

(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
27 May 2004 (27.05.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2004/044178 A2**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: C12N

(21) International Application Number:  
PCT/US2003/036260

(22) International Filing Date:  
13 November 2003 (13.11.2003)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/425,813 13 November 2002 (13.11.2002) US

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): GENENTECH, INC. [US/US]; 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).

(72) Inventor; and

(75) Inventor/Applicant (*for US only*): SMITH, Victoria [AU/US]; 19 Dwight Road, Burlingame, CA 94010 (US).

(74) Agents: CONLEY, Deirdre L. et al.; GENENTECH, INC., 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**

— without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

(54) Title: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING DYSPLASIA

(57) Abstract: Methods and compositions are disclosed for detecting dysplasia in a tissue sample, screening candidate compounds for the ability to inhibit growth of a cancer cell, predicting predisposition to adenocarcinoma and treating cancer based on gene expression profiles.



WO 2004/044178 A2

5

## METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DETECTING DYSPLASIA

### TECHNICAL FIELD

10

The present invention relates to nucleic acid sequences, and compositions and uses therefore, which have been shown to be differentially expressed in high-grade dysplasia and which are useful as markers for the detection of high-grade dysplasia in a patient, and are implicated in the development of adenocarcinoma.

15

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The incidence of esophageal adenocarcinoma is rising in Western Countries, replacing squamous cell carcinoma as the most common neoplasm of the esophagus in white males and increasing in other ethnic groups (Devesa et al., Cancer 83:2049-2053 (1998); and  
20 Bollschweiler et al., Cancer 92:549-555 (2001)). Barrett's esophagus (BE) is the primary recognized risk factor for esophageal adenocarcinoma. BE results from repeated injury to the esophageal mucosa and develops in a subset of patients with chronic gastrointestinal reflux disease. It is characterized by a metaplastic change of squamous esophageal epithelium to intestinalized columnar mucosa (Csendes et al., Dis. Esoph 13:5-11 (2000); Cameron et al.,  
25 New Eng. J. Med. 313:857-859 (1985); and Drewitz et al., Amer. J. Gastroenterol 92:212-215 (1997)).

Barrett's esophagus is found in 6% -16% of patients undergoing upper gastrointestinal endoscopy for gastroesophageal reflux, and it is estimated that a substantial patient population  
30 remains undiagnosed (Sarr et al., Amer. J. Surgery 149:187-193 (1985); Winters et al., Gastroenterology 92:118-124 (1985); Cameron et al., Gastroenterology 99:918-922 (1990); and Cameron et al., Gastroenterology 103:1241-1245 (1992)). The risk of developing esophageal carcinoma is 30 – 150 times greater in patients with BE. The outlook for patients diagnosed with adenocarcinoma is poor, with a 5 year survival rate of 10 – 15% (Streitz et al.,

Ann. Surg. 213:122-125 (1991); Menke-Pluymers et al., Gut 33:1454-1458 (1992); and Lerut et al., J. Thorac. Cardiovasc. Surg. 107:1059-1066 (1994)). Patients with BE are placed on surveillance programs, although the absolute risk of developing adenocarcinoma in the context of BE remains relatively low, estimated at approximately 0.5% per patient year (Drewitz et al.,  
5 Amer. J. Gastroenterol 92:212-215; O'Connor et al., Am. J. Gastroenterol 94:2037-2042 (1999); Spechler et al., JAMA 285:2331-2338 (2001); and Shaheen et al., Gastroenterology 119:333-338 (2000)). The value and cost-effectiveness of surveillance programs continue to be debated due to lack of understanding of the natural history of BE, the difficulty in obtaining representative biopsies by random sampling due to the heterogeneous nature of intestinal  
10 metaplasia, and inter-observer variability in endoscopic and histopathologic diagnosis (Falk, Gastroenterology 122:1569-1591 (2002); Sampliner, Am. J Gastroenterol. 93:1028-1032 (1998); and Alikhan et al., Gastrointest. Endosc. 50:23-26 (1999)). A metaplasia-dysplasia-carcinoma sequence has been described for BE and genetic changes involving cell cycle abnormalities, DNA ploidy, mutations, and amplification and expression of oncogenes have  
15 been identified (al-Kasspooles et al., Internat. J. Cancer 54:213-219 (1993); Vissers et al., Anticancer Res. 21:3813-3820 (2001); Bani-Hani et al., J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 92:1316-1321 (2000); Walch et al., Am. J. Pathol. 156:555-566 (2000); Wong et al., Cancer Res. 61:8284-8289 (2001); and Romagnoli et al., Laboratory Investigation 81:241-247 (2001)). There is a need for reliable detection of high-grade dysplasia and diagnosis of patients, such as BE  
20 patients, likely to develop adenocarcinoma, thereby allowing the disease to be monitored and treated early in its progression.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

25 Generally, the present invention is based on the discovery that it is possible to detect high-grade dysplasia in a patient suspected of experiencing dysplasia, such as dysplasia associated with gastrointestinal reflux disease, such as Barrett's esophagus, or colon tissue dysplasia, by determining expression in an esophageal or colon biopsy from the patient wherein at least eight genes selected from a group of genes are expressed at a level of at least  
30 1.5 fold over expression in a control sample. The control sample may comprise an esophageal or colon biopsy from a normal patient (i.e. one not experiencing gastrointestinal reflux disease) or from pooled samples of normal epithelial tissue (such as from normal liver, lung and kidney tissue). The group of high-grade dysplasia (HGD) gene markers, and their encoded polypeptides, comprise ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2);

AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4);  
 ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease,  
 NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9  
 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1  
 5 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108)  
 (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283)  
 (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI  
 (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1  
 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic  
 10 anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2  
 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2  
 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme,  
 NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or  
 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36);  
 15 PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38);  
 CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene,  
 last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4  
 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44). HGD marker polypeptides refer to the polypeptides  
 encoded by the HGD gene markers.

20

In an aspect, the invention involves a method for the diagnosis of esophageal high-  
 grade dysplasia (HGD) in a patient, comprising establishing increased expression of at least  
 eight genes (listed here with the polypeptide encoded by the gene) selected from the group  
 consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient  
 25 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109)  
 (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID  
 NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2  
 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272)  
 (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID  
 30 NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID  
 NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline  
 phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium  
 channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase  
 iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor,



NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44); and comparing expression of the genes to a baseline expression of the genes in normal tissue controls; wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression (and/or p value < 0/07) of the genes from the group relative to the baseline indicates that the patient is experiencing esophageal high-grade dysplasia. In an embodiment of the invention, the tissue is human tissue.

In another embodiment, the invention involves a method of identifying a patient susceptible to esophageal adenocarcinoma, comprising diagnosing esophageal high-grade dysplasia in a patient by establishing increased expression of at least eight genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43); and comparing expression of the genes to a baseline expression of the genes in

normal tissue controls; wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression of the genes from the group relative to the baseline indicates that the patient is experiencing esophageal high-grade dysplasia. Alternatively, the patient may be susceptible to colon carcinoma and the diagnosing of high-grade dysplasia is by similarly determining expression of at least eight  
 5 genes of the above group in a test colon tissue sample compared to a normal colon tissue sample.

In still another embodiment, the invention involves a method for determining whether an esophageal tissue is predisposed to a neo-plastic transformation, comprising determining  
 10 whether in a cell from the esophageal tissue at least eight nucleic acid sequences selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone  
 15 receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769)  
 20 (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH  
 25 (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43) is expressed at least 1.5-fold above baseline expression in a normal tissue control. In an embodiment, the tissue is human tissue.

30 In another aspect, the invention involves a method for the diagnosis of esophageal high-grade dysplasia in a patient, comprising establishing the level of expression a polypeptide encoded by at least eight genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog,

NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43); and comparing expression of the at least eight genes from the group to a baseline expression of the genes in normal tissue controls; wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression of the polypeptide encoded by the genes from the group relative to the baseline indicates that the patient has esophageal dysplasia.

In an embodiment, the method involves contacting a HGD cell or a cancer cell with an antibody that binds specifically to a polypeptide, or fragment thereof, encoded by a gene selected from the group of HGD marker genes or cancer marker genes as disclosed herein.

25

In an embodiment, the method involves determining expression of at least 8 of the genes of the group of HGD marker genes using by nucleic acid microarray analysis. In further embodiment, the microarray comprises nucleic acid sequences of at least 20 nucleotides derived from at least eight of the genes from the following group: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase,

30



NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43).

In another embodiment, the invention involves analysis using a microarray comprising nucleic acid probe sequences comprising at least 20 contiguous nucleotides from at least 8 genes selected from the group of HGD marker genes: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43).



In a further embodiment, the methods of detecting high-grade dysplasia, diagnosing high-grade dysplasia, or prognosing development of cancer from detected high-grade dysplasia involves determining expression of at least eight genes from the group of HGD markers disclosed herein above as determined by an analysis method including, but not limited to polymerase chain reaction analysis, real-time polymerase chain reaction analysis, Taqman® polymerase chain reaction analysis, nucleic acid hybridization, fluorescent *in situ* hybridization and non-fluorescent *in situ* hybridization (e.g. radioactive, calorimetric, enzymatic or enzyme-linked detection methods for *in situ* hybridization). Where the method of the invention involves determining increased expression of polypeptides encoded by at least eight HGD marker genes as disclosed herein above, an embodiment of the method involves analysis using an antibody capable of specifically binding to a polypeptide, or a fragment thereof, encoded by a HGD marker gene.

In an alternative embodiment, the analytical methods of the invention involve probes or targets labelled with radionuclides or enzymatic labels such that expression of a gene or polypeptide is determinable.

In an embodiment of any of the methods or compositions of the invention, the dysplasia is high-grade dysplasia of esophagus tissue and the cancer is esophageal adenocarcinoma. Alternatively the patient is a human patient.

In another aspect, the invention involves a method of treating high-grade esophageal dysplasia or inhibiting or preventing cancer in a patient in need of such treatment, the method comprising administering to the patient a compound capable of decreasing expression of a gene selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ

ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43).

In still another aspect, the invention involves a method of treating high-grade esophageal dysplasia or inhibiting or preventing cancer in a patient in need of such treatment, the method comprising administering to the patient a compound capable of decreasing expression of a polypeptide encoded by a gene selected from the HGD marker genes.

In still another aspect, the invention involves a method of treating high-grade esophageal dysplasia or inhibiting or preventing cancer in a patient in need of such treatment, the method comprising administering to the patient a compound capable of inhibiting activity of a polypeptide encoded by a gene which is one of at least eight genes selected from the group of HGD marker genes as disclosed herein. In an embodiment, the compound is an antagonist of the polypeptide. In a further embodiment, the antagonist is an antibody, such as a monoclonal antibody or a humanized monoclonal antibody.

In a further aspect, the invention involves a method of screening for candidate drugs which inhibits or prevents progression from dysplasia to adenocarcinoma, the method comprising contacting a cell with a candidate drug, and assaying inhibition of progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in the cell, wherein the cell, prior to contacting with the candidate drug, expresses at least eight genes at a level at least 1.5-fold increased relative to a normal tissue baseline level, wherein the genes are selected from group of HGD marker genes as disclosed herein.

In another aspect, the invention involves a method of inhibiting or preventing progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in a patient by administering a drug identified by screening for candidate drugs which inhibits or prevents progression from dysplasia to adenocarcinoma, the method comprising contacting a cell with a candidate drug, and assaying

inhibition of progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in the cell, wherein the cell, prior to contacting with the candidate drug, expresses at least eight genes at a level at least 1.5-fold increased relative to a normal tissue baseline level, wherein the genes are selected from group of HGD marker genes as disclosed herein.

5

In another aspect, the invention involves a compound capable of inhibiting or preventing the progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in a patient. In an embodiment of the invention the compound is identified by screening for a candidate drug which inhibits or prevents progression from dysplasia to adenocarcinoma, the method comprising contacting a  
10 cell expressing at least 1.5-fold relative to a normal tissue baseline level at least eight genes selected from the group of HGD marker genes as disclosed herein, with a candidate drug, and assaying inhibition of progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in the cell. In an embodiment, the invention involves a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound capable of inhibiting or preventing the progression from high-grade dysplasia to cancer in a  
15 patient, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

In still another aspect, the invention involves detecting cancer in a patient by determining that a gene, or the polypeptide it encodes, selected from the group consisting of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45 or 46), CLDN15 (claudin 15,  
20 NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47 or 48), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49 or 50), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51 or 52), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4), EGFR  
25 (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53 or 54), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55 or 56), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57 or 58), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59 or 60), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61 or 62), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63 or 64), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65 or 66), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67 or 68),  
30 TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69 or 70), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71 or 72), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73 or 74), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75 or 76), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77 or 78), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79 or 80), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81 or 82), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83 or 84), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85 or 86), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID

NO:9 or 10), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87 or 88), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89 or 90), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91 or 92), PGS1 (biblycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93 or 94), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95 or 96), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97 or 98), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99 or 100),  
 5 TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101 or 102), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103 or 104), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105 or 106), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107 or 108), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109 or 110), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111 or 112), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113 or 114),  
 10 GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115 or 116), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117 or 118), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119 or 120), and ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121 or 122) is expressed at a level of about 1.5-fold in a test sample above the level of expression in a normal tissue sample of the same tissue type. The test sample is generally from a patient suspected of experiencing cancer, including, but not  
 15 limited to, adenocarcinoma, esophageal adenocarcinoma, or colon cancer. The test sample is generally from the esophagus or colon of the patient. In an embodiment, at least two, alternatively at least three, alternatively at least five, and alternatively at least eight genes selected from the above group is upregulated in cancer tissue at 1.5-fold relative to normal tissue. Detection of the up-regulation of these genes is determined by, for example,  
 20 hybridization analysis as standard in the and disclosed herein, as well as through antibody binding analysis of the level polypeptides expressed by the up-regulated gene or genes.

In an embodiment, the invention involves treatment by contacting a cancer cell with a compound that inhibits expression of at least one, optionally at least two, at least three, at least  
 25 five, or at least eight genes, or the polypeptides encoded by the genes, selected from the group consisting of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45 or 46), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47 or 48), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49 or 50), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51 or 52), PRSS8 (serine protease,  
 30 NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53 or 54), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55 or 56), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57 or 58), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59 or 60), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61 or 62), MMP26



(NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63 or 64), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65 or 66), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67 or 68), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69 or 70), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71 or 72), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73 or 74), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75 or 76),  
 5 Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77 or 78), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79 or 80), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81 or 82), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83 or 84), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85 or 86), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87 or 88), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89 or 90), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91 or 92), PGS1 (bilycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93 or 94), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95 or 96), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97 or 98), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99 or 100), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101 or 102), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103 or 104), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105 or 106), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107 or 108), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109 or 110), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111 or 112), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113 or 114), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115 or 116), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117 or 118), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119 or 120), and ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121 or 122). In another embodiment, treatment is by contacting  
 15 the cancer cell with a compound that inhibits the production or activity of a polypeptide of the above group and/or encoded by a gene of the above group. Where inhibition of a polypeptide is desired, the compound is often an antibody specific for the polypeptide, is often a monoclonal antibody such as a humanized antibody.

25 In yet another aspect, the invention involves a method of screening a candidate compound for the ability to inhibit cancer cell growth or cause cancer cell death by contacting the candidate compound with a cancer cell expressing a gene or polypeptide selected from the following group: CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45 or 46), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47 or 48), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49 or 50), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51 or 52), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53 or 54), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55 or  
 30

56), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57 or 58), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59 or 60), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61 or 62), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63 or 64), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65 or 66), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67 or 68),  
 5 TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69 or 70), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71 or 72), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73 or 74), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75 or 76), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77 or 78), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79 or 80), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81 or 82), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83 or 84), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85 or 86), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID  
 10 NO:9 or 10), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87 or 88), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89 or 90), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91 or 92), PGS1 (bilycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93 or 94), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95 or 96), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97 or 98), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99 or 100), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101 or 102), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103  
 15 or 104), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105 or 106), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107 or 108), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109 or 110), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111 or 112), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113 or 114), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115 or 116), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117  
 20 or 118), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119 or 120), and ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121 or 122), wherein gene expression of at least one, at least two, at least three, at least five, or at least eight genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least about 1.5-fold above the level in normal control tissue. Where the candidate  
 25 compound is an antibody, the antibody is alternatively a polyclonal, monoclonal, humanized antibody, a Fab, a F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, or a binding fragment of any one of these compounds.

In an embodiment, the sequences which are used to determine sequence identity or similarity are selected from the sequences described herein. Optionally, sequence variants are naturally occurring allelic variants, sequence variants or splice variants of these sequences.  
 30 Sequence identity is typically calculated using the BLAST algorithm, described in Altschul et al Nucleic Acids Res. 25,3389-3402 (1997) with the BLOSUM62 default matrix.

In one embodiment, nucleic acid homology can be determined through hybridisation studies. Nucleic acids which hybridise under stringent conditions to the nucleic acids of the

invention are considered high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences. Under stringent conditions, hybridisation will most preferably occur at 42°C in 750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate, 2% SDS, 50% formamide, 1X Denhart's, 10% (w/v) dextran sulphate and 100 pg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA. Useful variations on these conditions will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art. The washing steps which follow hybridization most preferably occur at 65°C in 15 mM NaCl, 1.5 mM trisodium citrate, and 1% SDS. Additional variations on these conditions will be readily apparent to those skilled in the art.

As a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a number of polynucleotide sequences encoding polypeptides of the invention, some that may have minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention includes each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

The polynucleotides of this invention include RNA, cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic forms, and mixed polymers, both sense and antisense strands, and may be chemically or biochemically modified, or may contain non-natural or derivatised nucleotide bases as will be appreciated by those skilled in the art. Such modifications include labels, methylation, intercalators, alkylators and modified linkages. In some instances it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences of the invention, or their derivatives, possessing a substantially different codon usage than that of the naturally occurring gene. For example, codons may be selected to increase the rate of expression of the peptide in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host corresponding with the frequency that particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons to alter the nucleotide sequence encoding high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences of the invention, or their derivatives, without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

In some instances, useful nucleic acid sequences up-regulated in high-grade esophageal dysplasia of the invention are fragments of larger genes and may be used to identify and obtain

corresponding full-length genes. Full-length sequences of the genes selected from the HGD gene marker group or cancer gene marker group of the invention can be obtained using a partial gene sequence using methods known per se to those skilled in the art. For example, "restriction-site PCR" may be used to retrieve unknown sequence adjacent to a portion of DNA whose sequence is known. In this technique universal primers are used to retrieve unknown sequence. Inverse PCR may also be used, in which primers based on the known sequence are designed to amplify adjacent unknown sequences. These upstream sequences may include promoters and regulatory elements. In addition, various other PCR-based techniques may be used, for example a kit available from Clontech (Palo Alto, California) allows for a walking PCR technique, the 5'RACE kit (Gibco-BRL) allows isolation of additional sequence while additional 3' sequence can be obtained using practised techniques.

The present invention allows for the preparation of purified high-grade dysplasia polypeptide (i.e. a polypeptide encoded by a gene disclosed herein as up-regulated in high-grade esophageal dysplasia) or protein, from the polynucleotides of the present invention or variants thereof. In order to do this, host cells may be transfected with a nucleic acid molecule as described above. Typically said host cells are transfected with an expression vector comprising a nucleic acid encoding a high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein according to the invention. Cells are cultured under the appropriate conditions to induce or cause expression of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein. The conditions appropriate for high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein expression will vary with the choice of the expression vector and the host cell, and will be easily ascertained by one skilled in the art.

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express the high-grade dysplasia sequences of the invention and are well known in the art. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with plasmid or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e. g., baculovirus); or mouse or other animal or human tissue cell systems. In a preferred embodiment the high-grade esophageal dysplasia proteins of the invention are expressed in mammalian cells using various expression vectors including plasmid, cosmid and viral systems such as adenoviral, retroviral or vaccinia virus expression systems. The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.



The polynucleotide sequences, or variants thereof, of the present invention can be stably expressed in cell lines to allow long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems. These sequences can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. The selectable marker confers resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode a protein of the invention may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of the protein through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, and acylation. Post-translational cleavage of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells having specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e. g., CHO or HeLa cells), are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

When large quantities of protein are needed such as for antibody production, vectors which direct high levels of high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene expression may be used such as those containing the T5 or T7 inducible bacteriophage promoter.

The present invention also includes the use of the expression systems described above in generating and isolating fusion proteins which contain important functional domains of the protein. These fusion proteins are used for binding, structural and functional studies as well as for the generation of appropriate antibodies.

In order to express and purify the protein as a fusion protein, the appropriate cDNA sequence is inserted into a vector which contains a nucleotide sequence encoding another peptide (for example, glutathione succinyl transferase). The fusion protein is expressed and recovered from prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. The fusion protein can then be purified by affinity chromatography based upon the fusion vector sequence. The relevant protein can subsequently be obtained by enzymatic cleavage of the fusion protein.

In one embodiment, a fusion protein may be generated by the fusion of a high-grade dysplasia polypeptide with a tag polypeptide which provides an epitope to which an anti-tag antibody can selectively bind. The epitope tag is generally placed at the amino-or carboxy-terminus of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide. The presence of such epitope-tagged forms of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide can be detected using an antibody against the tag polypeptide. Also, provision of the epitope tag enables the high-grade dysplasia polypeptide to be readily purified by affinity purification using an anti-tag antibody or another type of affinity matrix that binds to the epitope tag.

Various tag polypeptides and their respective antibodies are well known in the art. Examples include poly-histidine or poly-histidine-glycine tags and the c- myc tag and antibodies thereto. Fragments of high-grade dysplasia polypeptide may also be produced by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques. Automated synthesis may be achieved by using the ABI 433A Peptide Synthesizer (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA). Various fragments of high-grade dysplasia polypeptide may be synthesized separately and then combined to produce the full-length molecule.

In a further aspect of the invention there is provided a method of preparing a polypeptide as described above, comprising the steps of: (1) culturing the host cells under conditions effective for production of the polypeptide; and (2) harvesting the polypeptide.

Substantially purified high-grade dysplasia polypeptide or fragments thereof can then be used in further biochemical analyses to establish secondary and tertiary structure for example by x-ray crystallography of the protein or by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR). Determination of structure allows for the rational design of pharmaceuticals to interact with the protein, alter protein charge configuration or charge interaction with other proteins, or to alter its function in the cell.

With the identification of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia marker gene nucleotide sequences and the polypeptide sequences encoded by them, probes and antibodies raised to the genes can be used in a variety of hybridisation and immunological assays to screen for and  
5 detect the presence of either a normal or mutated gene or gene product.

In addition the nucleotide and protein sequences of the high-grade dysplasia genes provided in this invention enable therapeutic methods for the treatment of cancer, such as adenocarcinoma associated with one or more of these genes, enable screening of compounds  
10 for therapeutic intervention, and also enable methods for the diagnosis or prognosis of cancer associated with the these genes. Examples of such cancers include, but are not limited to, esophageal adenocarcinoma.

Transducing retroviral vectors are often used for producing a cell line expressing a  
15 gene above the level of expression in a cell lacking the additional copy of the gene. Such a cell is useful according to the invention for the production of a cell line useful for screening candidate compounds capable of reducing expression of a gene associated with high-grade esophageal dysplasia, reducing expression of a polypeptide encoded by the gene, or inhibiting activity of the polypeptide, such that the cell does not progress from dysplasia to cancer. The  
20 full-length high-grade dysplasia gene, or portions thereof, can be cloned into a retroviral vector and expression can be driven from its endogenous promoter or from the retroviral long terminal repeat or from a promoter specific for the target cell type of interest. Other viral vectors can be used and include, as is known in the art, adenoviruses, adeno-associated virus, vaccinia virus, papovaviruses, lentiviruses and retroviruses of avian, murine and human origin.

25

The viral vector described herein above is also useful for gene therapy to reduce the activity of the high-grade dysplasia genes of the invention, such as by antisense expression inhibition or RNA interference (see, for example, Paddison, P.J. et al., *Genes & Development* 16:948-958 (2002) and Brummelkamp, T.R. et al., *Science* 296:550-553 (2002)). Gene  
30 therapy would be carried out according to established methods (Friedman, 1991; Culver, 1996). A vector containing a copy of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene linked to expression control elements and capable of replicating inside the cells is prepared. Alternatively the vector may be replication deficient and may require helper cells or helper virus for replication and virus production and use in gene therapy.

Gene transfer using non-viral methods of infection can also be used. These methods include direct injection of DNA, uptake of naked DNA in the presence of calcium phosphate, electroporation, protoplast fusion or liposome delivery. Gene transfer can also be achieved by delivery as a part of a human artificial chromosome or receptor-mediated gene transfer. This involves linking the DNA to a targeting molecule that will bind to specific cell-surface receptors to induce endocytosis and transfer of the DNA into mammalian cells. One such technique uses poly-L-lysine to link asialoglycoprotein to DNA. An adenovirus is also added to the complex to disrupt the lysosomes and thus allow the DNA to avoid degradation and move to the nucleus. Infusion of these particles intravenously has resulted in gene transfer into hepatocytes.

Inhibiting high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene or polypeptide function that are up-regulated in cancer can be achieved in a variety of ways as would be appreciated by those skilled in the art. Typically, a vector expressing the complement of a polynucleotide encoding a high-grade dysplasia gene of the invention may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased activity and/or expression of the gene including, but not limited to, those described above.

Antisense strategies may use a variety of approaches including the use of antisense oligonucleotides, ribozymes, DNazymes, injection of antisense RNA and transfection of antisense RNA expression vectors. Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use in vivo, in vitro, and ex vivo. For ex vivo therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art (see, for example, Goldman, CK. et al., Nature Biotechnology 15: 462-466 (1997)).

Where purified protein or polypeptide is used to produce antibodies which specifically bind a high-grade dysplasia protein, the antibody(ies) are used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues that express the protein. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to,



polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric and single chain antibodies as would be understood by the person skilled in the art.

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including rabbits, rats, goats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with a protein of the invention or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof, which has immunogenic properties. Various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response and include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface-active substances such as lysolecithin. Adjuvants used in humans include BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and *Corynebacterium parvum*.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to the high-grade dysplasia of the invention have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and, more preferably, of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein and contain the entire amino acid sequence of a small, naturally occurring molecule. Short stretches of amino acids from these proteins may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to high-grade dysplasia polypeptides or proteins of the invention may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (For example, see Kohler, G. and Milstein, C., *Nature* 256:495-497 (1975); Kozbor, D. et al., *Immunol. Methods* 81:31-42 (1985); and Cole, S.P. et al., *Mol. Cell Biol.* 62:109-120 (1984)).

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing *in vivo* production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature.

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for the high-grade esophageal dysplasia proteins may also be generated. For example, such fragments include fragments

produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(AB)<sub>2</sub> fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (For example, see Huse, W. D. et al., Science 246:1275-1281 (1989)).

5 Various immunoassays well known in art may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity.

Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art.  
10 Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between a protein and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed.

15 Candidate pharmaceutical agents or compounds encompass numerous chemical classes, though typically they are organic molecules, preferably small organic compounds having molecular weight of more than 100 and less than about 2,500 daltons. Candidate agents are also found among biomolecules including peptides, saccharides, fatty acids and steroids and peptides.

20

Agent screening techniques include, but are not limited to, utilising eukaryotic or prokaryotic host cells that are stably transformed with recombinant molecules expressing a particular high-grade dysplasia polypeptide of the invention, or fragment thereof, preferably in competitive binding assays. Binding assays will measure for the formation of complexes  
25 between the high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, or fragments thereof, and the agent being tested, or will measure the degree to which an agent being tested will interfere with the formation of a complex between the high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, or fragment thereof, and a known ligand.

30 Another technique for drug screening provides high- throughput screening for compounds having suitable binding affinity to a high-grade dysplasia polypeptide. In such a technique, large numbers of small peptide test compounds are synthesised on a solid substrate and can be assayed through high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide binding and washing. Bound high-grade dysplasia polypeptide is then detected by methods well known in

the art. In a variation of this technique, purified polypeptides can be coated directly onto plates to identify interacting test compounds.

5 An additional method for drug screening involves the use of host eukaryotic cell lines which carry mutations in a particular high-grade dysplasia gene. The host cell lines are also defective at the polypeptide level. Other cell lines may be used where the gene expression of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene can be switched off or up-regulated. The host cell lines or cells are grown in the presence of various drug compounds and the rate of growth of the host cells is measured to determine if the compound is capable of regulating the growth of  
10 defective cells.

A high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide encoded by an HGD marker gene may also be used for screening compounds developed as a result of combinatorial library technology. This provides a way to test a large number of different substances for their ability  
15 to modulate activity of a polypeptide. The use of peptide libraries is preferred with such libraries and their use known in the art.

A substance identified as a modulator of polypeptide function may be peptide or non-peptide in nature. Non-peptide "small molecules" are often preferred for many *in vivo*  
20 pharmaceutical applications. In addition, a mimic or mimetic of the substance may be designed for pharmaceutical use. The design of mimetics based on a known pharmaceutically active compound (i.e., a "lead compound") is a common approach to the development of novel pharmaceuticals. This is often desirable where the original active compound is difficult or expensive to synthesise or where it provides an unsuitable method of administration. In the  
25 design of a mimetic, particular parts of the original active compound that are important in determining the target property are identified. These parts or residues constituting the active region of the compound are known as its pharmacophore. Once found, the pharmacophore structure is modelled according to its physical properties using data from a range of sources including x-ray diffraction data and NMR. A template molecule is then selected onto which  
30 chemical groups which mimic the pharmacophore can be added. The selection can be made such that the mimetic is easy to synthesise, is likely to be pharmacologically acceptable, does not degrade *in vivo* and retains the biological activity of the lead compound. Further optimisation or modification can be carried out to select one or more final mimetics useful for *in vivo* or clinical testing.

It is also possible to isolate a target-specific antibody and then solve its crystal structure. In principle, this approach yields a pharmacophore upon which subsequent drug design can be based as described above. It may be possible to avoid protein crystallography altogether by generating anti-idiotypic antibodies (anti-ids) to a functional, pharmacologically active antibody.

As a mirror image of a mirror image, the binding site of the anti-ids would be expected to be an analogue of the original binding site. The anti-id could then be used to isolate peptides from chemically or biologically produced peptide banks.

In further embodiments, any of the genes, proteins, antagonists, antibodies, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents.

Selection of the appropriate agents may be made by those skilled in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent may be possible, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

In a further aspect a pharmaceutical composition and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier may be administered to a patient diagnosed as experiencing high-grade esophageal dysplasia for the inhibition or prevention of progression of the disease to adenocarcinoma.

The pharmaceutical composition may comprise any one or more of a polypeptide as described above, typically a substantially purified high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, an antibody to a high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, a vector capable of expressing a high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide, a compound which increases or decreases expression of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, a candidate drug that restores wild-type activity to a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene or an antagonist of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene.



The pharmaceutical composition may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a cancer associated with decreased activity and/or expression of a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene including, but not limited to, those provided above.

- 5     Pharmaceutical compositions in accordance with the present invention are prepared by mixing a polypeptide of the invention, or active fragments or variants thereof, having the desired degree of purity, with acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers which are well known.

10     Acceptable carriers, excipients or stabilizers are nontoxic at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including glucose,  
15     mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; salt-forming counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as Tween, Pluronic or polyethylene glycol (PEG).

20     Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, monkeys, and most preferably, humans.

25     Polynucleotide sequences encoding the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes of the invention may be used for the diagnosis or prognosis of cancers associated with their dysfunction, or a predisposition to such cancers. Examples of such cancers include, but are not limited to, adenocarcinoma, such as in patients having Barrett's esophagus. Diagnosis or prognosis may be used to determine the severity, type or stage of the disease state in order to initiate an appropriate therapeutic intervention.

30     In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides that may be used for diagnostic or prognostic purposes include oligonucleotide sequences, genomic DNA and complementary RNA and DNA molecules. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantitate gene expression in biopsied tissues in which mutations or abnormal expression of the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene may be correlated with disease. Genomic

DNA used for the diagnosis or prognosis may be obtained from body cells, such as those present in the blood, tissue biopsy, surgical specimen, or autopsy material. The DNA may be isolated and used directly for detection of a specific sequence or may be amplified by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) prior to analysis. Similarly, RNA or cDNA may also be used, with or without PCR amplification. To detect a specific nucleic acid sequence, direct nucleotide sequencing, reverse transcriptase PCR (RT-PCR), hybridization using specific oligonucleotides, restriction enzyme digest and mapping, PCR mapping, RNase protection, and various other methods may be employed.

Oligonucleotides specific to particular sequences can be chemically synthesized and labelled radioactively or non- radioactively and hybridised to individual samples immobilized on membranes or other solid-supports or in solution. The presence, absence or excess expression of a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene may then be visualized using methods such as autoradiography, fluorometry, or colorimetry.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned previously. The nucleotide sequences encoding the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene may be labelled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes.

After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantitated and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding the high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder associated with a mutation in a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention, the nucleotide sequence of the relevant gene can be compared between normal tissue and diseased tissue in order to establish whether the patient expresses a mutant gene.

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis or prognosis of a disorder associated with abnormal expression of a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used.

Another method to identify a normal or standard profile for expression of a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene is through quantitative RT-PCR studies. RNA isolated from body cells of a normal individual, particularly RNA isolated from tumour cells, is reverse transcribed and real-time PCR using oligonucleotides specific for the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene is conducted to establish a normal level of expression of the gene.

Standard values obtained in both these examples may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays or quantitative RT-PCR studies may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, or closely related molecules, may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode the gene. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e. g., the 5'regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding the high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and should preferably have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may  
5 be derived from the sequence of HGD marker genes disclosed in Table 4 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the genes.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes of the invention include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences  
10 encoding these genes or their derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, and are commercially available. Hybridization probes may be labelled by radionuclides such as  $^{32}\text{P}$  or  $^{35}\text{S}$ , or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, or other methods known in the art.

15 According to a further aspect of the invention there is provided the use of a polypeptide as described above in the diagnosis or prognosis of a cancer associated with a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention, or a predisposition to such cancers.

20 When a diagnostic or prognostic assay is to be based upon a high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein, a variety of approaches are possible. For example, diagnosis or prognosis can be achieved by monitoring differences in the electrophoretic mobility of normal and mutant proteins. Such an approach will be particularly useful in identifying mutants in which charge substitutions are present, or in which insertions, deletions or substitutions have resulted  
25 in a significant change in the electrophoretic migration of the resultant protein. Alternatively, diagnosis may be based upon differences in the proteolytic cleavage patterns of normal and mutant proteins, differences in molar ratios of the various amino acid residues, or by functional assays demonstrating altered function of the gene products.

30 In another aspect, antibodies that specifically bind a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention may be used for the diagnosis or prognosis of cancers characterized by abnormal expression of the gene, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with the gene or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of the gene. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic or



prognostic assays include methods that utilize the antibody and a label to detect a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labelled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule.

5

A variety of protocols for measuring a high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention, including ELISA, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of their expression. Normal or standard values for their expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, preferably human, with antibody to the high-grade esophageal dysplasia protein under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, preferably by photometric means. Quantities of any of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

Once an individual has been diagnosed with a cancer, effective treatments can be initiated. These may include administering a selective agonist to the relevant mutant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene so as to restore its function to a normal level or introduction of the wild-type gene, particularly through gene therapy approaches as described above. Typically, a vector capable of expressing the appropriate full-length high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered. In an alternative approach to therapy, a substantially purified high-grade esophageal dysplasia polypeptide and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier may be administered, as described above, or drugs which can replace the function of or mimic the action of the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene may be administered.

In the treatment of cancers associated with increased high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene expression and/or activity, the affected individual may be treated with a selective antagonist such as an antibody to the relevant protein or an antisense (complement) probe to the corresponding gene as described above, or through the use of drugs which may block the action of the relevant high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene.

In further embodiments, complete cDNAs, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as targets in a microarray. The microarray can be used to monitor the expression level of large numbers of genes simultaneously and to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to detect or prognose a disorder, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents. Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art (for example, see Schena, M. et al. PNAS USA 93:10614-10619 (1996); Heller, R.A. et al., PNAS USA 94:2150-2155 (1997); and Heller, M.J., Annual Review of Biomedical Engineering 4:129-53 (2002)).

The present invention also provides for the production of genetically modified (knock-out, knock-down, knock-in and transgenic), non-human animal models transformed with the DNA molecules of the invention. These animals are useful for the study of high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene function, to study the mechanisms of cancer as related to the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes, for the screening of candidate pharmaceutical compounds, for the creation of explanted mammalian cell cultures which express the protein or mutant protein and for the evaluation of potential therapeutic interventions.

One of the high-grade esophageal dysplasia genes of the invention may have been inactivated by knock-out deletion, and knock-out genetically modified non-human animals are therefore provided.

Animal species which are suitable for use in the animal models of the present invention include, but are not limited to, rats, mice, hamsters, guinea pigs, rabbits, dogs, cats, goats, sheep, pigs, and non-human primates such as monkeys and chimpanzees. For initial studies, genetically modified mice and rats are highly desirable due to their relative ease of maintenance and shorter life spans. For certain studies, transgenic yeast or invertebrates may be suitable and preferred because they allow for rapid screening and provide for much easier handling. For longer term studies, non-human primates may be desired due to their similarity with humans.

To create an animal model for a mutated high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention several methods can be employed. These include generation of a specific mutation

in a homologous animal gene, insertion of a wild type human gene and/or a humanized animal gene by homologous recombination, insertion of a mutant (single or multiple) human gene as genomic or minigene cDNA constructs using wild type or mutant or artificial promoter elements or insertion of artificially modified fragments of the endogenous gene by homologous recombination. The modifications include insertion of mutant stop codons, the deletion of DNA sequences, or the inclusion of recombination elements (lox p sites) recognized by enzymes such as Cre recombinase.

To create a transgenic mouse, which is preferred, a mutant version of a particular high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene of the invention can be inserted into a mouse germ line using standard techniques of oocyte microinjection or transfection or microinjection into embryonic stem cells. Alternatively, if it is desired to inactivate or replace the endogenous high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene, homologous recombination using embryonic stem cells may be applied. For oocyte injection, one or more copies of the mutant or wild type high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene can be inserted into the pronucleus of a just-fertilized mouse oocyte. This oocyte is then reimplanted into a pseudo-pregnant foster mother. The liveborn mice can then be screened for integrants using analysis of tail DNA for the presence of human high-grade esophageal dysplasia gene sequences. The transgene can be either a complete genomic sequence injected as a YAC, BAC, PAC or other chromosome DNA fragment, a cDNA with either the natural promoter or a heterologous promoter, or a minigene containing all of the coding region and other elements found to be necessary for optimum expression. The genetically modified non-human animals as described above are useful for the screening of candidate pharmaceutical compounds.

## BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figures 1A and 1B are graphs showing a distribution of expression of IL-1H1 (Fig. 1A) and CYP2J2 (Fig. 1B) in the dysplasia-carcinoma sequence in BE. Expression in normal epithelium and in esophageal epithelia from samples of Barrett's esophagus (BE), dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to adenocarcinoma (BE-CA); and adenocarcinoma (CA) are plotted. The vertical line denotes the average Z score in each disease group. Normal refers to the normal esophagus group. Dysplasia includes low- and high-grade dysplasia samples.

Figures 2A and 2B are graphs showing a distribution of expression of AGR2 (Fig. 2A) and NROB2 (Fig. 2B) in the dysplasia-carcinoma sequence in BE. Expression in esophageal epithelia from samples of Barrett's esophagus (BE), dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to adenocarcinoma (BE-CA); and adenocarcinoma (CA) are plotted. The vertical line denotes the average Z score in each disease group. Normal refers to pooled epithelia samples. Dysplasia includes low- and high-grade dysplasia samples.

Figures 3A and 3B are graphs showing a distribution of expression of TCF4 (Fig. 3A) and FLJ23399 (Fig. 3B) in the dysplasia-carcinoma sequence in BE. Expression in esophageal epithelia from samples of Barrett's esophagus (BE), dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to adenocarcinoma (BE-CA); and adenocarcinoma (CA) are plotted. The vertical line denotes the average Z score in each disease group. Normal refers to pooled epithelia samples. Dysplasia includes low- and high-grade dysplasia samples.

Figures 4A and 4B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:1) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955).

Figures 5A and 5B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:3) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:4) of AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408).

Figures 6A and 6B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:5) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:6) of ADAM8 (NM\_001109).

Figures 7A and 7B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:7) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:8) of PSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773).

Figures 8A-8C show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:9) and Figure 8D shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:10) of AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076).

Figures 9A and 9B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:11) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:12) of NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969).

Figures 10A and 10B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:13) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:14) of TM7SF1 (NM\_003272).



Figures 11A and 11B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:15) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:16) of DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108).

Figures 12A and 12B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:17) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:18) of MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283).

Figures 13A and 13B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:19) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:20) of STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714).

Figures 14A and 14B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:21) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:22) of PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631).

Figures 15A and 15B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:23) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:24) of SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769).

Figures 16A and 16B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:25) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:26) of CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717).

Figures 17A and 17B show shows the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:27) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:28) of PA21 (phopholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928).

Figures 18A and 18B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO: 29) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:30) of PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242).

Figures 19A and 19B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:31) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:32) of IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969).

Figures 20A-20B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:33) and Figure 20C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:34) of MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379).

Figures 21A and 21B the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:35) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:36) of CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775).

Figures 22A and 22B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:37) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:38) of PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214).

Figures 23A and 23B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:39) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:40) of CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914).

Figures 24A and 24B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:41) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:42) of COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863).

Figures 25A and 25B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:43) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:44) of TCF4 (NM\_030756).

Figures 26A-26B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:45) and Figure 26C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:46) of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063).

Figures 27A and 27B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:47) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:48) of CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343).

Figures 28A-28B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:49) and Figure 28C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:50) of CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492).

Figures 29A and 29B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:51) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:52) of H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304).

Figures 30A-30B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:53) and Figure 30C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:54) of EGFR (epidermal growth factor receptor, NM\_005228).

Figures 31A-31B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:55) and Figure 31C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:56) of EPHB2, NM\_004442).

Figures 32A and 32B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:57) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:58) of CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212).

Figures 33A and 33B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:59) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:60) of Eprin B1 (NM\_004429).

Figures 34A and 34B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:61) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:62) of MMP-17/MT4-MMP (matrix metalloproteinase 17, NM\_016155).

Figures 35A and 35B show the the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:63) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:64) of MMP26 (matrix metalloproteinase 26, NM\_021801).

Figures 36A and 36B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:65) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:66) of ADAM10 (NM\_001110).

Figures 37A and 37B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:67) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:68) of ADAM1 (XM\_132370).

Figures 38A and 38B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:69) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:70) of TIM1(NM\_003254).

Figures 39A and 39B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:71) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:72) of MUC1 (XM\_053256).

Figures 40A and 40B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:73) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:74) of CEA (NM\_004363).

Figures 41A and 41B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:75) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:76) of NCA (NM\_002483).

Figures 42A and 42B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:77) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:78) of Follistatin (NM\_006350).

5        Figures 43A and 43B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:79) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:80) of Claudin 1 (NM\_021101).

Figures 44A and 44B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:81) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:82) of Claudin 14 (NM\_012130).

10

Figures 45A-45B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:83) and Figure 45C show the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:84) of Tenascin-R (NM-003285).

15        Figures 46A and 46B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:85) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:86) of CAD3 (NM\_001793).

Figures 47A and 47B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:87) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:88) of CONT (NM\_001843).

20        Figures 48A and 48B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:89) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:90) of Osteopontin (NM\_000582).

Figures 49A and 49B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:91) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:92) of Galectin 8 (NM\_006499).

25

Figures 50A and 50B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:93) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:94) of GS1 (bihlycan, NM\_001711).

30        Figures 51A and 51B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:95) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:96) of Fizzled 2 (NM001466).

Figures 52A and 52B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:97) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:98) of ISLR (NM\_005545).



Figures 53A-53B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:) and Figure 53C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) of

Figures 54A and 54B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:1) and the amino  
5 acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:2) of

Figures 55A and 55B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:103) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:104) of Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147).

10 Figures 56A and 56B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:105) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:106) of VEGFC (NM\_005429).

Figures 57A and 57B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:107) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:108) of tPA (NM\_000930).

15

Figures 58A-58B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:109) and Figure 58C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:110) of thrombomodulin (NM\_000361).

Figures 59A and 59B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:111) and the amino  
20 acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:112) of TF (coagulation factor III, thromboplastin, tissue factor, NM\_0001993).

Figures 60A and 60B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:113) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:114) of GPR4 (G-coupled protein receptor-4, NM\_005282).

25

Figures 61A and 61B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:115) and the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:116) of GPR66 (G-coupled protein receptor 66).

Figures 62A and 62B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:117) and the amino  
30 acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:118) of SLC22A2 (NM\_003058).

Figures 63A-63B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:119) and Figure 63C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:120) of MLSN1 (NM\_002420).

Figures 64A-64B show the nucleic acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:121) and Figure 64C shows the amino acid sequence (SEQ ID NO:122) of ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702).

## DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

5

Barrett's esophagus, a complication of gastrointestinal reflux disease, is the primary risk factor for esophageal adenocarcinoma. Biopsy specimens representing disease progression through Barrett's esophagus, dysplasia and adenocarcinoma, were collected and analyzed using cDNA microarrays to identify genes expressed in the different disease stages. It was discovered that the expression of particular genes increased with the progression of the disease through dysplasia, especially high grade dysplasia, suggestive of a differentiated small intestinal enterocyte lineage. The present invention defines a collection of markers that assist in identifying patients with highest risk of developing cancer, especially the development of esophageal adenocarcinoma.

15

The progression of Barrett's esophagus through dysplasia to adenocarcinoma was examined, identifying specific genes associated with increasing risk of carcinogenesis. These data provide insight into the potential role of progressive intestinal metaplasia in generating the colon tumor-like expression profiles disclosed herein for esophageal adenocarcinoma. Genes that define early stages of this process, progression of BE to dysplasia, serve as markers to permit targeting of surveillance to those patients at most risk of developing esophageal carcinoma.

DNA microarray technology has been used to characterize and cluster Barrett's metaplasia from normal mucosa, and esophageal adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma (Barrett et al., Neoplasia 4:121-128 (2002); and Selaru et al., Oncogene 21:475-478 (2002)). The authors do not, however, describe HGD markers or dysplasia markers of any kind useful for predicting patients likely to develop adenocarcinoma.

The present invention provides nucleic acid and protein sequences that are differentially expressed in high-grade esophageal dysplasia when compared to normal tissue controls, here-in termed "high-grade dysplasia genes," "high-grade dysplasia nucleic acid sequences," "HGD marker genes" and the like. As outlined below, high-grade esophageal dysplasia sequences that are differentially expressed include those that are up-regulated in

high-grade esophageal dysplasia). The differential expression of these sequences in high-grade esophageal dysplasia combined with the fact they have been identified in patients likely to develop cancer, such as adenocarcinoma, they are contributory factors in cancer. The high-grade esophageal dysplasia nucleic acid sequences, or the polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acids, of the invention are disclosed in Table 4 as HGD marker genes, or polypeptides, as follows: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44).

### Definitions

The phrases "gene amplification" and "gene duplication" are used interchangeably and refer to a process by which multiple copies of a gene or gene fragment are formed in a particular cell or cell line. The duplicated region (a stretch of amplified DNA) is often referred to as "amplicon." Usually, the amount of the messenger RNA (mRNA) produced, *i.e.*, the level of gene expression, also increases in the proportion of the number of copies made of the particular gene expressed.

"Tumor", as used herein, refers to all neoplastic cell growth and proliferation, whether malignant or benign, and all pre-cancerous and cancerous cells and tissues.

The terms "cancer" and "cancerous" refer to or describe the physiological condition in mammals that is typically characterized by unregulated cell growth. Examples of cancer include but are not limited to, carcinoma, adenocarcinoma; lymphoma, blastoma, sarcoma, and leukemia. More particular examples of such cancers include esophageal cancer, breast cancer, prostate cancer, colon cancer, squamous cell cancer, small-cell lung cancer, non-small cell lung cancer, gastrointestinal cancer, pancreatic cancer, glioblastoma, cervical cancer, ovarian cancer, liver cancer, bladder cancer, hepatoma, colorectal cancer, endometrial carcinoma, salivary gland carcinoma, kidney cancer, liver cancer, vulval cancer, thyroid cancer, hepatic carcinoma and various types of head and neck cancer.

The term "diagnosis" or "diagnosing" as used herein shall refer to the determination of the nature of a case of a disease, such as by determining a gene expression profile or polypeptide expression profile unique to the disease or a stage of the disease.

A "normal" tissue sample refers to tissue or cells that are not diseased as defined herein, such as tissue from a mammal that is not experiencing a particular disease of interest. The term "normal cell" or "normal tissue" as used herein refers to a state of a cell or tissue in which the cell or tissue is apparently free of an adverse biological condition when compared to a diseased cell or tissue having that adverse biological condition. The normal cell or normal tissue may be from any prokaryotic or eukaryotic organism including, but not limited to, bacteria, yeast, insect, bird, reptile, and any mammal including human. Where the normal tissue or cell is used as a normal control sample, it is generally from the same species as the test sample. Where the cell or tissue is mammalian, the cell or tissue is any cell or tissue including, but not limited to blood, muscle, nerve, brain, breast, heart, lung, liver, pancreas, spleen, thymus, esophagus, stomach, intestine, kidney, testis, ovary, uterus, hair follicle, skin, bone, bladder, and spinal cord.

"Treatment" is an intervention performed with the intention of preventing the development or altering the pathology of a disorder. Accordingly, "treatment" refers to both therapeutic treatment and prophylactic or preventative measures. Those in need of treatment include those already with the disorder as well as those in which the disorder is to be



prevented. In tumor (*e.g.*, cancer) treatment, a therapeutic agent may directly decrease the pathology of tumor cells, or render the tumor cells more susceptible to treatment by other therapeutic agents, *e.g.*, radiation and/or chemotherapy.

5           A "pharmaceutical composition" as used herein refers to a composition comprising a chemotherapeutic agent for treatment of a disease combined with physiologically acceptable materials such as carriers, excipients, stabilizers, buffers, salts, antioxidants, hydrophilic polymers, amino acids, carbohydrates, ionic or nonionic surfactants, and/or polyethylene or propylene glycol. The pharmaceutical composition may be in aqueous form, tablet, capsule,  
10   microcapsules, liposomes, transdermal patches, and the like.

          The "pathology" of cancer includes all phenomena that compromise the well-being of the patient. This includes, without limitation, abnormal or uncontrollable cell growth, metastasis, interference with the normal functioning of neighboring cells, release of cytokines  
15   or other secretory products at abnormal levels, suppression or aggravation of inflammatory or immunological response, etc.

          "Mammal" for purposes of treatment refers to any animal classified as a mammal, including humans, domestic and farm animals, and zoo, sports, or pet animals, such as dogs,  
20   horses, cats, cattle, pigs, sheep, etc. Preferably, the mammal is human.

          "Carriers" as used herein include pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, excipients, or stabilizers which are nontoxic to the cell or mammal being exposed thereto at the dosages and concentrations employed. Often the physiologically acceptable carrier is an aqueous pH  
25   buffered solution. Examples of physiologically acceptable carriers include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, and other organic acids; antioxidants including ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about 10 residues) polypeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids such as glycine, glutamine, asparagine, arginine or lysine; monosaccharides, disaccharides,  
30   and other carbohydrates including glucose, mannose, or dextrans; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; salt-forming counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as TWEEN<sup>TM</sup>, polyethylene glycol (PEG), and PLURONICS<sup>TM</sup>.

Administration "in combination with" one or more further therapeutic agents includes simultaneous (concurrent) and consecutive administration in any order.

The term "cytotoxic agent" as used herein refers to a substance that inhibits or prevents the function of cells and/or causes destruction of cells. The term is intended to include radioactive isotopes (*e.g.*,  $I^{131}$ ,  $I^{125}$ ,  $Y^{90}$  and  $Re^{186}$ ), chemotherapeutic agents, and toxins such as enzymatically active toxins of bacterial, fungal, plant or animal origin, or fragments thereof.

A "chemotherapeutic agent" is a chemical compound useful in the treatment of cancer. Examples of chemotherapeutic agents include adriamycin, doxorubicin, epirubicin, 5-fluorouracil, cytosine arabinoside ("Ara-C"), cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, busulfan, cytoxin, taxoids, *e.g.*, paclitaxel (Taxol, Bristol-Myers Squibb Oncology, Princeton, NJ), and doxetaxel (Taxotere, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, Antony, France), taxotere, methotrexate, cisplatin, melphalan, vinblastine, bleomycin, etoposide, ifosfamide, mitomycin C, mitoxantrone, vincristine, vinorelbine, carboplatin, teniposide, daunomycin, carminomycin, aminopterin, dactinomycin, mitomycins, esperamicins (see U.S. Pat. No. 4,675,187), 5-FU, 6-thioguanine, 6-mercaptopurine, actinomycin D, VP-16, chlorambucil, melphalan, and other related nitrogen mustards. Also included in this definition are hormonal agents that act to regulate or inhibit hormone action on tumors such as tamoxifen and onapristone. In an embodiment, the chemotherapeutic agent of the invention is a chemical compound useful in the treatment of HGD, adenocarcinoma, or for inhibiting or preventing progression from the HGD to adenocarcinoma in a patient.

A "growth inhibitory agent" when used herein refers to a compound or composition which inhibits growth of a cell, especially cancer cell overexpressing any of the genes identified herein, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Thus, the growth inhibitory agent is one which significantly reduces the percentage of cells overexpressing such genes in S phase. Examples of growth inhibitory agents include agents that block cell cycle progression (at a place other than S phase), such as agents that induce G1 arrest and M-phase arrest. Classical M-phase blockers include the vincas (vincristine and vinblastine), taxol, and topo II inhibitors such as doxorubicin, epirubicin, daunorubicin, etoposide, and bleomycin. Those agents that arrest G1 also spill over into S-phase arrest, for example, DNA alkylating agents such as tamoxifen, prednisone, dacarbazine, mechlorethamine, cisplatin, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, and ara-C. Further information can be found in The Molecular Basis of Cancer, Mendelsohn and Israel,

eds., Chapter 1, entitled "Cell cycle regulation, oncogens, and antineoplastic drugs" by Murakami *et al.*, (WB Saunders: Philadelphia, 1995), especially p. 13.

"Doxorubicin" is an anthracycline antibiotic. The full chemical name of doxorubicin is  
5 (8S-cis)-10-[(3-amino-2,3,6-trideoxy- $\alpha$ -L-lyxo-hexapyranosyl)oxy]-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro-  
6,8,11-trihydroxy-8-(hydroxyacetyl)-1-methoxy-5,12-naphthacenedione.

The term "cytokine" is a generic term for proteins released by one cell population which act on another cell as intercellular mediators. Examples of such cytokines are  
10 lymphokines, monokines, and traditional polypeptide hormones. Included among the cytokines are growth hormone such as human growth hormone, N-methionyl human growth hormone, and bovine growth hormone; parathyroid hormone; thyroxine; insulin; proinsulin; relaxin; prorelaxin; glycoprotein hormones such as follicle stimulating hormone (FSH), thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH), and luteinizing hormone (LH); hepatic growth factor;  
15 fibroblast growth factor; prolactin; placental lactogen; tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  and - $\beta$ ; mullerian-inhibiting substance; mouse gonadotropin-associated peptide; inhibin; activin; vascular endothelial growth factor; integrin; thrombopoietin (TPO); nerve growth factors such as NGF- $\beta$ ; platelet-growth factor; transforming growth factors (TGFs) such as TGF- $\alpha$  and TGF- $\beta$ ; insulin-like growth factor-I and -II; erythropoietin (EPO); osteoinductive factors;  
20 interferons such as interferon - $\alpha$ , - $\beta$ , and - $\gamma$ ; colony stimulating factors (CSFs) such as macrophage-CSF (M-CSF); granulocyte-macrophage-CSF (GM-CSF); and granulocyte-CSF (G-CSF); interleukins (ILs) such as IL-1, IL-1a, IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, IL-7, IL-8, IL-9, IL-11, IL-12; a tumor necrosis factor such as TNF- $\alpha$  or TNF- $\beta$ ; and other polypeptide factors including LIF and kit ligand (KL). As used herein, the term cytokine includes proteins from  
25 natural sources or from recombinant cell culture and biologically active equivalents of the native sequence cytokines.

The term "prodrug" as used in this application refers to a precursor or derivative form of a pharmaceutically active substance that is less cytotoxic to tumor cells compared to the  
30 parent drug and is capable of being enzymatically activated or converted into the more active parent form. *See, e.g.*, Wilman, "Prodrugs in Cancer Chemotherapy", Biochemical Society Transactions, 14:375-382, 615th Meeting, Belfast (1986), and Stella *et al.*, "Prodrugs: A Chemical Approach to Targeted Drug Delivery", Directed Drug Delivery, Borchardt *et al.*, (ed.), pp. 147-267, Humana Press (1985). The prodrugs of this invention include, but are not

limited to, phosphate-containing prodrugs, thiophosphate-containing prodrugs, sulfate-containing prodrugs, peptide-containing prodrugs, D-amino acid-modified prodrugs, glycosylated prodrugs,  $\beta$ -lactam-containing prodrugs, optionally substituted phenoxyacetamide-containing prodrugs or optionally substituted phenylacetamide-containing prodrugs, 5-fluorocytosine and other 5-fluorouridine prodrugs which can be converted into the more active cytotoxic free drug. Examples of cytotoxic drugs that can be derivatized into a prodrugs form for use in this invention include, but are not limited to, those chemotherapeutic agents described above.

An “effective amount” or therapeutically effective amount” of a polypeptide disclosed herein or an antagonist thereof, in reference to inhibition of neoplastic cell growth, tumor growth or cancer cell growth, is an amount capable of inhibiting, to some extent, the growth of target cells. The term includes an amount capable of invoking a growth inhibitory, cytostatic and/or cytotoxic effect and/or apoptosis of the target cells. An “effective amount” is an amount of an antagonist of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) gene or polypeptide for purposes of inhibiting neoplastic cell growth, tumor growth or cancer cell growth, may be determined empirically



and in a routine manner. The terms further refer to an amount capable of invoking one or more of the following effects: (1) inhibition, to some extent, of tumor growth, including, slowing down and complete growth arrest; (2) reduction in the number of tumor cells; (3) reduction in tumor size; (4) inhibition (*i.e.*, reduction, slowing down or complete stopping) of tumor cell infiltration into peripheral organs; (5) inhibition (*i.e.*, reduction, slowing down or complete stopping) of metastasis; (6) enhancement of anti-tumor immune response, which may, but does not have to, result in the regression or rejection of the tumor; and/or (7) relief, to some extent, of one or more symptoms associated with the disorder. A “therapeutically effective amount” of an antagonist of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) gene or polypeptide for purposes of treatment of tumor may be determined empirically and in a routine manner.

A “growth inhibitory amount” of a compound that inhibits growth of a cell expressing genes, or polypeptides, from the following group: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ

ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) is an amount of the compound capable of inhibiting the growth of a cell, especially tumor, *e.g.*, cancer cell, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. Optionally, the compound is an antagonist of the gene or polypeptide, such as an antagonist antibody or antagonist small organic molecule. A "growth inhibitory amount" of such a compound, for purposes of inhibiting neoplastic cell growth, may be determined empirically and in a routine manner.

A "cytotoxic amount" of an ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ

ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide antagonist is an amount capable of causing the destruction of a cell, especially tumor, *e.g.*, cancer cell, either *in vitro* or *in vivo*. A "cytotoxic amount" of a such a polypeptide antagonist for purposes of inhibiting neoplastic cell growth may be determined empirically and in a routine manner.

The terms ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide or protein when used herein encompass native sequence ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20);



PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide variants (which are further defined herein). The ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide may be isolated from a variety of sources, such as from human tissue types or from another source, or prepared by recombinant and/or synthetic methods.

30

A "native sequence polypeptide" of each HGD marker polypeptide has the same amino acid sequence or is a polypeptide variant having at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 83% amino acid



sequence identity, more preferably at least about 84% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 85% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 86% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 87% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 88% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 89% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 91% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 92% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 93% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 94% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 96% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 97% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 98% amino acid sequence identity and most preferably at least about 99% amino acid sequence identity with a full-length native sequence polypeptide sequence, lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, as the ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide as derived from nature. Such native sequence polypeptide can be isolated from nature or can be produced by recombinant and/or synthetic means. The term "native sequence polypeptide" specifically encompasses naturally-occurring truncated or secreted forms (*e.g.*, an extracellular domain sequence), naturally-occurring variant forms (*e.g.*, alternatively spliced forms) and

naturally-occurring allelic variants of the polypeptides encoded by a HGD marker gene as disclosed herein. In one embodiment of the invention, the native sequence HGD marker polypeptide is a mature or full-length native sequence HGD marker polypeptide as encoded by the nucleic acid sequences of the GenBank accession numbers listed in Table 4A for the  
5 respective polypeptide. Also, the HGD marker polypeptides encoded by the nucleic acid sequences disclosed in the respective GenBank accession numbers listed in Table 4A, are shown to begin with the methionine residue designated therein as amino acid position 1, it is conceivable and possible that another methionine residue located either upstream or downstream from amino acid position 1 may be employed as the starting amino acid residue  
10 for HGD marker polypeptide.

The “extracellular domain” or “ECD” of a polypeptide disclosed herein refers to a form of the polypeptide which is essentially free of the transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. Ordinarily, a polypeptide ECD will have less than about 1% of such transmembrane  
15 and/or cytoplasmic domains and preferably, will have less than about 0.5% of such domains. It will be understood that any transmembrane domain(s) identified for the polypeptides of the present invention are identified pursuant to criteria routinely employed in the art for identifying that type of hydrophobic domain. The exact boundaries of a transmembrane domain may vary but most likely by no more than about 5 amino acids at either end of the  
20 domain as initially identified and as shown in the appended figures. As such, in one embodiment of the present invention, the extracellular domain of a polypeptide of the present invention comprises amino acids 1 to X of the mature amino acid sequence, wherein X is any amino acid within 5 amino acids on either side of the extracellular domain/transmembrane domain boundary.

25 The approximate location of the “signal peptides” of the various PRO polypeptides disclosed herein are shown in the accompanying figures. It is noted, however, that the C-terminal boundary of a signal peptide may vary, but most likely by no more than about 5 amino acids on either side of the signal peptide C-terminal boundary as initially identified  
30 herein, wherein the C-terminal boundary of the signal peptide may be identified pursuant to criteria routinely employed in the art for identifying that type of amino acid sequence element (*e.g.*, Nielsen *et al.*, Prot. Eng., 10:1-6 (1997) and von Heinje *et al.*, Nucl. Acids. Res., 14:4683-4690 (1986)). Moreover, it is also recognized that, in some cases, cleavage of a signal sequence from a secreted polypeptide is not entirely uniform, resulting in more than one

secreted species. These mature polypeptides, where the signal peptide is cleaved within no more than about 5 amino acids on either side of the C-terminal boundary of the signal peptide as identified herein, and the polynucleotides encoding them, are contemplated by the present invention.

5

A “polypeptide variant” of any one of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10);  
 10 NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1,  
 15 NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36);  
 20 PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide as defined above or below having at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity with a full-length native sequence polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as  
 25 disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length HGD marker polypeptides wherein one or more amino acid residues are added, or deleted, at the N- or C-terminus of the full-length native amino acid sequence. Ordinarily, a HGD marker polypeptide variant will have at least about 80% amino acid sequence identity, preferably at least about 81% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at  
 30 least about 83% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 84% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 85% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 86% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 87% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 88% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 89% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at



least about 90% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 91% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 92% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 93% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 94% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 96% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 97% amino acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 98% amino acid sequence identity and most preferably at least about 99% amino acid sequence identity with a full-length native sequence polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a HGD marker polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length HGD marker polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Ordinarily, a HGD marker polypeptide variant is at least about 10 amino acids in length, often at least about 20 amino acids in length, more often at least about 30 amino acids in length, more often at least about 40 amino acids in length, more often at least about 50 amino acids in length, more often at least about 60 amino acids in length, more often at least about 70 amino acids in length, more often at least about 80 amino acids in length, more often at least about 90 amino acids in length, more often at least about 100 amino acids in length, more often at least about 150 amino acids in length, more often at least about 200 amino acids in length, more often at least about 300 amino acids in length, or more.

"Percent (%) amino acid sequence identity" with respect to the amino acid sequence of any of the HGD marker polypeptides identified herein is defined as the percentage of amino acid residues in a candidate sequence that are identical with the amino acid residues in an ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID



NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity, and not considering any conservative substitutions as part of the sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent amino acid sequence identity can be achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as BLAST, BLAST-2, ALIGN, ALIGN-2 or Megalign (DNASTAR) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including any algorithms needed to achieve maximal alignment over the full-length of the sequences being compared. For purposes herein, however, % amino acid sequence identity values are obtained as described below by using the sequence comparison computer program ALIGN-2, wherein the complete source code for the ALIGN-2 program is provided in Table 5. The ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program was authored by Genentech, Inc., and the source code shown in Table 5 has been filed with user documentation in the U.S. Copyright Office, Washington D.C., 20559, where it is registered under U.S. Copyright Registration No. TXU510087. The ALIGN-2 program is publicly available through Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, California or may be compiled from the source code provided in Table 5. The ALIGN-2 program should be compiled for use on a UNIX operating system, preferably digital UNIX V4.0D. All sequence comparison parameters are set by the ALIGN-2 program and do not vary.

For purposes herein, the % amino acid sequence identity of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % amino acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

100 times the fraction  $X/Y$

where X is the number of amino acid residues scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid

sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % amino acid sequence identity of A to B will not equal the % amino acid sequence identity of B to A. As examples of % amino acid sequence identity calculations, Tables 2A-2B demonstrate how to calculate the % amino acid sequence identity of the amino acid sequence designated "Comparison Protein" to the amino acid sequence designated "PRO".

Unless specifically stated otherwise, all % amino acid sequence identity values used herein are obtained as described above using the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program. However, % amino acid sequence identity may also be determined using the sequence comparison program NCBI-BLAST2 (Altschul *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res., 25:3389-3402 (1997)). The NCBI-BLAST2 sequence comparison program may be downloaded from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. NCBI-BLAST2 uses several search parameters, wherein all of those search parameters are set to default values including, for example, unmask = yes, strand = all, expected occurrences = 10, minimum low complexity length = 15/5, multi-pass e-value = 0.01, constant for multi-pass = 25, dropoff for final gapped alignment = 25 and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62.

In situations where NCBI-BLAST2 is employed for amino acid sequence comparisons, the % amino acid sequence identity of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % amino acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } X/Y$$

where X is the number of amino acid residues scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program NCBI-BLAST2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % amino acid sequence identity of A to B will not equal the % amino acid sequence identity of B to A.

In addition, % amino acid sequence identity may also be determined using the WU-BLAST-2 computer program (Altschul *et al.*, Methods in Enzymology, 266:460-480 (1996)). Most of the WU-BLAST-2 search parameters are set to the default values. Those not set to

default values, *i.e.*, the adjustable parameters, are set with the following values: overlap span = 1, overlap fraction = 0.125, word threshold (T) = 11, and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62. For purposes herein, a % amino acid sequence identity value is determined by dividing (a) the number of matching identical amino acids residues between the amino acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide of interest having a sequence derived from the native PRO polypeptide and the comparison amino acid sequence of interest (*i.e.*, the sequence against which the PRO polypeptide of interest is being compared which may be a PRO variant polypeptide) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide of interest. For example, in the statement “a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence A which has or having at least 80% amino acid sequence identity to the amino acid sequence B”, the amino acid sequence A is the comparison amino acid sequence of interest and the amino acid sequence B is the amino acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide of interest.

As used herein, a “HGD marker” or “cancer marker gene or polypeptide,” or “anti-[HGD marker]” or “anti-[cancer marker]” refers to any one of the genes, polypeptides encoded by the genes, or antibodies specific for the polypeptides described herein as diagnostic for HGD or cancer. Thus, for example, “TCF4” refers to the gene marker or its encoded polypeptide, whereas anti-TCF4 refers to an antibody to the TCF4-encoded polypeptide.

20

A “gene variant polynucleotide” as used herein refers to a nucleic acid sequence that varies from the native sequence of its respective HGD marker gene NCBI accession sequence as disclosed in Table 4A, and further refers to a nucleic acid molecule which encodes a biologically active polypeptide and which nucleic acid molecule has at least about 80% nucleic acid sequence identity with a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of marker genes: ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769)

30

(SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33);

5 CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), which genes encode, respectively, the full-length native polypeptides of the group:

10 ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide

15 dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor,

20 NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end,

25 NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein, a full-length native sequence HGD marker polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a HGD marker polypeptide, with or without the signal peptide, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a

30 full-length HGD marker polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Ordinarily, a HGD marker variant polynucleotide will have at least about 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 81% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 82% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 83% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 84% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at



least about 85% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 86% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 87% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 88% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 89% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 90% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 91% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 92% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 93% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 94% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 95% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 96% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 97% nucleic acid sequence identity, more preferably at least about 98% nucleic acid sequence identity and yet more preferably at least about 99% nucleic acid sequence identity with the nucleic acid sequence encoding a full-length native sequence HGD marker polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein, a full-length native sequence HGD marker polypeptide sequence lacking the signal peptide as disclosed herein, an extracellular domain of a HGD marker polypeptide, with or without the signal sequence, as disclosed herein or any other fragment of a full-length HGD marker polypeptide sequence as disclosed herein. Variants do not encompass the native nucleotide sequence.

Ordinarily, HGD marker gene variant polynucleotides are at least about 20 nucleotides in length, frequently at least about 30 nucleotides in length, often at least about 60 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 90 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 120 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 150 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 180 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 210 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 240 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 270 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 300 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 450 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 600 nucleotides in length, more often at least about 900 nucleotides in length, or more.

"Percent (%) nucleic acid sequence identity" with respect to variant polypeptides of each of the HGD marker polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid sequences identified herein is defined as the percentage of nucleotides in a candidate sequence that are identical with the nucleotides in a HGD marker polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid sequence, after aligning the sequences and introducing gaps, if necessary, to achieve the maximum percent sequence identity. Alignment for purposes of determining percent nucleic acid sequence identity can be

achieved in various ways that are within the skill in the art, for instance, using publicly available computer software such as BLAST, BLAST-2, ALIGN, ALIGN-2 or Megalign (DNASTAR) software. Those skilled in the art can determine appropriate parameters for measuring alignment, including any algorithms needed to achieve maximal alignment over the full-length of the sequences being compared. For purposes herein, however, % nucleic acid sequence identity values are obtained as described below by using the sequence comparison computer program ALIGN-2, wherein the complete source code for the ALIGN-2 program is provided in Table 5. The ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program was authored by Genentech, Inc., and the source code shown in Table 5 has been filed with user documentation in the U.S. Copyright Office, Washington D.C., 20559, where it is registered under U.S. Copyright Registration No. TXU510087. The ALIGN-2 program is publicly available through Genentech, Inc., South San Francisco, California or may be compiled from the source code provided in Table 5. The ALIGN-2 program should be compiled for use on a UNIX operating system, preferably digital UNIX V4.0D. All sequence comparison parameters are set by the ALIGN-2 program and do not vary.

For purposes herein, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of a given nucleic acid sequence C to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D (which can alternatively be phrased as a given nucleic acid sequence C that has or comprises a certain % nucleic acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } W/Z$$

where W is the number of nucleotides scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 in that program's alignment of C and D, and where Z is the total number of nucleotides in D. It will be appreciated that where the length of nucleic acid sequence C is not equal to the length of nucleic acid sequence D, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of C to D will not equal the % nucleic acid sequence identity of D to C. As examples of % nucleic acid sequence identity calculations, Tables 2C-2D demonstrate how to calculate the % nucleic acid sequence identity of the nucleic acid sequence designated "Comparison DNA" to the nucleic acid sequence designated "PRO-DNA".

Unless specifically stated otherwise, all % nucleic acid sequence identity values used herein are obtained as described above using the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer

program. However, % nucleic acid sequence identity may also be determined using the sequence comparison program NCBI-BLAST2 (Altschul *et al.*, Nucleic Acids Res., 25:3389-3402 (1997)). The NCBI-BLAST2 sequence comparison program may be downloaded from <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov>. NCBI-BLAST2 uses several search parameters, wherein all of those search parameters are set to default values including, for example, unmask = yes, strand = all, expected occurrences = 10, minimum low complexity length = 15/5, multi-pass e-value = 0.01, constant for multi-pass = 25, dropoff for final gapped alignment = 25 and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62.

In situations where NCBI-BLAST2 is employed for sequence comparisons, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of a given nucleic acid sequence C to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D (which can alternatively be phrased as a given nucleic acid sequence C that has or comprises a certain % nucleic acid sequence identity to, with, or against a given nucleic acid sequence D) is calculated as follows:

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } W/Z$$

where W is the number of nucleotides scored as identical matches by the sequence alignment program NCBI-BLAST2 in that program's alignment of C and D, and where Z is the total number of nucleotides in D. It will be appreciated that where the length of nucleic acid sequence C is not equal to the length of nucleic acid sequence D, the % nucleic acid sequence identity of C to D will not equal the % nucleic acid sequence identity of D to C.

In addition, % nucleic acid sequence identity values may also be generated using the WU-BLAST-2 computer program (Altschul *et al.*, Methods in Enzymology, 266:460-480 (1996)). Most of the WU-BLAST-2 search parameters are set to the default values. Those not set to default values, *i.e.*, the adjustable parameters, are set with the following values: overlap span = 1, overlap fraction = 0.125, word threshold (T) = 11, and scoring matrix = BLOSUM62. For purposes herein, a % nucleic acid sequence identity value is determined by dividing (a) the number of matching identical nucleotides between the nucleic acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest having a sequence derived from the native sequence PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid and the comparison nucleic acid molecule of interest (*i.e.*, the sequence against which the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest is being compared which may be a variant PRO polynucleotide) as determined by WU-BLAST-2 by (b) the total number of nucleotides of the

PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest. For example, in the statement “an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence A which has or having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity to the nucleic acid sequence B”, the nucleic acid sequence A is the comparison nucleic acid molecule of interest and the nucleic acid sequence B is the nucleic acid sequence of the PRO polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid molecule of interest.

In other embodiments, variants of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43) HGD marker genes encode an active HGD marker polypeptide, and nucleic acid sequences useful for identifying the marker genes by, for example, nucleic acid hybridization assays or PCR assays are capable of hybridizing, preferably under stringent hybridization and wash conditions, to nucleotide sequences encoding the full-length ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta,



NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43) gene or hybridizable fragments thereof, which nucleotide sequences are found in the NCBI accession numbers listed in Table 4A for the respective polypeptides. HGD variant polypeptides may be those that are encoded by a HGD marker gene variant polynucleotide.

15

The term "positives", in the context of the amino acid sequence identity comparisons performed as described above, includes amino acid residues in the sequences compared that are not only identical, but also those that have similar properties. Amino acid residues that score a positive value to an amino acid residue of interest are those that are either identical to the amino acid residue of interest or are a preferred substitution (as defined in Table 4A below) of the amino acid residue of interest.

20

For purposes herein, the % value of positives of a given amino acid sequence A to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B (which can alternatively be phrased as a given amino acid sequence A that has or comprises a certain % positives to, with, or against a given amino acid sequence B) is calculated as follows:

25

$$100 \text{ times the fraction } X/Y$$

30

where X is the number of amino acid residues scoring a positive value as defined above by the sequence alignment program ALIGN-2 in that program's alignment of A and B, and where Y is the total number of amino acid residues in B. It will be appreciated that where the length of amino acid sequence A is not equal to the length of amino acid sequence B, the % positives of A to B will not equal the % positives of B to A.

"Isolated," when used to describe the various polypeptides disclosed herein, means polypeptide that has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Preferably, the isolated polypeptide is free of association with all components with which it is naturally associated. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials that would typically interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the polypeptide, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or non-proteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the polypeptide will be purified (1) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (2) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under non-reducing or reducing conditions using Coomassie blue or, preferably, silver stain. Isolated polypeptide includes polypeptide *in situ* within recombinant cells, since at least one component of the ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide's natural environment will not be present. Ordinarily, however, isolated polypeptide will be prepared by at least one purification step.

An "isolated" nucleic acid molecule encoding an ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID

NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16);  
 5 MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2  
 10 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon  
 15 and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptide or an "isolated" nucleic acid encoding an anti-[HGD marker polypeptide] antibody, is a nucleic acid molecule that is identified and separated from at least one contaminant nucleic acid molecule with which it is ordinarily associated in the natural source of the HGD marker genes or the anti-[HGD marker polypeptide]-encoding nucleic acid.  
 20 Preferably, the isolated nucleic acid is free of association with all components with which it is naturally associated. An isolated polypeptide or nucleic acid sequence is other than in the form or setting in which it is found in nature. Isolated nucleic acid molecules therefore are distinguished from the nucleic acid molecule as it exists in natural cells. However, an isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a HGD maker polypeptide or an anti-[HGD marker  
 25 polypeptide] antibody includes HGD marker gene nucleic acid molecules and anti-[HGD marker polypeptide]-encoding nucleic acid molecules contained in cells that ordinarily express HGD marker polypeptides or express anti-[HGD maker polypeptide] antibodies where, for example, the nucleic acid molecule is in a chromosomal location different from that of natural cells.

30

The term "control sequences" refers to DNA sequences necessary for the expression of an operably linked coding sequence in a particular host organism. The control sequences that are suitable for prokaryotes, for example, include a promoter, optionally an operator sequence,

and a ribosome binding site. Eukaryotic cells are known to utilize promoters, polyadenylation signals, and enhancers.

Nucleic acid is "operably linked" when it is placed into a functional relationship with another nucleic acid sequence. For example, DNA for a presequence or secretory leader is operably linked to DNA for a polypeptide if it is expressed as a preprotein that participates in the secretion of the polypeptide; a promoter or enhancer is operably linked to a coding sequence if it affects the transcription of the sequence; or a ribosome binding site is operably linked to a coding sequence if it is positioned so as to facilitate translation. Generally, "operably linked" means that the DNA sequences being linked are contiguous, and, in the case of a secretory leader, contiguous and in reading phase. However, enhancers do not have to be contiguous. Linking is accomplished by ligation at convenient restriction sites. If such sites do not exist, the synthetic oligonucleotide adaptors or linkers are used in accordance with conventional practice.

The term "antibody" is used in the broadest sense and specifically covers, for example, single anti-[HGD marker polypeptide] monoclonal antibodies (including antagonist, and neutralizing antibodies), anti-[HGD marker polypeptide] antibody compositions with polypeptopic specificity, single chain anti-[HGD marker polypeptide] antibodies, and fragments thereof (see below). The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, *i.e.*, the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally-occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts.

"Stringency" of hybridization reactions is readily determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art, and generally is an empirical calculation dependent upon probe length, washing temperature, and salt concentration. In general, longer probes require higher temperatures for proper annealing, while shorter probes need lower temperatures. Hybridization generally depends on the ability of denatured DNA to reanneal when complementary strands are present in an environment below their melting temperature. The higher the degree of desired homology between the probe and hybridizable sequence, the higher the relative temperature which can be used. As a result, it follows that higher relative temperatures would tend to make the reaction conditions more stringent, while lower temperatures less so. For additional



details and explanation of stringency of hybridization reactions, *see* Ausubel *et al.*, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Wiley Interscience Publishers, (1995).

"Stringent conditions" or "high stringency conditions", as defined herein, may be identified by those that: (1) employ low ionic strength and high temperature for washing, for example 0.015 M sodium chloride/0.0015 M sodium citrate/0.1% sodium dodecyl sulfate at 50°C; (2) employ during hybridization a denaturing agent, such as formamide, for example, 50% (v/v) formamide with 0.1% bovine serum albumin/0.1% Ficoll/0.1% polyvinylpyrrolidone/50 mM sodium phosphate buffer at pH 6.5 with 750 mM sodium chloride, 75 mM sodium citrate at 42°C; or (3) employ 50% formamide, 5 x SSC (0.75 M NaCl, 0.075 M sodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 6.8), 0.1% sodium pyrophosphate, 5 x Denhardt's solution, sonicated salmon sperm DNA (50 µg/ml), 0.1% SDS, and 10% dextran sulfate at 42°C, with washes at 42°C in 0.2 x SSC (sodium chloride/sodium citrate) and 50% formamide at 55°C, followed by a high-stringency wash consisting of 0.1 x SSC containing EDTA at 55°C.

"Moderately stringent conditions" may be identified as described by Sambrook *et al.*, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, New York: Cold Spring Harbor Press, 1989, and include the use of washing solution and hybridization conditions (*e.g.*, temperature, ionic strength and % SDS) less stringent than those described above. An example of moderately stringent conditions is overnight incubation at 37°C in a solution comprising: 20% formamide, 5 x SSC (150 mM NaCl, 15 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5 x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 mg/ml denatured sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 1 x SSC at about 35°C-50°C. The skilled artisan will recognize how to adjust the temperature, ionic strength, etc. as necessary to accommodate factors such as probe length and the like.

The term "epitope tagged" when used herein refers to a chimeric polypeptide comprising a HGD marker polypeptide fused to a "tag polypeptide". The tag polypeptide has enough residues to provide an epitope against which an antibody can be made, yet is short enough such that it does not interfere with activity of the polypeptide to which it is fused. The tag polypeptide preferably also is fairly unique so that the antibody does not substantially cross-react with other epitopes. Suitable tag polypeptides generally have at least six amino

acid residues and usually between about 8 and 50 amino acid residues (preferably, between about 10 and 20 amino acid residues).

"Active" or "activity" for the purposes herein refers to form(s) of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NO:16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:42); or TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:44) polypeptides which retain a biological and/or an immunological activity/property of a native or naturally-occurring HGD marker polypeptide, wherein "biological" activity refers to a function (either inhibitory or stimulatory) caused by a native or naturally-occurring HGD marker polypeptide other than the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring HGD marker polypeptide and an "immunological" activity refers to the ability to induce the production of an antibody against an antigenic epitope possessed by a native or naturally-occurring HGD marker polypeptide.

"Biological activity" in the context of an antibody or another antagonist molecule, or therapeutic compound that can be identified by the screening assays disclosed herein (*e.g.*, an organic or inorganic small molecule, peptide, etc.) is used to refer to the ability of such molecules to bind or complex with the polypeptides encoded by the amplified genes identified herein, or otherwise interfere with the interaction of the encoded polypeptides with other

cellular proteins or otherwise interfere with the transcription or translation of a HGD marker polypeptide. "Biological activity" in the context of an agonist molecule that enhances the activity of, for example, native anti-angiogenic molecules refers to the ability of such molecules to bind or complex with the polypeptides encoded by the amplified genes identified  
5 herein or otherwise modify the interaction of the encoded polypeptides with other cellular proteins or otherwise enhance the transcription or translation of a TIMP1 or thrombospondin 2 polypeptide. A preferred biological activity is growth inhibition of a target tumor cell. Another preferred biological activity is cytotoxic activity resulting in the death of the target tumor cell.

10

The term "biological activity" in the context of a HGD marker polypeptide means the typical activity of the HGD marker polypeptide in the cell.

15

The phrase "immunological activity" means immunological cross-reactivity with at least one epitope of a HGD marker polypeptide.

20

"Immunological cross-reactivity" as used herein means that the candidate polypeptide is capable of competitively inhibiting the qualitative biological activity of a HGD marker polypeptide having this activity with polyclonal antisera raised against the known active HGD  
20 marker polypeptide. Such antisera are prepared in conventional fashion by injecting goats or rabbits, for example, subcutaneously with the known active analogue in complete Freund's adjuvant, followed by booster intraperitoneal or subcutaneous injection in incomplete Freund's. The immunological cross-reactivity preferably is "specific", which means that the binding affinity of the immunologically cross-reactive molecule (*e.g.*, antibody) identified, to the  
25 corresponding HGD marker polypeptide is significantly higher (preferably at least about 2-times, more preferably at least about 4-times, even more preferably at least about 8-times, most preferably at least about 10-times higher) than the binding affinity of that molecule to any other known native polypeptide.

30

The term "antagonist" is used in the broadest sense, and includes any molecule that partially or fully blocks, inhibits, or neutralizes a biological activity of a native HGD marker polypeptide disclosed herein or the transcription or translation thereof, particularly when the HGD marker polypeptide is expressed about 1.5-fold above the level of expression in normal tissue controls. Suitable antagonist molecules specifically include antagonist antibodies or

antibody fragments, binding fragments, peptides, small organic molecules, anti-sense nucleic acids, etc. Included are methods for identifying antagonists of an ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) gene or polypeptide with a candidate antagonist molecule and measuring a detectable change in one or more biological activities normally associated with the ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1 or 2); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3 or 4); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5 or 6); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7 or 8); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9 or 10); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11 or 12); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13 or 14); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15 or 16); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17 or 18); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19 or 20); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21 or 22); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23 or 24); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25 or 26); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27 or 28); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID



NO:29 or 30); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31 or 32); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33 or 34); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35 or 36); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37 or 38); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39 or 40); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41 or 42); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43 or 44) gene or polypeptide.

A "small molecule" is defined herein to have a molecular weight below about 500 Daltons.

"Antibodies" (Abs) and "immunoglobulins" (Igs) are glycoproteins having the same structural characteristics. While antibodies exhibit binding specificity to a specific antigen, immunoglobulins include both antibodies and other antibody-like molecules which lack antigen specificity. Polypeptides of the latter kind are, for example, produced at low levels by the lymph system and at increased levels by myelomas. The term "antibody" is used in the broadest sense and specifically covers, without limitation, intact monoclonal antibodies, polyclonal antibodies, multispecific antibodies (*e.g.*, bispecific antibodies) formed from at least two intact antibodies, and antibody fragments so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity.

"Native antibodies" and "native immunoglobulins" are usually heterotetrameric glycoproteins of about 150,000 daltons, composed of two identical light (L) chains and two identical heavy (H) chains. Each light chain is linked to a heavy chain by one covalent disulfide bond, while the number of disulfide linkages varies among the heavy chains of different immunoglobulin isotypes. Each heavy and light chain also has regularly spaced intrachain disulfide bridges. Each heavy chain has at one end a variable domain ( $V_H$ ) followed by a number of constant domains. Each light chain has a variable domain at one end ( $V_L$ ) and a constant domain at its other end; the constant domain of the light chain is aligned with the first constant domain of the heavy chain, and the light-chain variable domain is aligned with the variable domain of the heavy chain. Particular amino acid residues are believed to form an interface between the light- and heavy-chain variable domains.

The term "variable" refers to the fact that certain portions of the variable domains differ extensively in sequence among antibodies and are used in the binding and specificity of each particular antibody for its particular antigen. However, the variability is not evenly distributed throughout the variable domains of antibodies. It is concentrated in three segments  
5 called complementarity-determining regions (CDRs) or hypervariable regions both in the light-chain and the heavy-chain variable domains. The more highly conserved portions of variable domains are called the framework (FR) regions. The variable domains of native heavy and light chains each comprise four FR regions, largely adopting a  $\beta$ -sheet configuration, connected by three CDRs, which form loops connecting, and in some cases  
10 forming part of, the  $\beta$ -sheet structure. The CDRs in each chain are held together in close proximity by the FR regions and, with the CDRs from the other chain, contribute to the formation of the antigen-binding site of antibodies (*see* Kabat *et al.*, NIH Publ. No.91-3242, Vol. I, pages 647-669 (1991)). The constant domains are not involved directly in binding an antibody to an antigen, but exhibit various effector functions, such as participation of the  
15 antibody in antibody-dependent cellular toxicity.

The term "hypervariable region" when used herein refers to the amino acid residues of an antibody which are responsible for antigen-binding. The hypervariable region comprises amino acid residues from a "complementarity determining region" or "CDR" (*i.e.*, residues  
20 24-34 (L1), 50-56 (L2) and 89-97 (L3) in the light chain variable domain and 31-35 (H1), 50-65 (H2) and 95-102 (H3) in the heavy chain variable domain; Kabat *et al.*, Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, 5th Ed. Public Health Service, National Institute of Health, Bethesda, MD. [1991]) and/or those residues from a "hypervariable loop" (*i.e.*, residues 26-32 (L1), 50-52 (L2) and 91-96 (L3) in the light chain variable domain and 26-32  
25 (H1), 53-55 (H2) and 96-101 (H3) in the heavy chain variable domain ; Clothia and Lesk, J. Mol. Biol., 196:901-917 [1987]). "Framework" or "FR" residues are those variable domain residues other than the hypervariable region residues as herein defined.

"Antibody fragments" comprise a portion of an intact antibody, preferably the antigen  
30 binding or variable region of the intact antibody. Examples of antibody fragments include Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub>, and Fv fragments; diabodies; linear antibodies (Zapata *et al.*, Protein Eng., 8(10):1057-1062 [1995]); single-chain antibody molecules; and multispecific antibodies formed from antibody fragments.

Papain digestion of antibodies produces two identical antigen-binding fragments, called "Fab" fragments, each with a single antigen-binding site, and a residual "Fc" fragment, whose name reflects its ability to crystallize readily. Pepsin treatment yields an  $F(ab')_2$  fragment that has two antigen-combining sites and is still capable of cross-linking antigen.

5

"Fv" is the minimum antibody fragment which contains a complete antigen-recognition and -binding site. This region consists of a dimer of one heavy- and one light-chain variable domain in tight, non-covalent association. It is in this configuration that the three CDRs of each variable domain interact to define an antigen-binding site on the surface of the  $V_H$ - $V_L$  dimer. Collectively, the six CDRs confer antigen-binding specificity to the antibody. However, even a single variable domain (or half of an Fv comprising only three CDRs specific for an antigen) has the ability to recognize and bind antigen, although at a lower affinity than the entire binding site.

15 The Fab fragment also contains the constant domain of the light chain and the first constant domain (CH1) of the heavy chain. Fab fragments differ from Fab' fragments by the addition of a few residues at the carboxy terminus of the heavy chain CH1 domain including one or more cysteines from the antibody hinge region. Fab'-SH is the designation herein for Fab' in which the cysteine residue(s) of the constant domains bear a free thiol group.  $F(ab')_2$  antibody fragments originally were produced as pairs of Fab' fragments which have hinge cysteines between them. Other chemical couplings of antibody fragments are also known.

25 The "light chains" of antibodies (immunoglobulins) from any vertebrate species can be assigned to one of two clearly distinct types, called kappa ( $\kappa$ ) and lambda ( $\lambda$ ), based on the amino acid sequences of their constant domains.

Depending on the amino acid sequence of the constant domain of their heavy chains, immunoglobulins can be assigned to different classes. There are five major classes of immunoglobulins: IgA, IgD, IgE, IgG, and IgM, and several of these may be further divided into subclasses (isotypes), *e.g.*, IgG1, IgG2, IgG3, IgG4, IgA, and IgA2. The heavy-chain constant domains that correspond to the different classes of immunoglobulins are called  $\alpha$ ,  $\delta$ ,  $\epsilon$ ,  $\gamma$ , and  $\mu$ , respectively. The subunit structures and three-dimensional configurations of different classes of immunoglobulins are well known.

The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein refers to an antibody obtained from a population of substantially homogeneous antibodies, *i.e.*, the individual antibodies comprising the population are identical except for possible naturally occurring mutations that may be present in minor amounts. Monoclonal antibodies are highly specific, being directed against a single antigenic site. Furthermore, in contrast to conventional (polyclonal) antibody preparations which typically include different antibodies directed against different determinants (epitopes), each monoclonal antibody is directed against a single determinant on the antigen. In addition to their specificity, the monoclonal antibodies are advantageous in that they are synthesized by the hybridoma culture, uncontaminated by other immunoglobulins. The modifier "monoclonal" indicates the character of the antibody as being obtained from a substantially homogeneous population of antibodies, and is not to be construed as requiring production of the antibody by any particular method. For example, the monoclonal antibodies to be used in accordance with the present invention may be made by the hybridoma method first described by Kohler *et al.*, Nature, 256:495 [1975], or may be made by recombinant DNA methods (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567). The "monoclonal antibodies" may also be isolated from phage antibody libraries using the techniques described in Clackson *et al.*, Nature, 352:624-628 [1991] and Marks *et al.*, J. Mol. Biol., 222:581-597 (1991), for example.

The monoclonal antibodies herein specifically include "chimeric" antibodies (immunoglobulins) in which a portion of the heavy and/or light chain is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from a particular species or belonging to a particular antibody class or subclass, while the remainder of the chain(s) is identical with or homologous to corresponding sequences in antibodies derived from another species or belonging to another antibody class or subclass, as well as fragments of such antibodies, so long as they exhibit the desired biological activity (U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Morrison *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 81:6851-6855 [1984]).

"Humanized" forms of non-human (*e.g.*, murine) antibodies are chimeric immunoglobulins, immunoglobulin chains or fragments thereof (such as Fv, Fab, Fab', F(ab')<sub>2</sub> or other antigen-binding subsequences of antibodies) which contain minimal sequence derived from non-human immunoglobulin. For the most part, humanized antibodies are human immunoglobulins (recipient antibody) in which residues from a CDR of the recipient are replaced by residues from a CDR of a non-human species (donor antibody) such as mouse, rat



or rabbit having the desired specificity, affinity, and capacity. In some instances, Fv FR residues of the human immunoglobulin are replaced by corresponding non-human residues. Furthermore, humanized antibodies may comprise residues which are found neither in the recipient antibody nor in the imported CDR or framework sequences. These modifications are made to further refine and maximize antibody performance. In general, the humanized antibody will comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains, in which all or substantially all of the CDR regions correspond to those of a non-human immunoglobulin and all or substantially all of the FR regions are those of a human immunoglobulin sequence. The humanized antibody optimally also will comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), typically that of a human immunoglobulin. For further details, *see*, Jones *et al.*, Nature, 321:522-525 (1986); Reichmann *et al.*, Nature, 332:323-329 [1988]; and Presta, Curr. Op. Struct. Biol., 2:593-596 (1992). The humanized antibody includes a PRIMATIZED<sup>TM</sup> antibody wherein the antigen-binding region of the antibody is derived from an antibody produced by immunizing macaque monkeys with the antigen of interest.

"Single-chain Fv" or "sFv" antibody fragments comprise the V<sub>H</sub> and V<sub>L</sub> domains of antibody, wherein these domains are present in a single polypeptide chain. Preferably, the Fv polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide linker between the V<sub>H</sub> and V<sub>L</sub> domains which enables the sFv to form the desired structure for antigen binding. For a review of sFv *see* Pluckthun in The Pharmacology of Monoclonal Antibodies, vol. 113, Rosenberg and Moore eds., Springer-Verlag, New York, pp. 269-315 (1994).

The term "diabodies" refers to small antibody fragments with two antigen-binding sites, which fragments comprise a heavy-chain variable domain (V<sub>H</sub>) connected to a light-chain variable domain (V<sub>L</sub>) in the same polypeptide chain (V<sub>H</sub> - V<sub>L</sub>). By using a linker that is too short to allow pairing between the two domains on the same chain, the domains are forced to pair with the complementary domains of another chain and create two antigen-binding sites. Diabodies are described more fully in, for example, EP 404,097; WO 93/11161; and Hollinger *et al.*, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA, 90:6444-6448 (1993).

An "isolated" antibody is one which has been identified and separated and/or recovered from a component of its natural environment. Contaminant components of its natural environment are materials which would interfere with diagnostic or therapeutic uses for the

antibody, and may include enzymes, hormones, and other proteinaceous or nonproteinaceous solutes. In preferred embodiments, the antibody will be purified (1) to greater than 95% by weight of antibody as determined by the Lowry method, and most preferably more than 99% by weight, (2) to a degree sufficient to obtain at least 15 residues of N-terminal or internal amino acid sequence by use of a spinning cup sequenator, or (3) to homogeneity by SDS-PAGE under reducing or nonreducing conditions using Coomassie blue or, preferably, silver stain. Isolated antibody includes the antibody *in situ* within recombinant cells since at least one component of the antibody's natural environment will not be present. Ordinarily, however, isolated antibody will be prepared by at least one purification step.

The word "label" when used herein refers to a detectable compound or composition which is conjugated directly or indirectly to the antibody so as to generate a "labeled" antibody. The label may be detectable by itself (*e.g.*, radioisotope labels or fluorescent labels) or, in the case of an enzymatic label, may catalyze chemical alteration of a substrate compound or composition which is detectable. Radionuclides that can serve as detectable labels include, for example, I-131, I-123, I-125, Y-90, Re-188, Re-186, At-211, Cu-67, Bi-212, and Pd-109. The label may also be a non-detectable entity such as a toxin.

A "liposome" is a small vesicle composed of various types of lipids, phospholipids and/or surfactant which is useful for delivery of a drug (such as a CXCR4; Laminin alpha 4; TIMP1; Type IV collagen alpha 1; Laminin alpha 3; Adrenomedullin; Thrombospondin 2; Type I collagen alpha 2; Type VI collagen alpha 2; Type VI collagen alpha 3; Latent TGFbeta binding protein 2 (LTBP2); Serine or cysteine protease inhibitor heat shock protein (HSP47); Procollagen-lysine, 2-oxoglutarate 5-dioxygenase; connexin 43; Type IV collagen alpha 2; Connexin 37; Ephrin A1; Laminin beta 2; Integrin alpha 1; Stanniocalcin 1; Thrombospondin 4; or CD36 polypeptide or antibody thereto and, optionally, a chemotherapeutic agent) to a mammal. The components of the liposome are commonly arranged in a bilayer formation, similar to the lipid arrangement of biological membranes.

As used herein, the term "immunoadhesin" designates antibody-like molecules which combine the binding specificity of a heterologous protein (an "adhesin") with the effector functions of immunoglobulin constant domains. Structurally, the immunoadhesins comprise a fusion of an amino acid sequence with the desired binding specificity which is other than the antigen recognition and binding site of an antibody (*i.e.*, is "heterologous"), and an

immunoglobulin constant domain sequence. The adhesin part of an immunoadhesin molecule typically is a contiguous amino acid sequence comprising at least the binding site of a receptor or a ligand. The immunoglobulin constant domain sequence in the immunoadhesin may be obtained from any immunoglobulin, such as IgG-1, IgG-2, IgG-3, or IgG-4 subtypes, IgA  
5 (including IgA-1 and IgA-2), IgE, IgD or IgM.

"Up-regulation," "increased expression," and "overexpression" are used interchangeably and, as used herein, mean at least about a 1.5-fold increase in expression, alternatively at least about a 2-fold increase in expression, alternatively with at least about a  
10 2.5-fold or higher increase in expression of a gene measured as an increase in its DNA (amplification), its mRNA (increased transcription), or in the level of polypeptide encoded by the gene. Alternatively, up-regulation or increased expression is determined using a Z score as a p value < 0.07 relative to a normal tissue control.

15 The term "package insert" is used to refer to instructions customarily included in commercial packages of therapeutic products, that contain information about the indications, usage, dosage, administration, contraindications and/or warnings concerning the use of such therapeutic products.

20 It will be clearly understood that, although a number of art publications are referred to herein, this reference does not constitute an admission that any of these documents forms part of the common general knowledge in the art, in Australia or in any other country.

Throughout this specification and the claims, the terms "comprise," "comprises," and  
25 "comprising" are used in a non-exclusive sense, except where the context requires otherwise.

## EXAMPLES

The following examples are offered by way of illustration and not by way of  
30 limitations. The examples are provided so as to provide those of ordinary skill in the art with a complete disclosure and description of how to make and use the compounds, compositions, and methods of the invention and are not intended to limit the scope of what the inventors regard as their invention. Efforts have been made to insure accuracy with respect to numbers used (e.g. amounts, temperature, etc. but some experimental errors and deviation should be

accounted for. Unless indicated otherwise, parts are in parts by weight, temperature is in degrees C, and pressure is at or near atmospheric. The disclosures of all citations in the specification are expressly incorporated herein by reference.

### 5 **Example 1: Patients and Tissue Collection**

Esophageal mucosal biopsies were obtained from patients undergoing surveillance endoscopy at the Western General Hospital and Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh during 2000-1. The study was approved by the Lothian Research and Ethics Committee and written, informed consent was obtained from all patients. All procedures were performed by one of two  
10 experienced endoscopists with expertise in Barrett's esophagus in a standard manner according to a local protocol for Barrett's surveillance. BE was defined as tongues or circumferential salmon pink mucosa extending for at least 3cm above the gastro-esophageal junction. At endoscopy, careful note was made of the length of the CE segment, severity of any esophagitis if present and the presence of macroscopically visible abnormalities within the BE. Data on  
15 smoking history, use of acid-suppressing drugs and *Helicobacter pylori* status were also recorded.

Paired biopsies were taken. One sample was fixed in formalin for histology and the other stored fresh-frozen (-70°C) for microarray analysis. Two gastrointestinal pathologists  
20 reviewed all specimens, which were categorized as: normal squamous esophagus, BE (columnar lined esophagus with intestinal metaplasia and the presence of goblet cells and alcian blue positive mucin), BE with changes indeterminate dysplasia, BE with low-grade dysplasia (LGD), BE with high-grade dysplasia (HGD) or BE with adenocarcinoma (CA). For some patients, 2 separate biopsy specimens for the same disease state were available for array  
25 analysis. Additional matched samples were also analyzed (e.g. biopsies of BE adjacent to carcinoma in BE from the same patient). Analyzed samples included 10 normal esophagus, 28 samples of BE from 20 patients, 6 samples of LGD from 3 patients, 3 samples indeterminate for dysplasia from 2 patients, 6 samples HGD from 3 patients, 10 samples of BE adjacent to CA (BE-CA) from 7 patients, 16 samples CA from 10 patients.

30

Microarrays containing 9031 genes were generated by printing PCR products derived from cDNA clones (Invitrogen, California and Genentech, Inc.) on glass slides coated with 3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane (Aldrich, Milwaukee WI) and 1,4-phenylenediisothiocyanate (Aldrich, Milwaukee WI) using a robotic arrayer (Norgren Systems, Mountain View,



California). RNA isolation was accomplished by CsCl step gradient, (Kingston, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology 1:4.2.5-4.2.6 (1998)) typically 0.1 – 2 µg of total RNA was obtained. Probes for array analysis were generated by conservative amplification and subsequent labelling as follows: double-stranded DNA generated from 0.1 µg of total RNA  
5 (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA) was amplified using a single round of a modified in vitro transcription protocol (MEGAScript T7 from Ambion, Austin, Texas (Gelder et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 87:1663-1667 (1990)). The resulting cRNA was used as a template to generate a sense DNA probe using random primers (9mers, 0.15 mg/ml), Alexa 488 dUTP or Alexa 546 dUTP (40 µM and 6 µM, respectively, Molecular Probes, Eugene, Oregon) using  
10 MMLV-derived reverse transcriptase (Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA). A reference probe to reflect general epithelial cell expression was generated from 0.1 µg of total RNA from a pool of liver, lung and kidney (Clontech, Palo Alto, California). Probes were hybridized to arrays overnight in 50% formamide / 5XSSC at 37 °C and washed the next day in 2XSSC, 0.2% SDS followed by 0.2XSSC, 0.2% SDS. Array images were collected using a CCD-camera based imaging  
15 system (Norgren Systems, Mountain View, California) equipped with a Xenon light source and optical filters appropriate for each dye. Full dynamic-range images were collected (Autograb, Genentech Inc) and intensities and ratios extracted using automated gridding and data extraction software (gImage, Genentech Inc) built on a Matlab (the MathWorks, Natick, Massachusetts) platform.

20

### **Example 3: Data Analysis**

Data were sorted to identify genes expressed above background (N intensity of > 12 where background values range from 0 – 8) in the test sample such that only meaningful ratios  
25 were included. Ratio values were further normalized for experimental scatter at different intensity values within each experiment by plotting log ratio versus N intensity and by fitting a normal distribution at each intensity level. A measure of standard deviation (Z score) around a mean of zero was derived for each gene in each experiment and this value was used in data mining. Specifically, for each microarray, data were normalized by computing Z-scores, which  
30 were obtained from a scatterplot of the logarithm of the ratio of the test and reference data versus the logarithm of the minimum of the test and reference data. The median of the ratio as a function of intensity was estimated by applying the loess algorithm to the scatterplot. The standard error was estimated by applying loess to the square root of the absolute residuals, and squaring the result to obtain the median absolute deviation (MAD), and making a

multiplicative correction to convert from MAD to a standard error. The Z scores were determined for each ratio by dividing its vertical distance from the median loess curve by the standard error at that intensity.

5           A computational process useful computing Z-scores may be written in a standard high-level statistical language, S-Plus, as follows:

```

pos.test <- test[test > 0 & ref > 0]
pos.ref <- ref[test > 0 & ref > 0]
10 minorder <- order(pmin(pos.test,pos.ref))
y <- log(pos.test[minorder] + 10) - log(pos.ref[minorder] + 10)
x <- log(pmin(pos.test[minorder],pos.ref[minorder]))
residuals <- loess(y ~ x)$residuals
sqresiduals <- sqrt(abs(residuals))
15 sqrt.mad <- loess(sqresiduals ~ x)$fitted
sigma <- sqrt.mad*sqrt.mad/0.6745
zscore <- ifelse(sigma > 0,residuals/sigma,0)

```

This code may be executed in a commercially available S-Plus program such as, for example,  
20 (<http://www.insightful.com>), or in a freely available substitute program, R (<http://www.r-project.org>).

#### **Example 4: Differential Expression in Barrett's Esophagus-to-Adenocarcinoma Disease Stages**

25

##### **Samples and Data Mining:**

High-quality data were obtained from > 90% of biopsy specimens, including those of poor RNA quality and very limited RNA quantity (eg. less than 200 ng total RNA). A data  
30 mining strategy was applied to identify genes specifically associated with the different stages of disease progression. Experiments were grouped into disease categories based on pathologic diagnosis, and these groups compared to identify genes with significant elevated expression for at least 25% of the samples within a disease group with respect to both the epithelial pool reference and the normal esophagus group. Typically, genes with elevated expression were

identified as those with Z scores of  $> 1.7$  ( $p < 0.05$ ) in the disease group, corresponding to ratio values of 2 – 20 in most cases. A total of 460 genes satisfied these criteria across the disease groups BE, dysplasia, and carcinoma (some genes are associated with more than one disease group). Selected genes (117) are listed (Tables 1, 2, 3). All dysplasia samples (high-,  
5 low-grade and indeterminate) were combined into a single group to improve data analysis, and the genes identified were then further inspected to determine if they were more prevalent in low- or high-grade dysplasia. HGD sample data were independently analyzed to determine gene expression profiles diagnostic for high-grade dysplasia (Table 4A).

#### 10 Inflammation:

Significant expression of proinflammatory, costimulatory and inducible cytokines and receptors was observed in BE, dysplasia and carcinoma, and the most prevalent genes are listed (Table 1). Some binding partners were detected, such as putative inflammatory cytokine  
15 IL-17 family member IL-17E and its receptor IL-17BR, and SCYA20/LARC and receptor CCR6 (Lee et al., J. Biol. Chem. 276:1660-1664 (2001); and Baba et al., J. Biol. Chem. 272:14893-14898 (1997)). SCYA20 is expressed in the epithelium of the small intestine and is chemotactic for lymphocytes and dendritic cells (Tanaka et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 29:644-642 (1999)). Activin A is a TGF beta superfamily member that can act as a potent mediator of cell  
20 growth and differentiation and may be involved in response to injury (Munz et al., EMBO J. 18:5205-5215 (1999)). It was co-expressed particularly in carcinoma in Barrett's samples with its serine-threonine kinase receptor AVRII (the type I receptor was also detected but less well correlated). Chemokine receptors CXCR4 and CCR7 have been detected on a variety of  
25 inflammatory cell types, but have also been described as highly expressed in breast tumor cells, with possible involvement in lymph node metastasis (Muller et al., Nature 410:50-56 (2001)). In this study, CXCR4 in particular was associated with high-grade dysplasia and detected in some samples of adenocarcinoma.

TABLE 1A Cytokines and chemokines up-regulated in BE-to-Adenocarcinoma

NCBI RefSeq	Gene	BE	D	BE-CA	CA
NM_000594	TNF-a	*		*	*
NM_002546	Osteoprotegerin	*		*	
NM_002993	GCP-2	(*)	* H	(*)	*
NM_025240	B7-H3		* L	(*)	*
NM_002995	Lymphotactin	(*)	*		(*)
NM_005746	PBEF	*			(*)
NM_004591	SCYA20		(*)	*	
NM_004843	WSX1		*		
NM_019618	IL1-H1	(*)		*	*
NM_000418	IL-4R				*
NM_022789	IL-17E	(*)	*	*	*
NM_018725	IL-17BR		* H		(*)
NM_014432	IL-20Ra		* L		(*)
NM_021798	IL-21R	(*)		*	*
NM_002192	Activin A		(*)	(*)	*
NM_001616	AVR2, type II activin receptor		*		*
NM_001105	Activin A type I Receptor				(*)
NM_031409	CCR6	(*)		*	*
NM_003467	CXCR4		* H		(*)
NM_001838	CKR7	(*)	(*)	*	

TABLE 1B Prostaglandin synthesis-related genes up-regulated in BE-to-Adenocarcinoma

NCBI RefSeq	Gene	BE	D	BE-CA	CA
NM_000963	COX-2, prostaglandin synthase 2	(*)	* H		*
NM_000962	COX-1, prostaglandin synthase 1				*
NM_007366	PLA2R phospholipase A2 R1		*	(*)	*
NM_000953	PD2R prostaglandin D2 R	(*)		(*)	*
NM_000959	PF2AR prostaglandin F2 $\alpha$ R		*	(*)	(*)
NM_000957	PER3 prostaglandin E R 2			(*)	*
NM_000960	Prostaglandin IP (I2) R	*	*	(*)	



Genes are associated with the disease states B3, dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to carcinoma (BE-CA), or carcinoma (CA) if present in at least 25% of samples tested. (\*) indicates gene expression changes associated with 15-25% of samples.

5 An otherwise rare IL-1 homolog, IL1-H1, was highly expressed in carcinoma in Barrett's, and also the matched adjacent BE tissue from the same patients (Fig. 1). A previous study of the murine IL-1H1 ortholog detected constitutive only in esophageal squamous mucosa. In addition, human IL1-H1 mRNA could be induced in TNF $\alpha$  and IFN $\gamma$  treated  
 10 keratinocytes and squamous epithelial tumor cell line A431 (Kumar et al., J. Biol. Chem. 275:10308-10314 (2000)). This gene is one marker of a specific esophageal squamous cell type exhibiting a striking induction of expression in both adenocarcinoma and patient-matched BE, amidst primarily intestinal and tumor markers observed in this study (Tables 2 and 3). The high expression in BE matched with adenocarcinoma in addition to adenocarcinoma suggests a possible epigenetic association.

15 Cylooxygenase isoform 2 (COX-2), which catalyzes a rate-limiting step in conversion of arachidonate to inflammatory prostaglandins, has been implicated in Barrett's metaplasia and other cancers (Morris et al., Am. J. Gastroenterol. 96:990-996 (2001); Heasley et al., J. Biol. Chem. 272:14501-14504 (1997); and Tsujii et al., Cell 93:705-716 (1998)). Consistent  
 20 with previous reports, a significant increase was observed in COX-2 gene expression with increasing dysplasia (high-grade dysplasia) and in adenocarcinoma (Table 1B). Smaller changes were also observed in COX-1 and several prostaglandin receptors. Arachidonic acid is released from the membrane by the action of phospholipases. Phospholipase A2 expression associated with increasing malignancy was also observed (Table 2) along with the M-type  
 25 receptor (PLA2R, Table 1B), consistent with studies suggesting that COX-2, PA2 and PLA2R are coordinately expressed (Rys-Sikora et al., Am. Physiol. Cell Physiol. 278:822-833 (2000)).

Elevated expression was detected for another enzyme that generates a different class of biologically active eicosanoids from arachidonic acid, the epoxygenase CYP2J2 (Fig. 1B,  
 30 Table 2). This cytochrome P450 enzyme is expressed in a variety of cell types in the small intestine, including epithelial cells, and may play a role in electrolyte transport, intestinal motility, and other processes (Wu et al., J. Biol. Chem. 271:3460-3468 (1996); Zeldin et al., Mol. Pharm. 51:931-943 (1997); and Node et al., Science 285:1276-1279 (1999)). Similar to COX-2, elevated expression is most apparent in samples of adenocarcinoma and dysplasia

(both low-grade and high-grade dysplasia). The expression profile for CYP2J2 also reflects the progressive intestinal metaplasia observed in this study (Table 2).

Intestinal Metaplasia:

5

Analysis for gene expression changes associated with dysplasia revealed a large group of genes whose normal expression is primarily associated with the small intestine, and to a lesser extent, colon (Table 2). The previously described marker villin was detected, (Peterson and Moosekar, J. Cell Sci. 102:581-600 (1992)) along with a diverse set of genes including  
10 cell surface cadherins and claudins, ion channels and transporters, and enzymes, many of which are normally associated with structural and absorptive functions of small intestinal villi. Increased expression of many of these genes was associated with dysplasia and a significant subset of carcinoma samples, with differential expression also detected in a smaller subset of BE samples. Furthermore, expression of the majority of genes was less prevalent in matched  
15 BE samples taken from the carcinoma patients, even when expression was apparent in the tumor sample (Fig. 2A, 2B, 3A; Table 2). This suggests that these gene expression changes are more specifically associated with the foci of dysplasia and developing carcinoma within the larger region of BE.

TABLE 2 Genes up-regulated in intestinal metaplasia

NCBI RefSeq	SEQ ID NOS (na and aa)	Gene	Gene Description	BE	D	BE-CA	CA	Normal Tissues
NM_007127		Villin 1	actin binding protein	*	*	*	*	SI, C
NM_003379		Villin 2	actin binding protein	*				SI, St, C, O
NM_000775	35 and 36	CYP2J2	arachidonic acid epoxigenase		*	(*)	*	SI, L, H
NM_005379	33 and 34	MYO1A	myosin 1A		* H		*	SI (C)
NM_004063	45 and 46	CAD17	liver-intestine cadherin	(*)	(* H)	(*)	*	SI, C
NM_017717		MUCDHL	mucin and cadherin like			*		SI (C, K)
NM_014343	47 and 48	CLDN15	claudin 15	(*)	* L	(*)	*	SI
NM_012132		CLDN8	claudin 8		*		(*)	C, K
NM_005567		IR-95	lectin-binding			(*)	*	C, SI, St, O
NM_000021		Presenilin-1	beta-catenin binding		* H		(*)	SI, C
NM_003039		GLUT5	glucose transporter	*	(*)		(*)	SI
NM_001081		CUBN	transport (HDL, vit.B12, etc)		* L			K, SI
NM_004769	23 and 24	SLNAC1	sodium channel		* H	*	*	CNS, SI, O
NM_000492	49 and 50	CFTR	chloride channel	*	(* H)		*	P, SI, C
NM_003272	13 and 14	TM7SF1	novel GPCR	(*)	* H			K, C, SI, O
NM_005242	29 and 30	PAR2 / F2RL1	GPCR, proteinase-activated		* H			SI, C
NM_022304	51 and 52	H2R	histamine H2 receptor	(*)	*	*	*	St-par
NM_004624		VIPR1	intestinal peptide GPCR			*	*	L, SI, C, CNS

NM_002773	7 and 8	PRSS8	serine protease			*	* SI, C, St
NM_058186		RPLA320	novel		* L	(*)	SI (St, C, P)
NM_003561		SPLA2	phospholipase A2 group X		*	(*)	C, St, SI
NM_000928	27 and 28	PA21	phospholipase A2 group IB		*	(*)	* P, SI, C
NM_001631	21 and 22	PPBI	intestinal alkaline phosphatase	(*)	*		SI
NM_000717	25 and 26	CAH4	carbonic anhydrase IV		* H		(*) C, SI
NM_005763		LKR/SDH	lysine catabolism	(*)	* H		* SI, C, O
NM_004969	31 and 32	IDE	insulin degrading enzyme	(*)	*	*	* SI-ent., O
NM_001914	39 and 40	CYB5	cytochrome B5	(*)	* H		(*) L, SI, K
NM_001863	41 and 42	COX6B	cytochrome C oxidase subunit	(*)	* H		* H, M, SI, C, St
NM_000108	15 and 16	DLDH	dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase	(*)	*		H, M, K; SI, C
NM_006214	37 and 38	PHYH	phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase		* H		L, K, M; SI, C
NM_013283	17 and 18	MAT2B	methionine adenosyltransferase		* H	(*)	(*) SI, C, O
NM_000414		BHSD	hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase			(*)	* L, SI, O
NM_005038		cyclophilin-40	peptidyl prolyl isomerase		* L		* SI, C, L, M
NM_138393		DP1	membrane trafficking		(*)	*	* L, SI
NM_006408	3 and 4	AGR2	anterior gradient 2 homolog		* H		* St, SI, C
NM_021969	11 and 12	NROB2	nuclear hormone receptor	*	* H		* SI, L, St
NM_005524		Hes1	transcriptional regulator	*	* H	*	* SI-ent., O
NM_002054		GCG	proglucagon		(*)		* P, SI, C



Genes are associated with the disease states B3, dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to carcinoma (BE-CA), or carcinoma (CA) if present in at least 25% of samples tested. (\*) indicates gene expression changes associated with 15-25% of samples.

5

Normal Tissues: highest normal tissue expression is listed. SI (small intestine); C (colon); St (stomach); K (kidney); P (pancreas); L (liver); M (muscle); H (heart); CNS (central nervous system); SI-ent (intestinal enterocytes); St-par (parietal cells); O (other tissues). In the dysplasia column, H or L denote expression associated with high-grade or low-grade dysplasia, respectively. GPCR (G protein coupled receptor). "na" and "aa" refer to the nucleic acid and amino acid SEQ ID NO, respectively, for the associated markers.

Examples include MYO1A, an unconventional myosin that is differentially expressed along with crypt-villus axis, exhibiting low level cytosolic expression in immature crypts and high expression in villus cells with localization at the brush border (Skowron et al., Cell Motil Cytoskel. 41:308-324 (1998); and MacLennan et al., Molec. Carcinogen. 24:137-143 (1999)). Unlike villin, another marker of the brush border that was detected across all disease states, MYO1A was most associated with high-grade dysplasia and carcinoma. The novel secreted factor AGR2 gives one of the most striking profiles as a marker for high-grade dysplasia (Figure 2A). AGR2 is a human homolog of the *X. laevis* cement gland gene XAG-2, which is implicated in ectodermal patterning (Aberger et al., Mech. Dev. 72:115-130 (1998)). Elevated expression of this gene is also associated with hormonally-responsive high-grade esophageal dysplasias (Thompson and Weigel, Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 251:111-116 (1998)).

Expression of nuclear hormone receptor NROB2 is induced by bile acids, and NROB2 in turn participates in transcriptional repression of the rate-limiting enzyme (CYP7A1) in bile synthesis (Lu et al., Mol. Cell 6:507-515 (2000)). In this study, overexpression of NROB2 is detected in particularly in high-grade dysplasia, in addition to some carcinomas and a subset of BE samples (Figure 2B). In addition to supporting the general pattern of intestinal metaplasia, expression of NROB2 may further reflect the response to the unnatural exposure of esophageal cells to bile, which is considered to be a contributing factor in Barrett's metaplasia (Bremner et al, Surgery 68:209-216 (1970); and Gillen et al., Br. J. Surg. 75:1352-1355 (1988)). Bile acids have also been shown to activate transcription of COX-2 (Zhang et al., J. Biol. Chem. 273:2424-2428 (1998)).

While these gene expression profiles are consistent with the observations of an increased columnar cell type in BE, the most consistent changes are associated with dysplasia, especially high-grade dysplasia (Table 2). These genes could serve as markers for progression in a clinical setting. For example, the number of genes which meet the described criteria for elevated expression in individual samples progressively increases through BE and dysplasia. The average of the number of markers detected per sample is 7.6 for BE, 11.7 for low-grade dysplasia, and 16.4 for high-grade dysplasia. Within the BE group, 3 samples have unusually high scores of 12, 12, and 14 markers detected. The two samples with 12 markers are different biopsies from the same patient: while the overall expression profiles vary between the 2 biopsies, they score identically in the marker analysis. Marker selection could be further refined to a subset associated with particular disease stages. This type of quantitative analysis may be of utility in identifying BE patients with greater risk of progression, and may be less sensitive to sampling and observer-related effects. Some of the secreted and processed factors listed (Table 1A, 2, 3) may even be detectable in the blood, which could further simplify screening.

#### Adenocarcinoma:

Many of the genes differentially expressed in adenocarcinoma in Barrett's, similar to other solid tumors, reflect the changes occurring as the cells acquire a more proliferative and invasive phenotype (Table 3). Included are genes involved with growth, cell adhesion, matrix invasion, vascularization, and intracellular remodeling. The majority of genes are most prevalent in adenocarcinoma, but some are also detected at earlier stages. For example, genes likely to be involved in tumor angiogenesis showed significant upregulation in samples with dysplasia (eg. tumor endothelial marker 1 (TEM1), Tie2 ligand 2, VEGFC, endothelin 1).

TABLE 3 Genes up-regulated in esophageal adenocarcinoma

NCBI RefSeq	Gene families/genes	BE	D	BE-CA	CA
Growth factors / receptors					
NM_005228	EGFR		(* H)		*
NM_004442	EPHB2				*
NM_003212	CRIPTO CR-1	(*)	*		*
NM_004429	Ephrin B1				* \$
Metalloproteinases - related					
NM_016155	MMP-17/ MT4-MMP				*
NM_021801	MMP26	(*)	(*)	(*)	* \$
NM_001110	ADAM10			*	*
NM_001109	ADAM8		* H		(*)
XM_132370#	ADAM1		*		(*)
NM_003254	TIM1	*	*	*	*
Intracellular cytoskeletal					
NM_001665	rho G	(*)		*	*
NM_006113	VAV3			*	*
NM_002086	GRB2		*	*	(*)
NM_001666	C1		* H		
NM_007124	Utrophin				*
Transcription / nuclear					
NM_030756	Tcf4, DNA269446	(*)	*		*
NM_005252	c-Fos		*	*	*
NM_002592	PCNA			*	*
NM_004060	cyclin G		*		
NM_053056	Cyclin D1		*		(*) \$
NM_003401	XRCC4				*
NM_007149	Zinc finger protein				*
Cell surface adhesion / matrix					
XM_053256	MUC1	*	*	*	*
NM_004363	CEA		(*)		*
NM_002483	NCA				*

NM_006350	Follistatin		* H	(*)	* \$
NM_021101	Claudin 1				* \$
NM_012130	Claudin 14				*
NM_003285	tenascin-R	(*)	*		*
NM_001793	CAD3	(*)		*	*
NM_005076	AXO1		* H		
NM_001843	CONT		* H		
NM_000582	Osteopontin	(*)		*	*
NM_006499	Galectin 8	(*)			*
NM_001711	PGS1 (biglycan)	*	* L		
NM_001466	Frizzled 2				* \$
NM_005545	ISLR				* \$
NM_022763	FLJ23399	(*)		*	*
Vascularization					
NM_020404	TEM1		* H		(*)
NM_001147	Tie2 ligand2		*	*	*
NM_003714	STC-2		* H		(*)
NM_005429	VEGFC		*		(*)
NM_000930	tPA			*	*
NM_001955	Endothelin 1		* H		(*)
NM_000361	Thrombomodulin			(*)	*
NM_001993	TF	(*)	*		*
Channel / transmembrane					
NM_005282	GPR4			*	*
NM_006056	GPR66				*
NM_003058	SLC22A2	(*)	(* H)	*	*
NM_002420	MLSN1				*
NM_000702	ATN2, Na/K transport				*

Genes are associated with the disease states B3, dysplasia (D), BE adjacent to carcinoma (BE-CA), or carcinoma (CA) if present in at least 25% of samples tested. (\*) indicates gene expression changes associated with 15-25% of samples.

\$ indicates a target of the Wnt signalling pathway.



The gene expression profiles in Barrett's adenocarcinoma share many similarities with colon tumors. For example, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR; previously described in carcinoma in BE) (ak-Kasspooles et al., *Internat. J. Cancer* 54:213-219 (1993), along with other growth factor-related or cell-surface proteins such as Cripto CR1, EPHB2, MUC1, NCA/CEACAM6, CEA (Table 3), are often highly expressed in colon cancer (Ciardiello et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88:7792-7796 (1991); Liu et al., *Cancer* 94:934-939 (2002); Zimmerman et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 84:2960-2964 (1987); Medina et al., *Cancer Res.* 59:1061-1070 (1999); and Ilantzis et al., *Neoplasia* 4:151-163 (2002)). The sodium channel associated with cystic fibrosis, CFTR, was upregulated in adenocarcinoma and can be detected in some cases of high-grade dysplasia (Table 2). This gene is also overexpressed in colon tumors. Furthermore, there is evidence that several genes listed are targets of Wnt signalling pathways (Table 3) (Tetsu and McCormick, *Nature* 398:422-426 (1999); Miwa et al., *Oncol. Res.* 12:469-476 (2000); Marchenko et al., *Biochem. J.* 363:253-262 (2002); Sagara et al., *Biochem. and Biophys. Res. Comm.* 252:117-122 (1998); Lescher et al., *Dev. Dyn.* 213:440-451 (1998); Willert et al., *BMC Dev. Biol.* 2:1-6 (2002); and Tice et al., *J. Biol. Chem.* 277:14329-14335 (2002)), and it is possible that COX-2, which is implicated in colon cancer as well as adenocarcinoma in Barrett's, is a Wnt pathway target (Howe et al., *Cancer Res.* 59:1572-1577 (1999)). An additional synergistic link is suggested by the recent finding that EGFR is activated by prostaglandin E2, a product of COX-2 (Tsuji et al., *Cell* 93:705-716 (1998); Tsuji et al., *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 94:3336-3340 (1997); and Pai et al., *Nature Med.* 8:289-293 (2002)).

More support for Wnt/beta catenin-like induction comes from the strong induction of transcription factor and TCF4 (TCF7L2) in several dysplasia and adenocarcinoma samples (Figure 3A). Knockout studies in mice indicate that TCF4 is necessary for the maintenance of proliferative crypts in the small intestine, and constitutive activity of TCF4 in APC-deficient human epithelial cells may contribute to their malignant transformation (Korinek et al., *Nature Gen.* 19:379-383 (1998)). Given its role in colon carcinogenesis, TCF4 provides another key link between intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma in BE.

Most genes listed represent known genes, but the novel gene FLJ23399 was one of the genes most consistently observed in adenocarcinoma and patient-matched adjacent BE samples (Figure 3B). Expression in BE adjacent to carcinoma suggests the induction may be epigenetic, or possibly reflect small foci of adenocarcinoma that cannot be identified

histologically. Increased expression of this gene was also discovered herein to be associated with colon tumors, and with metastatic prostate tumors (increased expression with metastasis as compared to primary tumors). Its function is unknown, but the presence of 4 type III fibronectin domains in the putative extracellular region suggest a possible role in cell adhesion and/or cell-matrix interactions.

#### Barrett's Esophagus-to-Adenocarcinoma Disease Progression:

Despite the difficulties associated with sampling and interpretation, the presence and degree of dysplasia is still the most predictive factor for risk of progression to adenocarcinoma (Miros et al., Gut 32:1441-1446 (1991)). Foci of carcinoma typically appear adjacent to dysplasia, and esophageal resections of high-grade dysplasia frequently contain previously unrecognized adenocarcinoma (Falk et al., Gastrointest. Endosc. 49:170-176 (1999); and Cameron and Carpenter, Am. J. Gastroenterol. 92:586-591 (1997)). In this study, by the time dysplasia was apparent, there was evidence of progressive development toward a gene expression profile similar to a differentiated small intestinal enterocyte (along with a small group of genes representative of other intestinal cell types). A possible key contributing factor is the increased expression of TCF4 with advancing disease. Homozygous disruption of TCF4 in mice results in death shortly after birth, and the neonatal epithelium is composed only of non-dividing villus cells (Korinek, V. et al., Nature Gen. 19:379-383 (1998)). This suggests that the genetic program controlled by TCF4 maintains, and possibly establishes, the crypt stem cells of the small intestine. In humans, TCF4 is expressed strongly in the crypts in early fetal development, with increasing expression on the villi up to week 22 as the small intestine develops (Barker et al., Am. J. Pathol. 154:29-35 (1999)). TCF4 is also expressed along the crypt-villus axis of adult small intestine and along the epithelial lining of the crypts of adult colon. The TCF4 profile observed in dysplasia and carcinoma in BE may reflect the inappropriate activation of a developmental pathway with a possible underlying dynamic and differentiating stem cell-like population, or acquisition of some of these characteristics. The delicate cells of the small intestine, with their specialized absorptive and digestive functions and rapid turnover, would seem highly susceptible to damage in the context of the esophagus and gastrointestinal reflux disease.

The developing intestinal phenotype apparent by progression to dysplasia, associated with increased expression of TCF4, suggests some tantalizing links to the development of

carcinoma and the similarities in gene expression between adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and colon. In the context of loss of APC function, association of beta catenin with TCF4 results in constitutive transcription of Tcf target genes, a proposed crucial event in the early transformation of colonic epithelia in colon cancer (Korinek et al., *Science* 275:1784-1787 (1997)). While there is not strong evidence of truncating mutations in APC or oncogenic beta catenin in esophageal adenocarcinoma, there is evidence of hypermethylation of the APC promoter (in 48/52 of adenocarcinoma patients and 17/43 patients with BE metaplasia) (Kawakami et al., *J. Natl. Cancer Inst.* 92:1805-1811 (2000)). APC hypermethylation has also been implicated in progression in colon cancer (Hiltunen et al., *Int. J. Cancer* 70:644-648 (1997)). In this context, it is interesting to note that elevated c-Fos expression was apparent in our study in both dysplasia and carcinoma (Table 3). This could perhaps be related to the presence of bile acids from reflux, overexpression of proglucagon-derived peptide GLP2 (Table 2), or of TNFa (Table 1), all of which have been shown to induce c-Fos expression (Bakin and Curran, *Science* 283:387-390 (1999); Di Toro et al., *Eur. J. Pharm. Sci.* 11:291-298 (2000); and Bjerknes and Cheng, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 98:12497-12502 (2001)). One proposal for oncogenic transformation by c-Fos is hypermethylation resulting from induction of DNA 5-methylcytosine transferase (Goetze et al., *Atherosclerosis* 159:93-101 (2001)). These factors may contribute to a potential increased availability of beta catenin to combine with TCF4 and activate transcriptional pathways that contribute to carcinogenesis. c-Fos may play an earlier role in intestinal metaplasia as well: studies of intestinal development in mice indicate that GLP2-mediated induction of c-Fos in enteric neurons signals growth of columnar epithelial cell progenitors and stem cells (Di Toro et al., *Eur. J. Pharm. Sci.* 11:291-298 (2000)).

Gene expression profiling of esophageal biopsies has revealed several intriguing associations for the progression of malignancy in the context of Barrett's esophagus. Many of the genes may be involved in potentiating regulatory cycles, and there is potential synergy for the development of adenocarcinoma between exposure to damaging agents (eg. bile), inflammatory response and prostaglandin synthesis, intestinal metaplasia and TCF4 induction, along with induction of growth factors such as EGFR and oncogenes such as c-Fos. Subsets of the genes identified may also eventually serve as markers to identify patients at higher risk for adenocarcinoma. This could permit streamlining of expensive and time-consuming surveillance programs, along with earlier detection and associated improved survival chances for high-risk patients.

Diagnosis of High-grade Esophageal Dysplasia and Prognosis of Esophageal Adenocarcinoma:

5           Several HGD gene markers were discovered as being up-regulated at least 1.5-fold in many high-grade dysplasia samples but are up-regulated in relatively few Barrett's esophagus samples (see Table 4A compared to Table 4B). According to the invention, where at least eight of the twenty-two HGD gene markers are detected to be up-regulated at 1.5-fold in an esophageal tissue sample, cells of the tissue sample are said to exhibit HGD. In addition, the patient from whom the sample was taken may be diagnosed as experiencing high-grade esophageal dysplasia. Further, the prognosis for the patient includes the likely development of adenocarcinoma. Based on the detection of HGD, diagnosis and prognosis, the patient may be treated accordingly and at an earlier stage in the BE-to-cancer progression than would otherwise have occurred prior to disclosure of the instant invention. Alternatively, in a test esophageal tissue sample, where at least one of the at least eight up-regulated HGD marker genes is AGR2 (SEQ ID NO:3), TM7SF1 (SEQ ID NO:13), MAT2B (SEQ ID NO:17), SLNAC1 (SEQ ID NO:23), or TCF4 (SEQ ID NO:43), cells of the tissue sample exhibit HGD and the the patient is said to be diagnosed as experiencing dysplasia, particularly high-grade dysplasia, and is likely to develop adenocarcinoma.



Table 4A High-grade Dysplasia Markers

NCBI #	SEQ ID NO: (na and aa)	Gene name					Sample ID #		
							Z score*		
NM_001955	1 and 2	Endothelin 1	2493	2955	2491	2958	3128	2493	3130
NM_006408	3 and 4	anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog	2.9		1.9	2.7	2.2		
NM_001109	5 and 6	ADAM8	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.4	2.	2.9
NM_002773	7 and 8	Prostasin precursor, serine protease	3.6		1.8		2.3		
NM_005076	9 and 10	Axonin-1 precursor	2.5	1.8	2.7		3.1	2.3	
NM_021969	11 and 12	Nuclear hormone receptor	2.		1.6	2.		1.5	
NM_003272	13 and 14	TM7SF1	4.9		2.1	2.8	3.6	2.6	2.7
NM_000108	15 and 16	dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase	1.5	3.6	2.3	1.7	3.	2.2	1.7
NM_013283	17 and 18	methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta	2.1	3.2	1.9	1.7			
NM_003714	19 and 20	stanniocalcin-2	2.5	1.8	2.2	3.	2.7		1.9
NM_001631	21 and 22	Alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor	2.3		1.7	1.9	1.6		
NM_004769	23 and 24	Sodium channel receptor SLNAC1	2.3		1.6	2.	2.4	ND	
NM_000717	25 and 26	Carbonic anhydrase iv precursor	2.9	1.8	3.6	3.	2.9	ND	2.5
NM_000928	27 and 28	Phospholipase a2 precursor				1.7	1.8		1.8
NM_005242	29 and 30	Proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor	2.				2.4	2.4	
NM_004969	31 and 32	Insulin-degrading enzyme				2.9		2.7	
NM_005379	33 and 34	Myosin IA (MYO1A)		1.6	2.5	4.4	1.8	1.9	1.8
				1.8	2.3	1.5			

NM_000775	35 and 36	Cytochrome P450 monooxygenase CYP2J2	CYP2J2		2.4	4.3	2.3		
NM_006214	37 and 38	Phytanoyl-CoA hydroxylase (Refsum disease)	PHYH		2.9	2.4		1.9	
NM_001914	39 and 40	"Cytochrome b5 , 3' end"	CYB5					2.4	
NM_001863	41 and 42	"CoxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence"	coxVIb	1.9		2.	1.9		1.6
NM_030756	43 and 44	TCF4	TCF4	3.6		6.8	3.5	4.1	
		total number		15	10	18	16	12	8

Z score cut-off was 1.5 or above (p < 0.07). "na" and "aa" refer to the nucleic acid and amino acid SEQ ID NO, respectively, for the associated markers.

Table 4B Low Prevalence of HGD Markers

NCBI #	SEQ ID NO: (na and aa)	Gene name	Sample ID #																	
			Z score*																	
NM_001955	1 and 2	ET-1	B-15	B-17	B-18	B	3091	3131	3132	3142	3143	3088	2296	2554	2555	3134	3135	3140	3181	3141
NM_006408	3 and 4	AGR2			2.5														1.5	
NM_001109	5 and 6	ADAM8	2.2																	
NM_002773	7 and 8	PRSS8		3.4	1.5															
NM_005076	9 and 10	AXO1																		
NM_021969	11 and 12	NROB2		3.2			2.4	2.4	2.2			1.7		1.7	2.6	1.5				
NM_003272	13 and 14	TM7SF1		3.1																
NM_000108	15 and 16	DLDH	2.																	
NM_013283	17 and 18	MAT2B			2.4															
NM_003714	19 and 20	STC-2																		
NM_001631	21 and 22	PPBI					2.													
NM_004769	23 and 24	SLNAC1	2.8																	
NM_000717	25 and 26	CAH4		1.8	1.5						4.2	4.7		2.6	4.3				7.4	1.5
NM_000928	27 and 28	PA21																		
NM_005242	29 and 30	PAR2																	2.8	4.9
NM_004969	31 and 32	IDE			1.5															

Z score cut-off was 1.5 or above ( $p < 0.07$ ). “na” and “aa” refer to the nucleic acid and amino acid SEQ ID NO, respectively, for the associated markers.



In addition to detecting and diagnosing HGD and developing a prognosis of esophageal adenocarcinoma, treatment of cancer, including, but not limited to adenocarcinoma, esophageal adenocarcioma, and colon cancer is also possible by administering to a patient a therapeutically effective amount of an antagonist of one or more of

5 the following adenocarcinoma marker polypeptides: CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:46), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:48), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:24), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:50), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:52), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:8), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB,

10 NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:28), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:4), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:54), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:56), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:58), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:60), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:62), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:64), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:66), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:6),

15 ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:68), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:70), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:72), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:74), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:76), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:78), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:80), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:82), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:84), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:86), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:10),

20 CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:88), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:90), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:92), PGS1 (bihlycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:94), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:96), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:98), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:100), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:102), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:104), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:20), VEGFC

25 (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:106), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:108), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:2), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:110), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:112), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:114), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:116), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:118), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:120), or ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:122).

30 The antagonist is a small molecule that binds and inactivates the polypeptide; binds and inactivates a precursor of the polypeptide; prevents translation of the polypeptide; prevents its transcription; or the like. Alternatively, the antagonist is an antibody that specifically binds the polypeptide and inhibits or prevents its activity. Where the antagonist is an antibody, the antibody is optionally a monoclonal antibody, a humanized antibody, or a binding fragment

thereof. The treatment involves contacting a cancer cell with an antagonist of at least one of the polypeptides encoded by the adenocarcinoma marker genes listed above, alternatively with an antagonist of at least three, alternatively with at least five, and alternatively with at least eight of the polypeptides encoded by the adenocarcinoma marker genes listed above.

5

Further, a method of screening for a compound that inhibits cancer cell growth or causes the death of a cancer cell, particularly an adenocarcinoma cell, an esophageal adenocarcinoma cell, or a colon cancer cell, is an aspect of the invention. Accordingly, the screening method involves contacting a cancer cell, such as one expressing at least one, three, 10 five, eight or more of the adenocarcinoma gene markers selected from the group consisting of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23), CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7), PA21 15 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65), 20 ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85), 25 AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91), PGS1 (bilycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103), STC-2 30 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) ((SEQ ID NO:117), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119), and ATN2

(Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121), followed by determining cancer cell growth inhibition or cancer cell death.

**Example 5: Nucleic acid and amino acid sequence identity determinations:**

As shown below, Table 5 provides the complete source code for the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program. This source code may be routinely compiled for use on a UNIX operating system to provide the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program.

In addition, disclosed herein are hypothetical exemplifications for using the below described method to determine % amino acid sequence identity and % nucleic acid sequence identity using the ALIGN-2 sequence comparison computer program, wherein "PRO" represents the amino acid sequence of a hypothetical HGD marker polypeptide of interest, "Comparison Protein" represents the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide against which the "PRO" polypeptide of interest is being compared, "PRO-DNA" represents a hypothetical HGD marker polypeptide-encoding nucleic acid sequence of interest, "Comparison DNA" represents the nucleotide sequence of a nucleic acid molecule against which the "PRO-DNA" nucleic acid molecule of interest is being compared, "X", "Y", and "Z" each represent different hypothetical amino acid residues and "N", "L" and "V" each represent different hypothetical nucleotides.

**Table 5**

```

/*
*
* C-C increased from 12 to 15
* Z is average of EQ
* B is average of ND
* match with stop is _M; stop-stop = 0; J (joker) match = 0
*/
#define      _M      -8      /* value of a match with a stop */

int      _day[26][26] = {
/*      A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z */

```

```

/* A */ { 2, 0,-2, 0, 0,-4, 1,-1,-1, 0,-1,-2,-1, 0,_M, 1, 0,-2, 1, 1, 0, 0,-6, 0,-3, 0},
/* B */ { 0, 3,-4, 3, 2,-5, 0, 1,-2, 0, 0,-3,-2, 2,_M,-1, 1, 0, 0, 0, 0,-2,-5, 0,-3, 1},
/* C */ {-2,-4,15,-5,-5,-4,-3,-3,-2, 0,-5,-6,-5,-4,_M,-3,-5,-4, 0,-2, 0,-2,-8, 0, 0,-5},
/* D */ { 0, 3,-5, 4, 3,-6, 1, 1,-2, 0, 0,-4,-3, 2,_M,-1, 2,-1, 0, 0, 0,-2,-7, 0,-4, 2},
5 /* E */ { 0, 2,-5, 3, 4,-5, 0, 1,-2, 0, 0,-3,-2, 1,_M,-1, 2,-1, 0, 0, 0,-2,-7, 0,-4, 3},
/* F */ {-4,-5,-4,-6,-5, 9,-5,-2, 1, 0,-5, 2, 0,-4,_M,-5,-5,-4,-3,-3, 0,-1, 0, 0, 7,-5},
/* G */ { 1, 0,-3, 1, 0,-5, 5,-2,-3, 0,-2,-4,-3, 0,_M,-1,-1,-3, 1, 0, 0,-1,-7, 0,-5, 0},
/* H */ {-1, 1,-3, 1, 1,-2,-2, 6,-2, 0, 0,-2,-2, 2,_M, 0, 3, 2,-1,-1, 0,-2,-3, 0, 0, 2},
/* I */ {-1,-2,-2,-2,-2, 1,-3,-2, 5, 0,-2, 2, 2,-2,_M,-2,-2,-2,-1, 0, 0, 4,-5, 0,-1,-2},
10 /* J */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,_M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* K */ {-1, 0,-5, 0, 0,-5,-2, 0,-2, 0, 5,-3, 0, 1,_M,-1, 1, 3, 0, 0, 0,-2,-3, 0,-4, 0},
/* L */ {-2,-3,-6,-4,-3, 2,-4,-2, 2, 0,-3, 6, 4,-3,_M,-3,-2,-3,-3,-1, 0, 2,-2, 0,-1,-2},
/* M */ {-1,-2,-5,-3,-2, 0,-3,-2, 2, 0, 0, 4, 6,-2,_M,-2,-1, 0,-2,-1, 0, 2,-4, 0,-2,-1},
/* N */ { 0, 2,-4, 2, 1,-4, 0, 2,-2, 0, 1,-3,-2, 2,_M,-1, 1, 0, 1, 0, 0,-2,-4, 0,-2, 1},
15 /* O */ {_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,
0,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M,_M},
/* P */ { 1,-1,-3,-1,-1,-5,-1, 0,-2, 0,-1,-3,-2,-1,_M, 6, 0, 0, 1, 0, 0,-1,-6, 0,-5, 0},
/* Q */ { 0, 1,-5, 2, 2,-5,-1, 3,-2, 0, 1,-2,-1, 1,_M, 0, 4, 1,-1,-1, 0,-2,-5, 0,-4, 3},
/* R */ {-2, 0,-4,-1,-1,-4,-3, 2,-2, 0, 3,-3, 0, 0,_M, 0, 1, 6, 0,-1, 0,-2, 2, 0,-4, 0},
20 /* S */ { 1, 0, 0, 0, 0,-3, 1,-1,-1, 0, 0,-3,-2, 1,_M, 1,-1, 0, 2, 1, 0,-1,-2, 0,-3, 0},
/* T */ { 1, 0,-2, 0, 0,-3, 0,-1, 0, 0, 0,-1,-1, 0,_M, 0,-1,-1, 1, 3, 0, 0,-5, 0,-3, 0},
/* U */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,_M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* V */ { 0,-2,-2,-2,-2,-1,-1,-2, 4, 0,-2, 2, 2,-2,_M,-1,-2,-2,-1, 0, 0, 4,-6, 0,-2,-2},
/* W */ {-6,-5,-8,-7,-7, 0,-7,-3,-5, 0,-3,-2,-4,-4,_M,-6,-5, 2,-2,-5, 0,-6,17, 0, 0,-6},
25 /* X */ { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,_M, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0},
/* Y */ {-3,-3, 0,-4,-4, 7,-5, 0,-1, 0,-4,-1,-2,-2,_M,-5,-4,-4,-3,-3, 0,-2, 0, 0,10,-4},
/* Z */ { 0, 1,-5, 2, 3,-5, 0, 2,-2, 0, 0,-2,-1, 1,_M, 0, 3, 0, 0, 0, 0,-2,-6, 0,-4, 4}
};

```



5

10

Page 1 of day.h

/\*

\*/

#include &lt;stdio.h&gt;

#include &lt;ctype.h&gt;

15

#define MAXJMP 16 /\* max jumps in a diag \*/

#define MAXGAP 24 /\* don't continue to penalize gaps larger than this \*/

#define JMPS 1024 /\* max jmps in an path \*/

#define MX 4 /\* save if there's at least MX-1 bases since last jmp \*/

20

#define DMAT 3 /\* value of matching bases \*/

#define DMIS 0 /\* penalty for mismatched bases \*/

#define DINS0 8 /\* penalty for a gap \*/

#define DINS1 1 /\* penalty per base \*/

25

#define PINS0 8 /\* penalty for a gap \*/

#define PINS1 4 /\* penalty per residue \*/

struct jmp {

short n[MAXJMP]; /\* size of jmp (neg for dely) \*/

30

unsigned short x[MAXJMP]; /\* base no. of jmp in seq x \*/

}; /\* limits seq to 2<sup>16</sup> -1 \*/

struct diag {

int score; /\* score at last jmp \*/

```

        long      offset;      /* offset of prev block */
        short     ijmp;        /* current jmp index */
        struct jmp jp;         /* list of jmps */
};

5
struct path {
        int      spc;          /* number of leading spaces */
        short    n[JMPs];      /* size of jmp (gap) */
        int      x[JMPs];      /* loc of jmp (last elem before gap) */
10 };

        char      *ofile;      /* output file name */
        char      *namex[2];    /* seq names: getseqs() */
        char      *prog;        /* prog name for err msgs */
15 char      *seqx[2];          /* seqs: getseqs() */
        int       dmax;         /* best diag: nw() */
        int       dmax0;        /* final diag */
        int       dna;          /* set if dna: main() */
        int       endgaps;      /* set if penalizing end gaps */
20 int       gapx, gapy;        /* total gaps in seqs */
        int       len0, len1;    /* seq lens */
        int       ngapx, ngapy;  /* total size of gaps */
        int       smax;         /* max score: nw() */
        int       *xbm;         /* bitmap for matching */
25 long      offset;          /* current offset in jmp file */
        struct diag *dx;        /* holds diagonals */
        struct path pp[2];      /* holds path for seqs */

        char      *calloc(), *malloc(), *index(), *strcpy();
30 char      *getseq(), *g_calloc();

```

```

/* Needleman-Wunsch alignment program
*
* usage: progs file1 file2
5  * where file1 and file2 are two dna or two protein sequences.
* The sequences can be in upper- or lower-case and may contain ambiguity
* Any lines beginning with ';', '>' or '<' are ignored
* Max file length is 65535 (limited by unsigned short x in the jmp struct)
* A sequence with 1/3 or more of its elements ACGTU is assumed to be DNA
10 * Output is in the file "align.out"
*
* The program may create a tmp file in /tmp to hold info about traceback.
* Original version developed under BSD 4.3 on a vax 8650
*/
15 #include "nw.h"
#include "day.h"

static _dbval[26] = {
    1,14,2,13,0,0,4,11,0,0,12,0,3,15,0,0,0,5,6,8,8,7,9,0,10,0
20 };

static _pbval[26] = {
    1, 2|(1<<('D'-'A'))|(1<<('N'-'A')), 4, 8, 16, 32, 64,
    128, 256, 0xFFFFFFFF, 1<<10, 1<<11, 1<<12, 1<<13, 1<<14,
25 1<<15, 1<<16, 1<<17, 1<<18, 1<<19, 1<<20, 1<<21, 1<<22,
    1<<23, 1<<24, 1<<25|(1<<('E'-'A'))|(1<<('Q'-'A'))
};

main(ac, av)
30     int    ac;
     char    *av[];
{
    prog = av[0];
    if (ac != 3) {

```

main

```
    fprintf(stderr,"usage: %s file1 file2\n", prog);
    fprintf(stderr,"where file1 and file2 are two dna or two protein sequences.\n");
    fprintf(stderr,"The sequences can be in upper- or lower-case\n");
    fprintf(stderr,"Any lines beginning with ';' or '<' are ignored\n");
5    fprintf(stderr,"Output is in the file \"align.out\"\n");
    exit(1);
}
namex[0] = av[1];
namex[1] = av[2];
10 seqx[0] = getseq(namex[0], &len0);
    seqx[1] = getseq(namex[1], &len1);
    xbm = (dna)? _dbval : _pbval;

    endgaps = 0;                /* 1 to penalize endgaps */
15    ofile = "align.out";       /* output file */

    nw();           /* fill in the matrix, get the possible jumps */
    readjumps();    /* get the actual jumps */
    print();        /* print stats, alignment */
20
    cleanup(0);     /* unlink any tmp files */
}
```

Page 1 of nw.c



```

/* do the alignment, return best score: main()
* dna: values in Fitch and Smith, PNAS, 80, 1382-1386, 1983
* pro: PAM 250 values
5  * When scores are equal, we prefer mismatches to any gap, prefer
* a new gap to extending an ongoing gap, and prefer a gap in seqx
* to a gap in seq y.
*/
nw()
10 {
    char      *px, *py;          /* seqs and ptrs */
    int       *ndely, *dely; /* keep track of dely */
    int       ndelx, delx;    /* keep track of delx */
    int       *tmp;          /* for swapping row0, row1 */
15  int       mis;           /* score for each type */
    int       ins0, ins1;    /* insertion penalties */
    register   id;           /* diagonal index */
    register   ij;           /* jmp index */
    register   *col0, *col1; /* score for curr, last row */
20  register   xx, yy;       /* index into seqs */

    dx = (struct diag *)g_calloc("to get diags", len0+len1+1, sizeof(struct diag));

    ndely = (int *)g_calloc("to get ndely", len1+1, sizeof(int));
25  dely = (int *)g_calloc("to get dely", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    col0 = (int *)g_calloc("to get col0", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    col1 = (int *)g_calloc("to get col1", len1+1, sizeof(int));
    ins0 = (dna)? DINS0 : PINS0;
    ins1 = (dna)? DINS1 : PINS1;

30  smax = -10000;
    if (endgaps) {
        for (col0[0] = dely[0] = -ins0, yy = 1; yy <= len1; yy++) {
            col0[yy] = dely[yy] = col0[yy-1] - ins1;

```

```
        ndely[yy] = yy;
    }
    col0[0] = 0;    /* Waterman Bull Math Biol 84 */
}
5      else
        for (yy = 1; yy <= len1; yy++)
            dely[yy] = -ins0;

    /* fill in match matrix
10      */
    for (px = seqx[0], xx = 1; xx <= len0; px++, xx++) {
        /* initialize first entry in col
        */
        if (endgaps) {
15            if (xx == 1)
                col1[0] = delx = -(ins0+ins1);
            else
                col1[0] = delx = col0[0] - ins1;
            ndelx = xx;
20        }
        else {
            col1[0] = 0;
            delx = -ins0;
            ndelx = 0;
25        }
    }
```

...nw

```

for (py = seqx[1], yy = 1; yy <= len1; py++, yy++) {
    mis = col0[yy-1];
5    if (dna)
        mis += (xbm[*px-'A']&xbm[*py-'A'])? DMAT : DMIS;
    else
        mis += _day[*px-'A'][*py-'A'];

10    /* update penalty for del in x seq;
        * favor new del over ongong del
        * ignore MAXGAP if weighting endgaps
        */
    if (endgaps || ndely[yy] < MAXGAP) {
15        if (col0[yy] - ins0 >= dely[yy]) {
            dely[yy] = col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1);
            ndely[yy] = 1;
        } else {
            dely[yy] -= ins1;
20            ndely[yy]++;
        }
    } else {
        if (col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1) >= dely[yy]) {
            dely[yy] = col0[yy] - (ins0+ins1);
25            ndely[yy] = 1;
        } else
            ndely[yy]++;
    }

30    /* update penalty for del in y seq;
        * favor new del over ongong del
        */
    if (endgaps || ndelx < MAXGAP) {
        if (col1[yy-1] - ins0 >= delx) {

```

```

        delx = col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1);
        ndelx = 1;
    } else {
        delx -= ins1;
5         ndelx++;
    }
} else {
    if (col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1) >= delx) {
        delx = col1[yy-1] - (ins0+ins1);
10         ndelx = 1;
    } else
        ndelx++;
}

15  /* pick the maximum score; we're favoring
   * mis over any del and delx over dely
   */

```

20

25



...nw

```

id = xx - yy + len1 - 1;
if (mis >= delx && mis >= dely[yy])
    col1[yy] = mis;
5  else if (delx >= dely[yy]) {
    col1[yy] = delx;
    ij = dx[id].ijmp;
    if (dx[id].jp.n[0] && (!dna || (ndelx >= MAXJMP
10    && xx > dx[id].jp.x[ij]+MX) || mis > dx[id].score+DINS0)) {
        dx[id].ijmp++;
        if (++ij >= MAXJMP) {
            writejumps(id);
            ij = dx[id].ijmp = 0;
            dx[id].offset = offset;
15            offset += sizeof(struct jmp) + sizeof(offset);
        }
    }
    dx[id].jp.n[ij] = ndelx;
    dx[id].jp.x[ij] = xx;
20    dx[id].score = delx;
}
else {
    col1[yy] = dely[yy];
    ij = dx[id].ijmp;
25
    if (dx[id].jp.n[0] && (!dna || (ndely[yy] >= MAXJMP
        && xx > dx[id].jp.x[ij]+MX) || mis > dx[id].score+DINS0)) {
        dx[id].ijmp++;
        if (++ij >= MAXJMP) {
30            writejumps(id);
            ij = dx[id].ijmp = 0;
            dx[id].offset = offset;
            offset += sizeof(struct jmp) + sizeof(offset);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
        dx[id].jp.n[ij] = -ndely[yy];
        dx[id].jp.x[ij] = xx;
        dx[id].score = dely[yy];
5      }
      if (xx == len0 && yy < len1) {
        /* last col
        */
        if (endgaps)
10          col1[yy] -= ins0+ins1*(len1-yy);
        if (col1[yy] > smax) {
          smax = col1[yy];
          dmax = id;
        }
15      }
    }
    if (endgaps && xx < len0)
        col1[yy-1] -= ins0+ins1*(len0-xx);
    if (col1[yy-1] > smax) {
20        smax = col1[yy-1];
        dmax = id;
    }
    tmp = col0; col0 = col1; col1 = tmp;
}
25 (void) free((char *)ndely);
(void) free((char *)dely);
(void) free((char *)col0);
(void) free((char *)col1);

```

```

}

```

30

Page 4 of nw.c

```

/*
 *
 * print() -- only routine visible outside this module
5  *
 * static:
 * getmat() -- trace back best path, count matches: print()
 * pr_align() -- print alignment of described in array p[]: print()
 * dumpblock() -- dump a block of lines with numbers, stars: pr_align()
10 * nums() -- put out a number line: dumpblock()
 * putline() -- put out a line (name, [num], seq, [num]): dumpblock()
 * stars() -- put a line of stars: dumpblock()
 * stripname() -- strip any path and prefix from a seqname
 */
15
#include "nw.h"

#define SPC 3
#define P_LINE 256 /* maximum output line */
20 #define P_SPC 3 /* space between name or num and seq */

extern _day[26][26];
int olen; /* set output line length */
FILE *fx; /* output file */
25

print() print
{
    int lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap; /* overlap */

    if ((fx = fopen(ofile, "w")) == 0) {
        fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't write %s\n", prog, ofile);
        cleanup(1);
    }
    fprintf(fx, "<first sequence: %s (length = %d)\n", namex[0], len0);

```

```
fprintf(fx, "<second sequence: %s (length = %d)\n", namex[1], len1);
olen = 60;
lx = len0;
ly = len1;
5 firstgap = lastgap = 0;
  if (dmax < len1 - 1) { /* leading gap in x */
    pp[0].spc = firstgap = len1 - dmax - 1;
    ly -= pp[0].spc;
  }
10 else if (dmax > len1 - 1) { /* leading gap in y */
    pp[1].spc = firstgap = dmax - (len1 - 1);
    lx -= pp[1].spc;
  }
  if (dmax0 < len0 - 1) { /* trailing gap in x */
15 lastgap = len0 - dmax0 - 1;
    lx -= lastgap;
  }
  else if (dmax0 > len0 - 1) { /* trailing gap in y */
    lastgap = dmax0 - (len0 - 1);
20 ly -= lastgap;
  }
  getmat(lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap);
  pr_align();
}
25
```



```

/*
 * trace back the best path, count matches
 */
5  static
   getmat(lx, ly, firstgap, lastgap)                                getmat
       int    lx, ly;                /* "core" (minus endgaps) */
       int    firstgap, lastgap;      /* leading trailing overlap */
   {
10      int      nm, i0, i1, siz0, siz1;
       char      outx[32];
       double     pct;
       register    n0, n1;
       register char *p0, *p1;
15
       /* get total matches, score
        */
       i0 = i1 = siz0 = siz1 = 0;
       p0 = seqx[0] + pp[1].spc;
20      p1 = seqx[1] + pp[0].spc;
       n0 = pp[1].spc + 1;
       n1 = pp[0].spc + 1;

       nm = 0;
25      while ( *p0 && *p1 ) {
           if (siz0) {
               p1++;
               n1++;
               siz0--;
30           }
           else if (siz1) {
               p0++;
               n0++;
               siz1--;

```

```

    }
    else {
        if (xbm[*p0-'A']&xbm[*p1-'A'])
            nm++;
5         if (n0++ == pp[0].x[i0])
            siz0 = pp[0].n[i0++];
        if (n1++ == pp[1].x[i1])
            siz1 = pp[1].n[i1++];
        p0++;
10        p1++;
    }
}

/* pct homology:
15  * if penalizing endgaps, base is the shorter seq
   * else, knock off overhangs and take shorter core
   */
if (endgaps)
    lx = (len0 < len1)? len0 : len1;
20 else
    lx = (lx < ly)? lx : ly;
pct = 100.*(double)nm/(double)lx;
fprintf(fx, "\n");
fprintf(fx, "<%d match%s in an overlap of %d: %.2f percent similarity\n",
25      nm, (nm == 1)? "" : "es", lx, pct);

```

```

    fprintf(fx, "<gaps in first sequence: %d", gapx);
    if (gapx) {
        (void) sprintf(outx, " (%d %s%s)",
5          ngapx, (dna)? "base":"residue", (ngapx == 1)? "" : "s");
        fprintf(fx, "%s", outx);

    fprintf(fx, ", gaps in second sequence: %d", gapy);
    if (gapy) {
10      (void) sprintf(outx, " (%d %s%s)",
          ngapy, (dna)? "base":"residue", (ngapy == 1)? "" : "s");
        fprintf(fx, "%s", outx);
    }
    if (dna)
15      fprintf(fx,
        "\n<score: %d (match = %d, mismatch = %d, gap penalty = %d + %d per
        base)\n",
        smax, DMAT, DMIS, DINS0, DINS1);
    else
20      fprintf(fx,
        "\n<score: %d (Dayhoff PAM 250 matrix, gap penalty = %d + %d per
        residue)\n",
        smax, PINS0, PINS1);
    if (endgaps)
25      fprintf(fx,
        "<endgaps penalized. left endgap: %d %s%s, right endgap: %d %s%s\n",
        firstgap, (dna)? "base" : "residue", (firstgap == 1)? "" : "s",
        lastgap, (dna)? "base" : "residue", (lastgap == 1)? "" : "s");
    else
30      fprintf(fx, "<endgaps not penalized\n");
}

static      nm;          /* matches in core -- for checking */
static      lmax;        /* lengths of stripped file names */

```

...getmat

```

static      ij[2];          /* jmp index for a path */
static      nc[2];          /* number at start of current line */
static      ni[2];          /* current elem number -- for gapping */
static      siz[2];
5  static char *ps[2];       /* ptr to current element */
static char *po[2];         /* ptr to next output char slot */
static char out[2][P_LINE]; /* output line */
static char star[P_LINE]; /* set by stars() */

10 /*
   * print alignment of described in struct path pp[]
   */
static
pr_align()                                pr_align
15 {
    int      nn;      /* char count */
    int      more;
    register i;

20     for (i = 0, lmax = 0; i < 2; i++) {
        nn = stripname(name[i]);
        if (nn > lmax)
            lmax = nn;

25         nc[i] = 1;
        ni[i] = 1;
        siz[i] = ij[i] = 0;
        ps[i] = seqx[i];
        po[i] = out[i];

30     }

```

...pr\_align

```

    for (nn = nm = 0, more = 1; more; ) {
        for (i = more = 0; i < 2; i++) {
            /*
5          * do we have more of this sequence?
            */
            if (!*ps[i])
                continue;

10         more++;

            if (pp[i].spc) { /* leading space */
                *po[i]++ = ' ';
                pp[i].spc--;
15         }
            else if (siz[i]) { /* in a gap */
                *po[i]++ = '-';
                siz[i]--;
            }
20         else { /* we're putting a seq element
                    */
                *po[i] = *ps[i];
                if (islower(*ps[i]))
                    *ps[i] = toupper(*ps[i]);
25         po[i]++;
                ps[i]++;

                /*
                    * are we at next gap for this seq?
30         */
                if (ni[i] == pp[i].x[ij[i]]) {
                    /*
                        * we need to merge all gaps
                        * at this location

```



```

        */
        siz[i] = pp[i].n[ij[i]++];
        while (ni[i] == pp[i].x[ij[i]])
            siz[i] += pp[i].n[ij[i]++];
5          }
          ni[i]++;
        }
    }
    if (++nn == olen || !more && nn) {
10        dumpblock();
        for (i = 0; i < 2; i++)
            po[i] = out[i];
        nn = 0;
    }
15 }
}

/*
 * dump a block of lines, including numbers, stars: pr_align()
20 */
static
dumpblock()
{
    register    i;
25
    for (i = 0; i < 2; i++)
        *po[i]-- = '\0';

```

**dumpblock**

...dumpblock

```

    (void) putc('\n', fx);
5    for (i = 0; i < 2; i++) {
        if (*out[i] && (*out[i] != ' ' || *(po[i]) != ' ')) {
            if (i == 0)
                nums(i);
            if (i == 0 && *out[1])
10                stars();
            putline(i);
            if (i == 0 && *out[1])
                fprintf(fx, star);
            if (i == 1)
15                nums(i);
        }
    }
}

20 /*
   * put out a number line: dumpblock()
   */
static
nums(ix)
25     int    ix;    /* index in out[] holding seq line */
{
    char      nline[P_LINE];
    register   i, j;
    register char *pn, *px, *py;
30
    for (pn = nline, i = 0; i < lmax+P_SPC; i++, pn++)
        *pn = ' ';
    for (i = nc[ix], py = out[ix]; *py; py++, pn++) {
        if (*py == ' ' || *py == '-')

```

nums

```

        *pn = ' ';
    else {
        if (i%10 == 0 || (i == 1 && nc[ix] != 1)) {
            j = (i < 0)? -i : i;
            for (px = pn; j; j /= 10, px--)
                *px = j%10 + '0';
            if (i < 0)
                *px = '-';
        }
        else
            *pn = ' ';
        i++;
    }
}
*pn = '\0';
nc[ix] = i;
for (pn = nline; *pn; pn++)
    (void) putc(*pn, fx);
(void) putc('\n', fx);
}

/*
 * put out a line (name, [num], seq, [num]): dumpblock()
 */
static
putline(ix)
    int    ix;
{
    putline

```

Page 5 of nwprint.c

...putline

```

    int          i;
5    register char *px;

    for (px = namex[ix], i = 0; *px && *px != ':'; px++, i++)
        (void) putc(*px, fx);
    for (; i < lmax+P_SPC; i++)
10        (void) putc(' ', fx);

    /* these count from 1:
       * ni[] is current element (from 1)
       * nc[] is number at start of current line
15    */
    for (px = out[ix]; *px; px++)
        (void) putc(*px&0x7F, fx);
    (void) putc('\n', fx);
}
20

/*
 * put a line of stars (seqs always in out[0], out[1]): dumpblock()
 */
25 static
stars()
{
    int          i;
    register char *p0, *p1, cx, *px;
30

    if (!*out[0] || (*out[0] == ' ' && *(po[0]) == ' ') ||
        !*out[1] || (*out[1] == ' ' && *(po[1]) == ' '))
        return;
    px = star;

```

stars

```
    for (i = lmax+P_SPC; i; i--)
        *px++ = ' ';

    for (p0 = out[0], p1 = out[1]; *p0 && *p1; p0++, p1++) {
5      if (isalpha(*p0) && isalpha(*p1)) {

          if (xbm[*p0-'A']&xbm[*p1-'A']) {
              cx = '*';
              nm++;
10          }
          else if (!dna && _day[*p0-'A'][*p1-'A'] > 0)
              cx = '.';
          else
              cx = ' ';
15      }
      else
          cx = ' ';

      *px++ = cx;
    }
20  *px++ = '\n';
    *px = '\0';
}
```

25



```
/*
 * strip path or prefix from pn, return len: pr_align()
 */
5  static
stripname(pn)                                stripname
    char *pn; /* file name (may be path) */
{
    register char *px, *py;
10
    py = 0;
    for (px = pn; *px; px++)
        if (*px == '/')
            py = px + 1;
15    if (py)
        (void) strcpy(pn, py);
    return(strlen(pn));
}
20

25

30
```

```

/*
 * cleanup() -- cleanup any tmp file
 * getseq() -- read in seq, set dna, len, maxlen
5  * g_calloc() -- calloc() with error checkin
 * readjumps() -- get the good jumps, from tmp file if necessary
 * writejumps() -- write a filled array of jumps to a tmp file: nw()
 */
#include "nw.h"
10  #include <sys/file.h>

char  *jname = "/tmp/homgXXXXXXX";          /* tmp file for jumps */
FILE  *fj;

15  int    cleanup();                          /* cleanup tmp file */
long   lseek();

/*
 * remove any tmp file if we blow
20  */
cleanup(i)                                     cleanup
    int    i;
{
    if (fj)
25        (void) unlink(jname);
    exit(i);
}

/*
30  * read, return ptr to seq, set dna, len, maxlen
 * skip lines starting with ';', '<', or '>'
 * seq in upper or lower case
 */
char  *

```

getseq(file, len)

getseq

```

    char *file; /* file name */
    int *len; /* seq len */
{
5    char line[1024], *pseq;
    register char *px, *py;
    int natgc, tlen;
    FILE *fp;

10    if ((fp = fopen(file, "r")) == 0) {
        fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't read %s\n", prog, file);
        exit(1);
    }
    tlen = natgc = 0;
15    while (fgets(line, 1024, fp)) {
        if (*line == ';' || *line == '<' || *line == '>')
            continue;
        for (px = line; *px != '\n'; px++)
            if (isupper(*px) || islower(*px))
20                tlen++;
    }
    if ((pseq = malloc((unsigned)(tlen+6))) == 0) {
        fprintf(stderr, "%s: malloc() failed to get %d bytes for %s\n", prog, tlen+6, file);
        exit(1);
25    }
    pseq[0] = pseq[1] = pseq[2] = pseq[3] = '\0';

```

Page 1 of nwsubr.c

30

...getseq

```

    py = pseq + 4;
    *len = tlen;
5    rewind(fp);

    while (fgets(line, 1024, fp)) {
        if (*line == ';' || *line == '<' || *line == '>')
            continue;
10        for (px = line; *px != '\n'; px++) {
            if (isupper(*px))
                *py++ = *px;
            else if (islower(*px))
                *py++ = toupper(*px);
15        if (index("ATGCU",*(py-1)))
            natgc++;
        }
    }
    *py++ = '\0';
20    *py = '\0';
    (void) fclose(fp);
    dna = natgc > (tlen/3);
    return(pseq+4);
}

25
char *
g_malloc(msg, nx, sz)
    char *msg;        /* program, calling routine */
    int nx, sz;        /* number and size of elements */
30 {
    char *px, *calloc();

    if ((px = calloc((unsigned)nx, (unsigned)sz)) == 0) {
        if (*msg) {

```

g\_malloc

```

        fprintf(stderr, "%s: g_calloc() failed %s (n=%d, sz=%d)\n", prog, msg,
nx, sz);

        exit(1);
    }
5      }
      return(px);
  }

  /*
10  * get final jmps from dx[] or tmp file, set pp[], reset dmax: main()
  */
  readjmps()
  {
      int      fd = -1;
15     int      siz, i0, i1;
      register i, j, xx;

      if (fj) {
          (void) fclose(fj);
20         if ((fd = open(jname, O_RDONLY, 0)) < 0) {
            fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't open() %s\n", prog, jname);
            cleanup(1);
        }
      }

25     for (i = i0 = i1 = 0, dmax0 = dmax, xx = len0; ; i++) {
        while (1) {
            for (j = dx[dmax].ijmp; j >= 0 && dx[dmax].jp.x[j] >= xx; j--)
                ;
        }
    }
  }

```

readjmps

Page 2 of nwsubr.c

30



...readjumps

```

    if (j < 0 && dx[dmax].offset && fj) {
        (void) lseek(fd, dx[dmax].offset, 0);
        (void) read(fd, (char *)&dx[dmax].jp, sizeof(struct jmp));
5      (void) read(fd, (char *)&dx[dmax].offset,
        sizeof(dx[dmax].offset));

        dx[dmax].ijmp = MAXJMP-1;
    }
    else
10      break;
}
if (i >= JMPS) {
    fprintf(stderr, "%s: too many gaps in alignment\n", prog);
    cleanup(1);
15 }
if (j >= 0) {
    siz = dx[dmax].jp.n[j];
    xx = dx[dmax].jp.x[j];
    dmax += siz;
20    if (siz < 0) {          /* gap in second seq */
        pp[1].n[i1] = -siz;
        xx += siz;

        /* id = xx - yy + len1 - 1
25      */
        pp[1].x[i1] = xx - dmax + len1 - 1;
        gapy++;
        ngapy -= siz;

        /* ignore MAXGAP when doing endgaps */
30      siz = (-siz < MAXGAP || endgaps)? -siz : MAXGAP;
        i1++;
    }
    else if (siz > 0) {      /* gap in first seq */
        pp[0].n[i0] = siz;

```

```

        pp[0].x[i0] = xx;
        gapx++;
        ngapx += siz;
/* ignore MAXGAP when doing endgaps */
5         siz = (siz < MAXGAP || endgaps)? siz : MAXGAP;
        i0++;
    }
}
else
10     break;
}

/* reverse the order of jmps
*/
15     for (j = 0, i0--; j < i0; j++, i0--) {
        i = pp[0].n[j]; pp[0].n[j] = pp[0].n[i0]; pp[0].n[i0] = i;
        i = pp[0].x[j]; pp[0].x[j] = pp[0].x[i0]; pp[0].x[i0] = i;
    }
    for (j = 0, i1--; j < i1; j++, i1--) {
20         i = pp[1].n[j]; pp[1].n[j] = pp[1].n[i1]; pp[1].n[i1] = i;
        i = pp[1].x[j]; pp[1].x[j] = pp[1].x[i1]; pp[1].x[i1] = i;
    }
    if (fd >= 0)
        (void) close(fd);
25     if (fj) {
        (void) unlink(jname);
        fj = 0;
        offset = 0;
    }
30 }

```

Page 3 of nwsubr.c

```
/*
 * write a filled jmp struct offset of the prev one (if any): nw()
5  */
writejumps(ix)                                writejumps
    int    ix;
{
    char    *mktemp();
10
    if (!fj) {
        if (mktemp(jname) < 0) {
            fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't mktemp() %s\n", prog, jname);
            cleanup(1);
15
        }
        if ((fj = fopen(jname, "w")) == 0) {
            fprintf(stderr, "%s: can't write %s\n", prog, jname);
            exit(1);
        }
20
    }
    (void) fwrite((char *)&dx[ix].jp, sizeof(struct jmp), 1, fj);
    (void) fwrite((char *)&dx[ix].offset, sizeof(dx[ix].offset), 1, fj);
}
25
30
```

Example calculations for determining % amino acid sequence identity and nucleic acid sequence identity:

1.

PRO XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX (Length = 15 amino acids)

5 Comparison Protein XXXXXYYYYYYY (Length = 12 amino acids)

% amino acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching amino acid residues between the two polypeptide sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide) =

5 divided by 15 = 33.3%

15 2.

PRO XXXXXXXXXXXX (Length = 10 amino acids)

Comparison Protein XXXXXYYYYYYYZZYZ (Length = 15 amino acids)

% amino acid sequence identity =

20

(the number of identically matching amino acid residues between the two polypeptide sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of amino acid residues of the PRO polypeptide) =

25 5 divided by 10 = 50%

3.

PRO-DNA NNNNNNNNNNNNNNNN (Length = 14 nucleotides)

Comparison DNA NNNNNNLLLLLLLLLLLL (Length = 16 nucleotides)

30

% nucleic acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching nucleotides between the two nucleic acid sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of nucleotides of the PRO-DNA nucleic acid sequence) =

5     6 divided by 14 = 42.9%

4.

PRO-DNA	NNNNNNNNNNNNNN	(Length = 12 nucleotides)
Comparison DNA	NNNNLLLLVV	(Length = 9 nucleotides)

10

% nucleic acid sequence identity =

(the number of identically matching nucleotides between the two nucleic acid sequences as determined by ALIGN-2) divided by (the total number of nucleotides of the PRO-DNA nucleic acid sequence) =

15

4 divided by 12 = 33.3%

20

Although the foregoing refers to particular embodiments, it will be understood that the present invention is not so limited. It will occur to those of ordinary skill in the art that various modifications may be made to the disclosed embodiments without diverting from the overall concept of the invention. All such modifications are intended to be within the scope of the present invention.

25

What is claimed is:



## CLAIMS

1. A method of detecting of high-grade dysplasia (HGD) in cells of a tissue sample, the method comprising:

- 5 (a) obtaining a test tissue sample suspected of comprising cells exhibiting HGD;
- (b) establishing the level of expression in the test tissue sample of at least eight genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773)
- 10 (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal
- 15 precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ
- 20 ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, wherein the
- 25 tissue is from esophagus or colon; and

(c) comparing expression of the at least eight genes to a baseline expression of the genes in normal tissue controls of the same tissue type, wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression of the genes relative to the baseline expression indicates that cells of the test sample exhibit HGD.

30

2. The method of claim 1, wherein the tissue is human tissue.

3. A method of identifying a esophageal tissue susceptible to esophageal adenocarcoma, comprising detecting esophageal HGD in a test tissue sample according to claim 1.

4. A method according to claim 1, wherein an increase of at least 2-fold in expression of genes relative to the baseline is observed.

5. A method according to claim 1, wherein at least one of the at least eight genes is selected from the group consisting of AGR2 (SEQ ID NO:3), TM7SF1 (SEQ ID NO:13), MAT2B (SEQ ID NO:17), SLNAC1 (SEQ ID NO:23), and TCF4 (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity.

6. A method for determining predisposition of a mammalian tissue to a neo-plastic transformation by detecting HGD in cells of the tissue, the method comprising determining in a cell from the tissue expression of a nucleic acid sequence of at least eight genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (*Xenopus laevis*) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, wherein the tissue is from esophagus or colon, and wherein the expression in the test sample is at least 1.5-fold above baseline expression in a normal tissue control of the same tissue type.

7. A method according to claim 6, wherein the tissue is human tissue.

8. A method according to claim 6, wherein at least one of the at least eight genes is selected from the group consisting of AGR2 (SEQ ID NO:3), TM7SF1 (SEQ ID NO:13), MAT2B (SEQ ID NO:17), SLNAC1 (SEQ ID NO:23), and TCF4 (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof  
 5 having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity.

9. A method of detecting high-grade dysplasia (HGD) in cells of a mammalian tissue sample, the method comprising:

- 10 (a) obtaining a test tissue sample suspected of comprising cells exhibiting HGD;
- (b) establishing the level of expression in the test tissue sample of at least eight polypeptides encoded by genes selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin  
 15 precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19);  
 20 PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID  
 25 NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof  
 30 having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, wherein the tissue is from esophagus or colon; and
- (c) comparing expression of the at least eight polypeptides in the test tissue sample to expression of the at least eight polypeptides in normal tissue controls of the same tissue type, wherein an increase of at least 1.5-fold in expression of the polypeptides in the test tissue

sample relative to the normal tissue controls indicates that cells of the test sample exhibit HGD.

10. A method as according to claim 9 comprising contacting the test tissue sample with an antibody that specifically binds one of the at least eight polypeptides under conditions that permit the antibody to bind the polypeptide.

11. A method according to claim 9, wherein at least one of the at least eight polypeptides expressed by a gene selected from the group consisting of AGR2 (SEQ ID NO:3), TM7SF1 (SEQ ID NO:13), MAT2B (SEQ ID NO:17), SLNAC1 (SEQ ID NO:23), and TCF4 (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity.

12. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by nucleic acid microarray analysis.

13. The method of claim 12, wherein analysis comprises contacting nucleic acid from a test tissue sample with a nucleic acid microarray comprising nucleic acid probe sequences, wherein at least eight of the nucleic acid probe sequences separately comprises at least 50 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase



(Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity..

5

14. The method of claim 13, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise at least 60 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

10

15. The method of claim 14, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise at least 80 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

16. The method of claim 15, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise at least 100 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

15

17. The method of claim 16, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise at least 150 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

18. The method of claim 17, wherein the at least eight nucleic acid probe sequences comprise at least 200 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

20

19. The method of claim 13, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least ten genes selected from the group.

25

20. The method of claim 19, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least twelve genes selected from the group.

21. The method of claim 20, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least fifteen genes selected from the group.

30

22. The method of claim 21, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least eighteen genes selected from the group.

23. The method of claim 22, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least twenty genes selected from the group.



24. The method of claim 23, wherein the nucleic acid microarray comprises nucleic acid probe sequences from at least twenty two genes selected from the group.

25. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by nucleic acid hybridization under high stringency conditions of a detectable probe comprising at least 50 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group to nucleic acid of cells of the test tissue sample relative to cells of the normal tissue control.

26. The method of claim 25, wherein the hybridization is *in situ* hybridization.

27. The method of claim 26, wherein the hybridization is fluorescent *in situ* hybridization.

28. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) analysis.

29. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by real-time polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) analysis.

30. The method of claim 1, wherein gene expression is determined by Taqman® polymerase chain reaction analysis.

31. A kit comprising a microarray, the microarray comprising nucleic acid probe sequences, wherein at least eight of the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 50 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group consisting of ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1); AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3); ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5); PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7); AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9); NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969) (SEQ ID NO:11); TM7SF1 (NM\_003272) (SEQ ID NO:13); DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108) (SEQ ID NOS:15); MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283) (SEQ ID NO:17); STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19); PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631) (SEQ ID NO:21); SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23); CAH4 (carbonic

anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717) (SEQ ID NO:25); PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27); PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242) (SEQ ID NO:29); IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969) (SEQ ID NO:31); MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379) (SEQ ID NO:33); CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775) (SEQ ID NO:35); PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214) (SEQ ID NO:37); CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914) (SEQ ID NO:39); COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863) (SEQ ID NO:41); and TCF4 (NM\_030756) (SEQ ID NO:43), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, and a package insert indicating that the microarray is for use in detecting HGD in a test tissue sample, wherein the tissue is from esophagus or colon, and wherein an increase in expression in the test tissue sample of at least 1.5-fold of the at least eight genes relative to a normal tissue control of the same tissue type indicates that cells of the test tissue exhibit HGD.

32. The kit of claim 31, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 60 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

33. The kit of claim 32, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 80 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

34. The kit of claim 33, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 100 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

35. The kit of claim 34, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 150 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

36. The kit of claim 35, wherein the nucleic acid probe sequences each comprise at least 200 contiguous nucleotides from a gene selected from the group.

37. A method of detecting cancer in a patient, the method comprising:

(a) obtaining a test tissue sample from the patient;

(b) establishing the level of expression of a gene selected from the group consisting of CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063) (SEQ ID NO:45), CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343) (SEQ ID NO:47), SLNAC1 (sodium channel, NM\_004769) (SEQ ID NO:23),

CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492) (SEQ ID NO:49), H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304) (SEQ ID NO:51), PRSS8 (serine protease, NM\_002773) (SEQ ID NO:7), PA21 (phospholipase A2 group IB, NM\_000928) (SEQ ID NO:27), AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 homolog, (NM\_006408) (SEQ ID NO:3), EGFR (NM\_005228) (SEQ ID NO:53), EPHB2 (NM\_004442) (SEQ ID NO:55), CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212) (SEQ ID NO:57), Eprin B1 (NM\_004429) (SEQ ID NO:59), MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155) (SEQ ID NO:61), MMP26 (NM\_021801) (SEQ ID NO:63), ADAM10 (NM\_001110) (SEQ ID NO:65), ADAM8 (NM\_001109) (SEQ ID NO:5), ADAM1 (XM\_132370) (SEQ ID NO:67), TIM1 (NM\_003254) (SEQ ID NO:69), MUC1 (XM\_053256) (SEQ ID NO:71), CEA (NM\_004363) (SEQ ID NO:73), NCA (NM\_002483) (SEQ ID NO:75), Follistatin (NM\_006350) (SEQ ID NO:77), Claudin 1 (NM\_021101) (SEQ ID NO:79), Claudin 14 (NM\_012130) (SEQ ID NO:81), tenascin-R (NM\_003285) (SEQ ID NO:83), CAD3 (NM\_001793) (SEQ ID NO:85), AXO1 (NM\_005076) (SEQ ID NO:9), CONT (NM\_001843) (SEQ ID NO:87), Osteopontin (NM\_000582) (SEQ ID NO:89), Galectin 8 (NM\_006499) (SEQ ID NO:91), PGS1 (bilycan, NM\_001711) (SEQ ID NO:93), Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466) (SEQ ID NO:95), ISLR (NM\_005545) (SEQ ID NO:97), FLJ23399 (NM\_022763) (SEQ ID NO:99), TEM1 (NM\_020404) (SEQ ID NO:101), Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147) (SEQ ID NO:103), STC-2 (NM\_003714) (SEQ ID NO:19), VEGFC (NM\_005429) (SEQ ID NO:105), tPA (NM\_000930) (SEQ ID NO:107), Endothelin 1 (NM\_001955) (SEQ ID NO:1), Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361) (SEQ ID NO:109), TF (NM\_001993) (SEQ ID NO:111), GPR4 (NM\_005282) (SEQ ID NO:113), GPR66 (NM\_006056) (SEQ ID NO:115), SLC22A2 (NM\_003058) (SEQ ID NO:117), MLSN1 (NM\_002420) (SEQ ID NO:119), and ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702) (SEQ ID NO:121), or variants thereof having at least 80% nucleic acid sequence identity, wherein the test tissue is from esophagus or colon; and wherein the expressing in the test tissue is at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal tissue control of the same tissue type.

38. The method of claim 37, wherein inhibition of cell growth is cell death.

39. The method of claim 37, wherein at least two genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal cell control.

40. The method of claim 39, wherein at least three genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal cell control.

41. The method of claim 40, wherein at least 5 genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal cell control.

5 42. The method of claim 41, wherein at least 8 genes selected from the group are expressed at a level at least 1.5-fold above expression of the gene in a normal cell control.

43. The method of claim 1, wherein the expression p value is less than 0.07.

10 44. The method of claim 6, wherein the expression p value is less than 0.07.

45. The method of claim 9, wherein the expression p value is less than 0.07.

Figure 1A

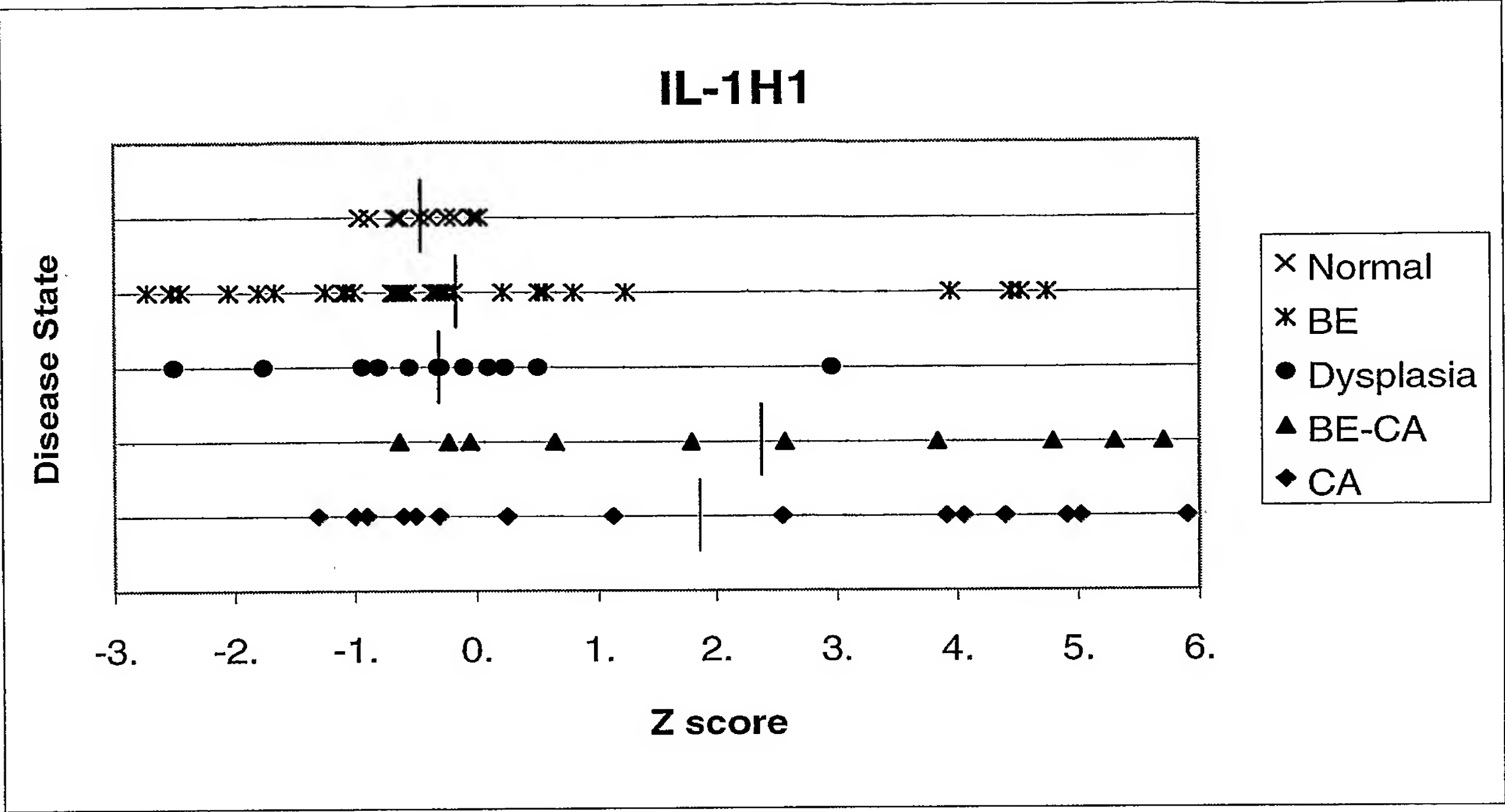
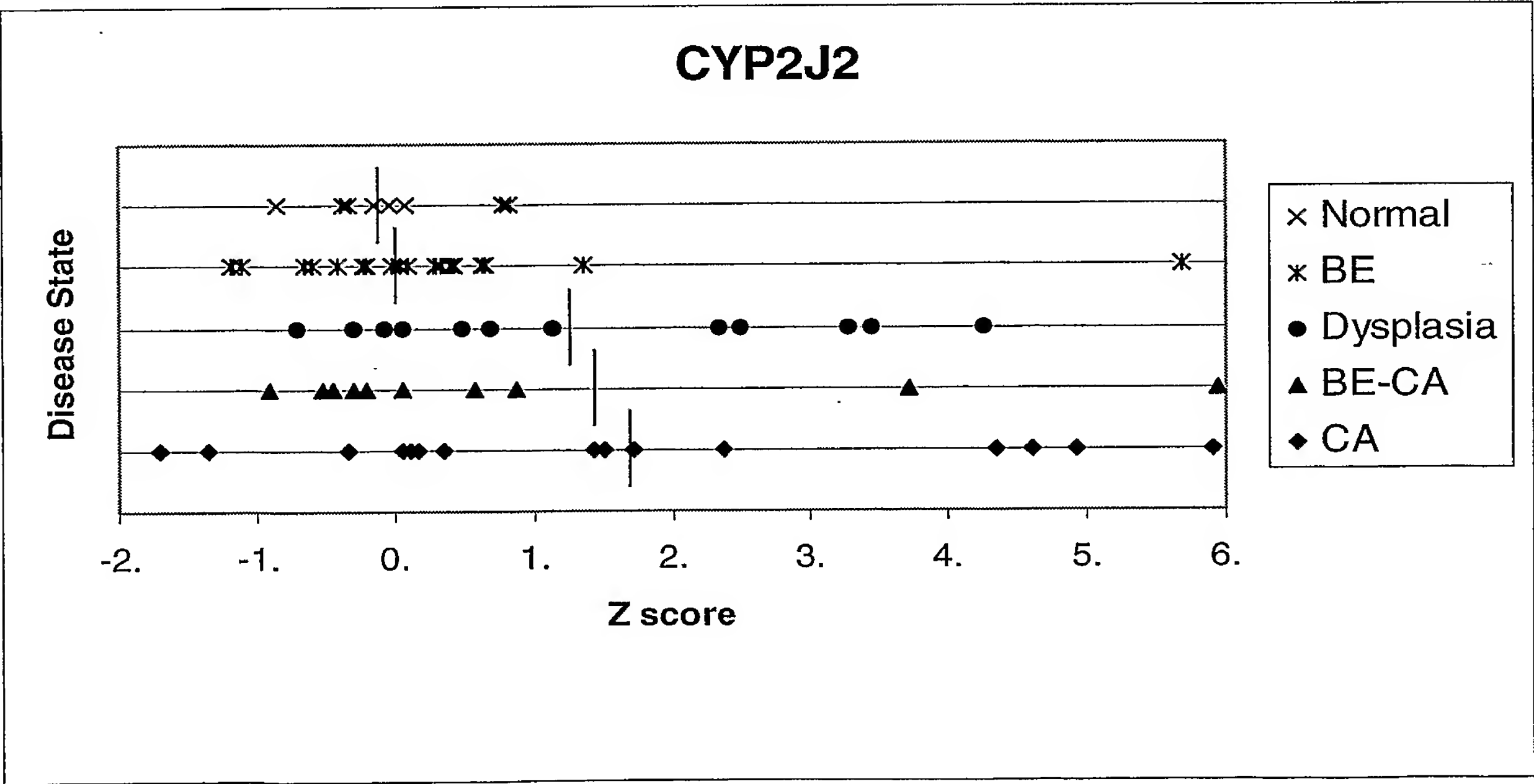


Figure 1B





2/115

Figure 2A

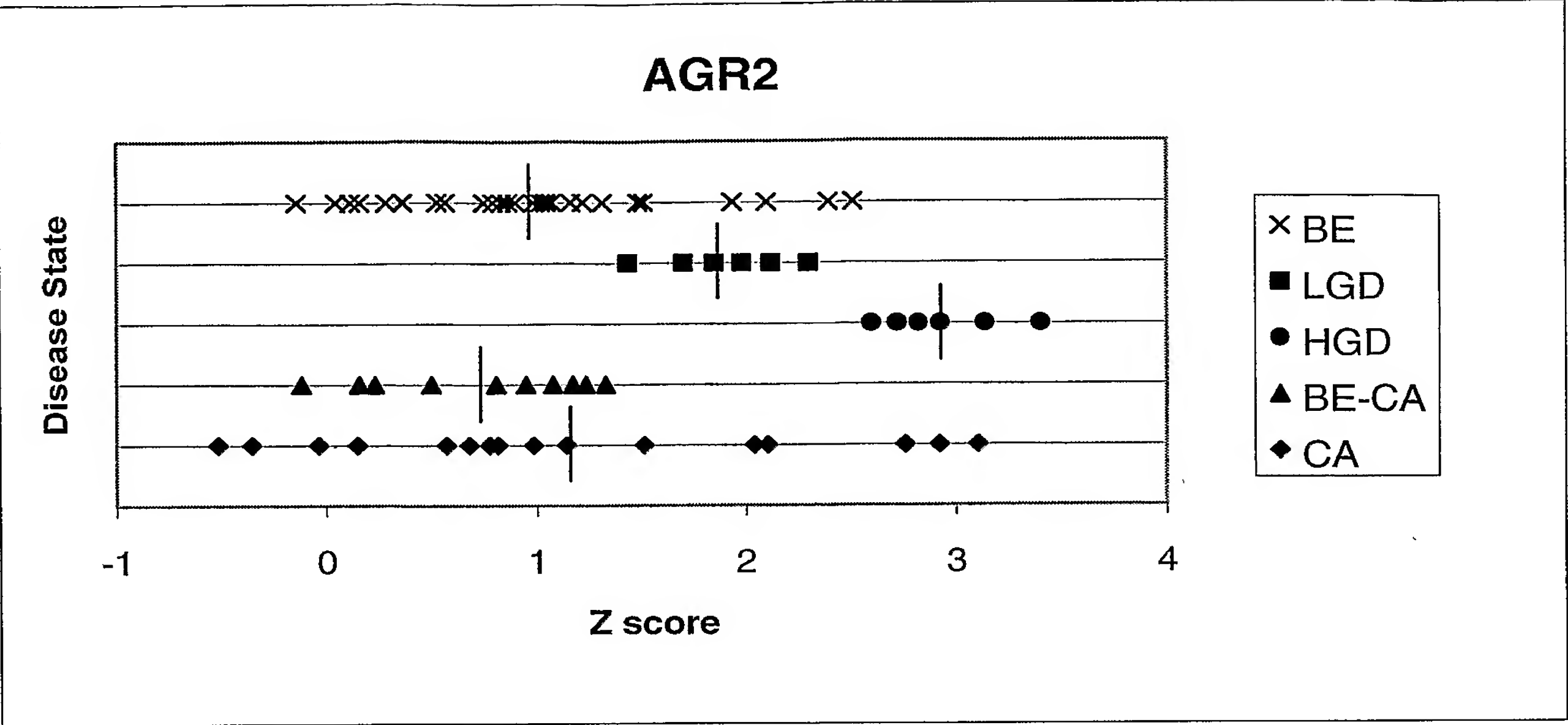
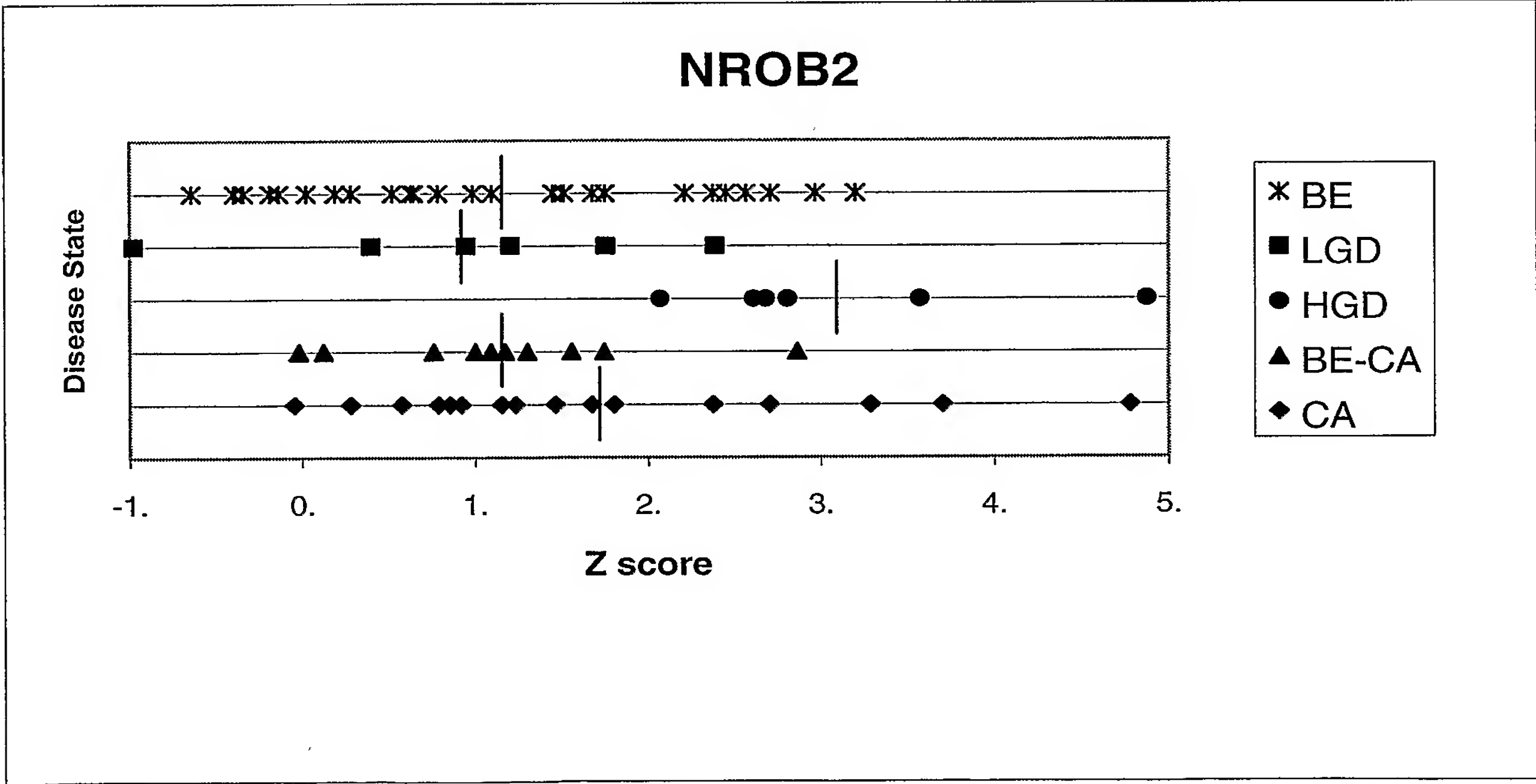
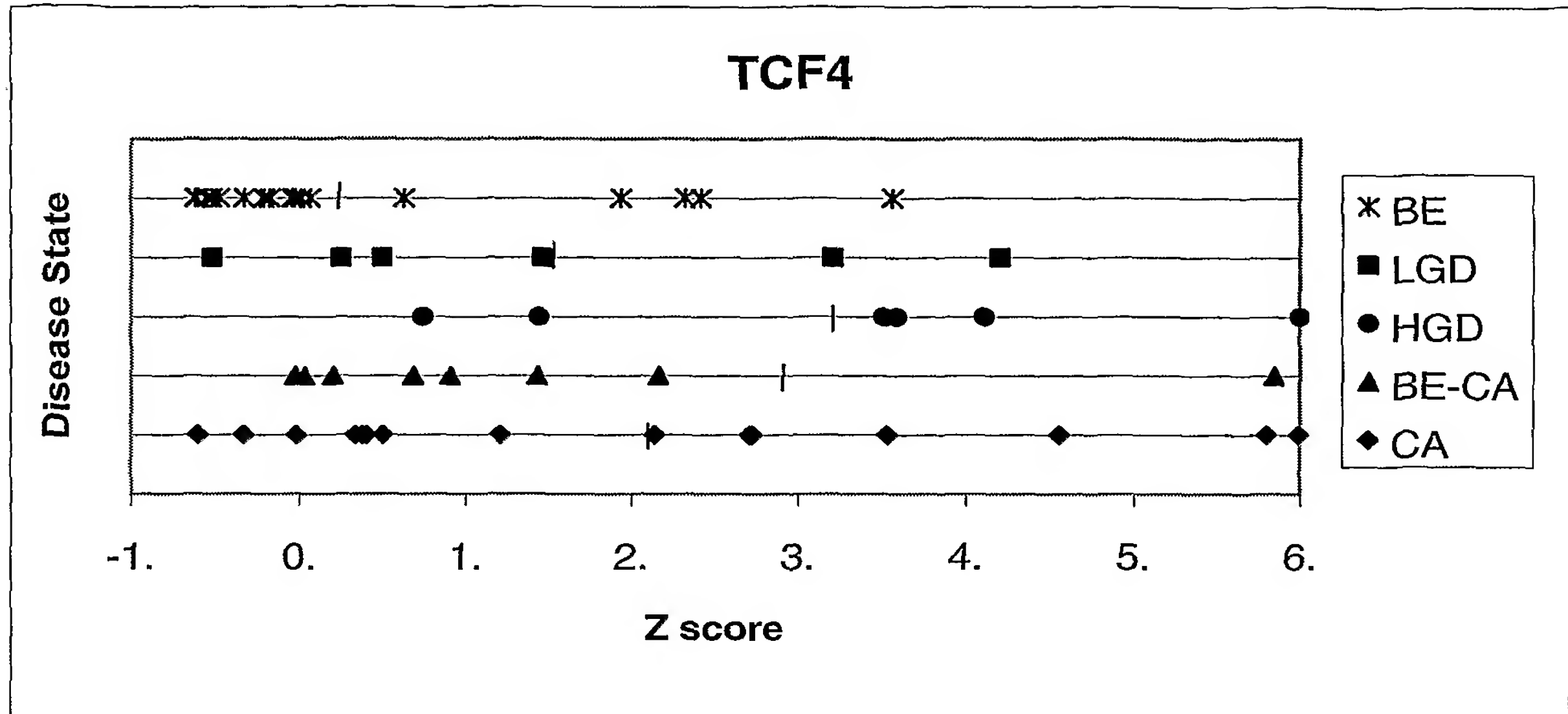


Figure 2B

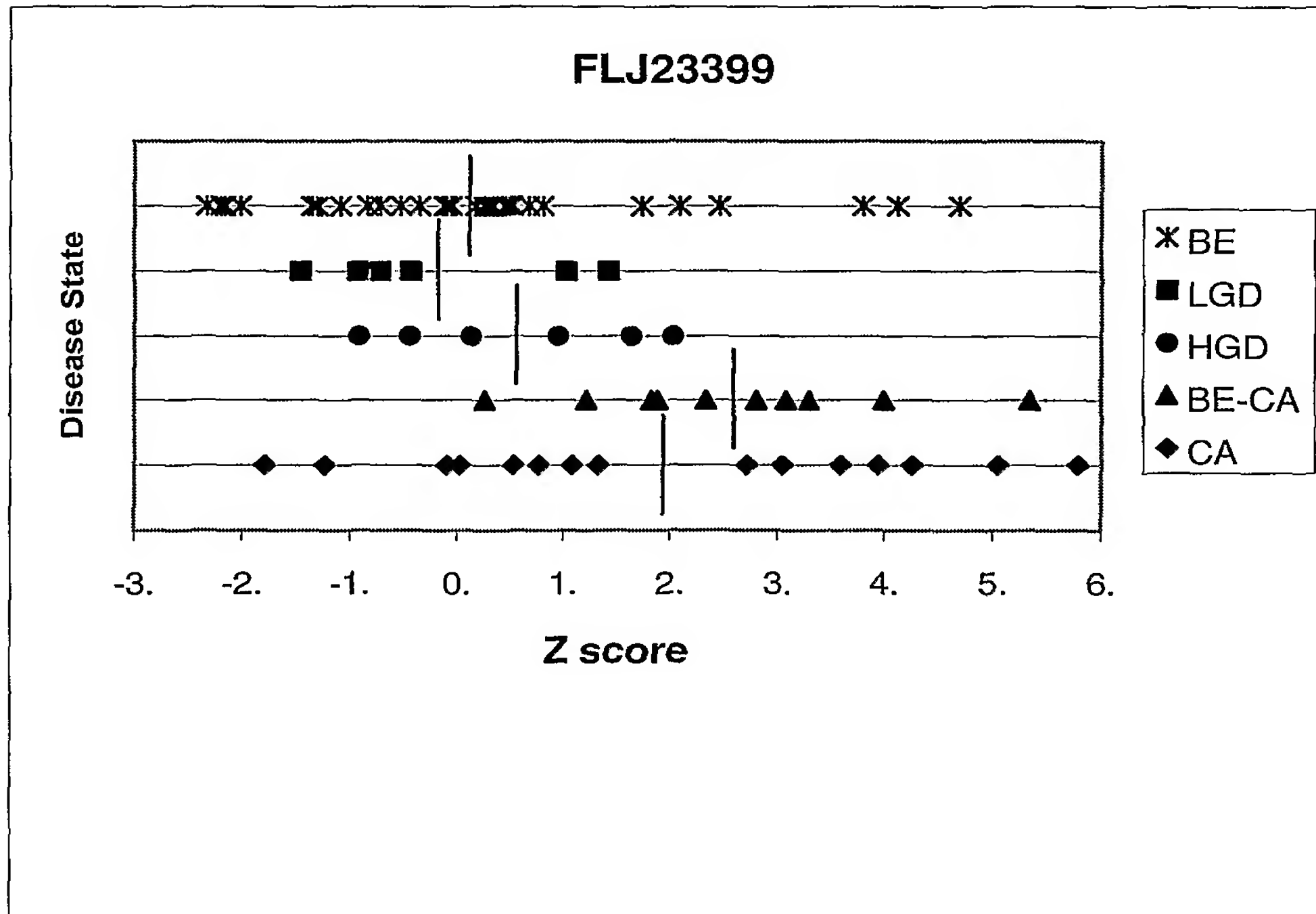


3/115

### Figure 3A



### Figure 3B



4/115

ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955)

```
1  cgccgcgtgc gcctgcagac gctccgctcg ctgccttctc tcctggcagg cgctgccttt
61  tctccccgtt aaagggcact tgggctgaag gatcgctttg agatctgagg aaccgcagc
121 gctttgaggg acctgaagct gtttttcttc gttttccttt gggttcagtt tgaacgggag
181 gtttttgatc cttttttttc agaatggatt atttgctcat gattttctct ctgctgtttg
241 tggccttgcca aggagctcca gaaacagcag tcttaggcgc tgagctcagc gcggtgggtg
301 agaacggcgg ggagaaaccc actcccagtc caccctggcg gctccgccgg tccaagcgct
361 gctcctgctc gtccctgatg gataaagagt gtgtctactt ctgccacctg gacatcattt
421 ggggtcaacac tcccagacac gttgttccgt atggacttgg aagccctagg tccaagagag
481 ccttggagaa ttacttccc acaaaggcaa cagaccgtga gaatagatgc caatgtgcta
541 gccaaaaaga caagaagtgc tgggaattttt gccaaagcagg aaaagaactc agggctgaag
601 acattatgga gaaagactgg aataatcata agaaaggaaa agactgttcc aagcttggga
661 aaaagtgtat ttatcagcag ttagtgagag gaagaaaaat cagaagaagt tcagaggaac
721 acctaagaca aaccaggctc gagaccatga gaaacagcgt caaatcatct tttcatgatc
781 ccaagctgaa aggcaatccc tccagagagc gttatgtgac ccacaaccga gcacattggt
841 gacagacctt cggggcctgt ctgaagccat agcctccacg gagagccctg tggccgactc
901 tgcactctcc accctggctg ggatcagagc aggagcatcc tctgctgggt cctgactggc
961 aaaggaccag cgtcctcgtt caaaacattc caagaaaggt taaggagttc cccaaccat
1021 cttcactggc ttccatcagt ggtaactgct ttggtctctt ctttcatctg gggatgacaa
1081 tggacctctc agcagaaaca cacagtcaca ttcgaattcg ggtggcatcc tccggagaga
1141 gagagaggaa ggagattcca cacaggggtg gagtttctga cgaaggctct aagggagtgt
1201 ttgtgtctga ctcaggcgcc tggcacattt caggagaaaa ctccaaagtc cacacaaaga
1261 ttttctaagg aatgcacaaa ttgaaaacac actcaaaaga caaacatgca agtaaagaaa
1321 aaaaaaaaaa aaaa (SEQ ID NO:1)
```

**FIGURE 4A**

ET-1 (endothelin-1, NM\_001955)

```
MDYLLMIFSLLFVACQGAPETAVLGAELSAVGENGGEKPTSPSP
RLRRSKRCSSSLMDKECVYFCHLDIIWVNTPEHVVPYGLGSPRSKRALENLLPTKA
TDRENRCQCASQKDKKCWNFCQAGKELRAEDIMEKDWNNHKKGKDCKLGGKKCIYQQL
VRGRKIRRSSEEHLRQTRSETMRNSVKSSFHDPKLKGNPSRERYVTHNRAHW (SEQ ID NO:2)
```

**FIGURE 4B**

5/115

AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408)

```
1  ccgcatccta gccgccgact cacacaaggc aggtgggtga ggaaatccag agttgccatg
61 gagaaaattc cagtgtcagc attcttgctc cttgtggccc tctcctacac tctggccaga
121 gataccacag tcaaacctgg agccaaaaag gacacaaagg actctcgacc caaactgccc
181 cagaccctct ccagagggtg ggggtgaccaa ctcctctgga ctcagacata tgaagaagct
241 ctatataaat ccaagacaag caacaaaccc ttgatgatta ttcactactt ggatgagtgc
301 ccacacagtc aagctttaaa gaaagtgttt gctgaaaata aagaaatcca gaaattggca
361 gagcagtttg tcctcctcaa tctggtttat gaaacaactg acaaacacct ttctcctgat
421 ggccagtatg tccccaggat tatgtttgtt gacccatctc tgacagttag agccgatatc
481 actggaagat attcaaactg tctctatgct tacgaacctg cagatacagc tctgttgctt
541 gacaacatga agaaagctct caagttgctg aagactgaat tgtaaagaaa aaaaatctcc
601 aagcccttct gtctgtcagg ccttgagact tgaaaccaga agaagtgtga gaagactggc
661 tagtgtggaa gcatagtga cacttgatt aggttatggg ttaatgttac aacaactatt
721 ttttaagaaa aacaagtttt agaaatttgg tttcaagtgt acatgtgtga aaacaatatt
781 gtatactacc atagtgagcc atgattttct aaaaaaaaaa ataatgttt tgggggtgtt
841 ctgttttctc caacttggtc tttcacagtg gttcgtttac caaataggat taaacacaca
901 caaaatgctc aaggaaggga caagacaaaa ccaaaactag ttcaaatgat gaagacaaaa
961 gaccaagtta tcatctcacc acaccacagg ttctcactag atgactgtaa gtagacacga
1021 gcttaatcaa cagaagtatc aagccatgtg ctttagcata aaagaatatt tagaaaaaca
1081 tccaagaaa atcacatcac tacctagagt caactctggc caggaactct aaggtacaca
1141 ctttcattta gtaattaaat tttagtcaga ttttgcccaa cctaatgctc tcagggaaag
1201 cctctggcaa gtagctttct ccttcagagg tctaatttag tagaaaggct atccaaagaa
1261 catctgcact cctgaacaca ccctgaagaa atcctgggaa ttgacctgtt aatcgatttg
1321 tctgtcaagg tcctaaagta ctggagtga ataaattcag ccaacatgtg actaattgga
1381 agaagagcaa aggggtgtga cgtgttgatg aggcagatgg agatcagagg ttactagggt
1441 ttaggaaacg tgaaaggctg tggcatcagg gtaggggagc attctgccta acagaaatta
1501 gaattgtgtg ttaatgtctt cactctatac ttaatctcac attcattaat atatggaatt
1561 cctctactgc ccagcccctc ctgattttct tggcccctgg actatgggtg tgtatataat
1621 gctttgcagt atctgttgct tgtcttgatt aacttttttg gataaaacct tttttgaaca
1681 gaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a (SEQ ID NO:3)
```

**FIGURE 5A**

AGR2 (anterior gradient 2 (Xenopus laevis) homolog, NM\_006408)

```
MEKIPVSAFLLLVALSYTLARDTTVKPGAKKDTKDSRPKLPQTL
SRGWGDQLIWTQTYEEALYKSKTSNKPLMI IHHLDECPHSQALKKVFAENKEIQKLA E
QFVLLNLVYETTDKHLSPDGQYVPRIMFVDPSTVVRADITGRYSNRLYAYEPADTALL
LDNMKKALKLLKTEL (SEQ ID NO:4)
```

**FIGURE 5B**

6/115

ADAM8 (NM\_001109)

```

1  gacccggcca  tgcgcggcct  cgggctctgg  ctgctgggcg  cgatgatgct  gcctgcgatt
61  gccccagcc  ggccctgggc  cctcatggag  cagtatgagg  tcgtgttgcc  gcggcgtctg
121  ccaggcccc  gaggccgccc  agctctgccc  tcccacttgg  gcctgcaccc  agagaggggtg
181  agctacgtcc  ttggggccac  agggcacaac  ttcaccctcc  acctgcggaa  gaacagggac
241  ctgctgggtt  ccggctacac  agagacctat  acggctgcca  atggctccga  ggtgacggag
301  cagcctcgcg  ggcaggacca  ctgcttatac  cagggccacg  tagaggggta  cccggactca
361  gccgccagcc  tcagcacctg  tgccggcctc  aggggtttct  tccaggtggg  gtcagacctg
421  cacctgatcg  agcccttgga  tgaagggtgg  gagggcggac  ggcacgccgt  gtaccaggct
481  gagcacctgc  tgcagacggc  cgggacctgc  ggggtcagcg  acgacagcct  gggcagcctc
541  ctgggacccc  ggacggcagc  cgtcttcagg  cctcggcccc  gggactctct  gccatcccga
601  gagacccgct  acgtggagct  gtatgtggtc  gtggacaatg  cagagttcca  gatgctgggg
661  agcgaagcag  ccgtgcgtca  tcgggtgctg  gaggtggtga  atcacgtgga  caagctatat
721  cagaaactca  acttccgtgt  ggtcctgggt  ggcctggaga  tttggaatag  tcaggacagg
781  ttccacgtca  gccccgaccc  cagtgtcaca  ctggagaacc  tcctgacctg  gcaggcacgg
841  caacggacac  ggccggcacct  gcatgacaac  gtacagctca  tcacgggtgt  cgacttcacc
901  gggactactg  tggggtttgc  cagggtgtcc  gccatgtgct  cccacagctc  aggggctgtg
961  aaccaggacc  acagcaagaa  ccccggtggc  gtggcctgca  ccatggccca  tgagatgggc
1021  cacaacctgg  gcatggacca  tgatgagaac  gtccagggtc  gccgctgcca  ggaacgcttc
1081  gaggcgggcc  gctgcatcat  ggcaggcagc  attggctcca  gtttccccag  gatgttcagt
1141  gactgcagcc  aggcctacct  ggagagcttt  ttggagcggc  cgcagtcggt  gtgcctcgcc
1201  aacgcccctg  acctcagcca  cctggtgggc  ggccccgtgt  gtgggaacct  gtttgtggag
1261  cgtggggagc  agtgcgactg  cggccccccc  gaggactgcc  ggaaccgctg  ctgcaactct
1321  accacctgcc  agctggctga  gggggcccag  tgtgcgcacg  gtacctgctg  ccaggagtgc
1381  aaggtgaagc  cggctgggtga  gctgtgccgt  cccaagaagg  acatgtgtga  cctcgaggag
1441  ttctgtgacg  gccggcaccc  tgagtgcccg  gaagacgcct  tccaggagaa  cggcacgccc
1501  tgctccgggg  gctactgcta  caacggggcc  tgtcccacac  tggcccagca  gtgccaggcc
1561  ttctgggggc  cagggtgggca  ggctgccgag  gagtcctgct  tctcctatga  catcctacca
1621  ggctgcaagg  ccagccggta  cagggtgac  atgtgtggcg  ttctgcagtg  caagggtggg
1681  cagcagcccc  tggggcgctg  catctgcac  gtggatgtgt  gccacgcgct  caccacagag
1741  gatggcactg  cgtatgaacc  agtgcccag  ggcacccggt  gtggaccaga  gaaggtttgc
1801  tggaaaggac  gttgccagga  cttacacgtt  tacagatcca  gcaactgctc  tgcccagtgc
1861  cacaacctat  ggggtgtgcaa  ccacaagcag  gagtgccact  gccacgcggg  ctgggccccg
1921  cccactgcg  cgaagctgct  gactgagggt  cacgcagcgt  ccgggagcct  ccccgctctc
1981  gtggtgggtg  ttctgggtgt  cctggcagtt  gtgctggtea  ccctggcagg  catcatcgtc
2041  taccgcaaag  cccggagccg  catcctgagc  aggaacgtgg  ctcccaagac  cacaatgggg
2101  cgctccaacc  cctgttcca  ccaggctgcc  agccgcgtgc  cggccaaggg  cggggctcca
2161  gccccatcca  ggggccccca  agagctggtc  cccaccacc  acccgggcca  gcccgcccga
2221  caccggcct  cctcgggtgg  tctgaagagg  ccgccccctg  ctctccggt  cactgtgtcc
2281  agcccaccct  tcccagttcc  tgtctacacc  cggcaggcac  caaagcaggt  catcaagcca
2341  acgttcgcac  ccccagtgcc  cccagtcaaa  cccggggctg  gtgcggccaa  ccctgggtcca
2401  gctgaggggt  ctgttggccc  aaaggttgcc  ctgaagcccc  ccatccagag  gaagcaagga
2461  gccggagctc  ccacagcacc  ctaggggggc  acctgcgcct  gtgtggaaat  ttggagaagt
2521  tgcggcagag  aagccatgcg  ttccagcctt  ccacgggtcca  gctagtgcgg  ctacgcccta
2581  gaccctgact  ttgcaggctc  agctgctgtt  ctaacctcag  taatgcatct  acctgagagg
2641  ctctgtgtgt  ccacgccttc  agccaattcc  ttctccccgc  ctgggccacg  tgtagcccca
2701  gctgtctgca  ggcaccaggc  tgggatgagc  tgtgtgcttg  cgggtgcgtg  tgtgtgtacg
2761  tgtctccagg  tggccgctgg  tctcccgtg  tgttcaggag  gccacatata  cagcccctcc
2821  cagccacacc  tgccctgtgt  ctggggcctg  ctgagccggc  tgccctgggc  acccggttcc
2881  aggcagcaca  gacgtggggc  atccccagaa  agactccatc  ccaggaccag  gttcccctcc
2941  gtgctcttcg  agaggggtgt  agtgagcaga  ctgcacccca  agctcccagc  tccagggtcc
3001  ctgatcttgg  gcctgtttcc  catgggattc  aagagggaca  gcccagctt  tgtgtgtgtt
3061  taagcttagg  aatgcccttt  atggaaaggg  ctatgtggga  gagtcagcta  tcttgtctgg
3121  ttttcttgag  acctcagatg  tgtgttcagc  agggctgaaa  gcttttattc  ttttaataatg
3181  agaaatgtat  attttactaa  taaattattg  accgagttct  gtagattctt  gttaga (SEQ

```

ID NO:5)

FIGURE 6A



7/115

ADAM8 (NM\_001109)

MRGLGLWLLGAMMLPAIAPSRPWALMEQYEVVLPRRLPGPRVRR  
ALPSHLGLHPERVSYVLGATGHNFTHLRKNRDLLGSGYTETETYTAANGSEVTEQPRGQ  
DHCLYQGHVEGYPDASAASLSTCAGLRGFFQVGSDLHLIEPLDEGGEGGRHAVYQAEHL  
LQTAGTCGVSDDSLGSLLGPRTAAVFRPRPGDSLPSRETRYVELYVVVDNAEFQMLGS  
EAAVRHRVLEVVNHVDKLYQKLNFRVVLVGLEIWNSQDRFHVSPDPSVTLENLLTWQA  
RQRTRRHLHDNVQLITGVDFGTGTVGFARVSAMCSHSSGAVNQDHSKNPVGVACTMAH  
EMGHNLGMDHDENVQGCRCQERFEAGRCIMAGSIGSSFPRMFSDCSQAYLESFLERPQ  
SVCLANAPDLSHLVGGPVCGNLFVERGEQCDGPPEDCRNRCCNSTTCQLAEGAQCAH  
GTCCQECKVKPAGELCRPKKDMCDLEEFCDGRHPECPEDAFQENGTPCSGGYCYNGAC  
PTLAQQCQAFWGPGGQAAEESCFSYDILPGCKASRYRADMCGLVQCKGGQQPLGRAIC  
IVDVCHALTTEGTAYEPVPEGTRCGPEKVCWKGRQCQDLHVYRSSNCSAQCHNHGVCN  
HKQECHCHAGWAPPHCAKLLTEVHAASGSLPVLVVVVLVLLAVVLVTLAGIIVYRKAR  
SRILSRNVAPKTTMGRSNPLFHQAASRVPAKGGAPAPSRGPQELVPTTHPGQPARHPA  
SSVALKRPPPAPPVTVSSPPFPVPVYTRQAPKQVIKPTFAPPVPPVKPGAGAANPGPA  
EGAVGPKVALKPPIQRKQGAGAPTAP (SEQ ID NO:6)

**FIGURE 6B**

8/115

PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773)

```
1 gacttttgggtg gcaagaggag ctggcgggagc ccagccagtg ggcgggggcca ggggagggggc
61 gggcaggtag gtgcagccac tcctgggagg accctgcgtg gccagacggg gctggtgact
121 cgtccacact gctcgcttcg gatactccag gcgtctcccg ttgcggccgc tcctgcctt
181 agaggccagc cttggacact tgctgccctt ttccagcccg gattctggga tccttccttc
241 tgagccaaca tctgggtcct gccttcgaca ccacccaag gcttcctacc ttgcgtgcct
301 ggagtctgcc ccagggggccc ttgtcctggg ccatggccca gaaggggggc ctggggcctg
361 ggcagctggg ggctgtggcc attctgctct atcttggatt actccggtcg gggacaggag
421 cggaagggggc agaagctccc tgcggtgtgg cccccaagc acgcatacaca ggtggcagca
481 gtgcagtcgc cggtcagtgg ccctggcagg tcagcatcac ctatgaaggc gtccatgtgt
541 gtggtggctc tctcgtgtct gagcagtggg tgctgtcagc tgctcactgc ttccccagcg
601 agcaccacaa ggaagcctat gaggtcaagc tggggggcca ccagctagac tcctactccg
661 aggacgcca ggtcagcacc ctgaaggaca tcatcccca cccagctac ctccaggagg
721 gctcccaggg cgacattgca ctctccaac tcagcagacc catcaccttc tcccgctaca
781 tccggcccat ctgcctccct gcagccaacg cctccttccc caacggcctc cactgcactg
841 tcactggctg gggtcattgtg gccccctcag tgagcctcct gacgccaag ccactgcagc
901 aactcgagg gctctgatc agtcgtgaga cgtgtaactg cctgtacaac atcgacgcca
961 agcctgagga gccgcacttt gtccaagagg acatgggtgtg tgctggctat gtggaggggg
1021 gcaaggacgc ctgccagggt gactctgggg gccactctc ctgccctgtg gagggtctct
1081 ggtacctgac gggcatttgt agctggggag atgctgtgg ggcccgcaac aggctgggtg
1141 tgtacactct ggctccagc tatgcctcct ggatccaaag caaggtgaca gaactccagc
1201 ctcgtgtggt gccccaaacc caggagtccc agcccgacag caacctctgt ggcagccacc
1261 tggccttcag ctctgcccc gcccagggt tgctgaggcc catccttttc ctgcctctgg
1321 gcctggctct gggcctcctc tccccatggc tcagcgagca ctgagctggc cctacttcca
1381 ggatggatgc atcacactca aggacaggag cctggctcct ccctgatggc ctttggaccc
1441 agggcctgac ttgagccact ccttccttca ggactctgcg ggaggctggg gccccatctt
1501 gatctttgag cccattcttc tgggtgtgct ttttgggacc atcactgaga gtcaggagtt
1561 ttactgcctg tagcaatggc cagagcctct ggcccctcac ccaccatgga ccagcccatt
1621 ggccgagctc ctggggagct cctgggaccc ttggctatga aaatgagccc tggctcccac
1681 ctgtttctgg aagactgctc ccggcccgcc tgcccagact gatgagcaca tctctctgcc
1741 ctctccctgt gttctgggct ggggccacct ttgtgcagct tcgaggacag gaaaggcccc
1801 aatcttgccc actggcgcgt gagcgcccc gagccctgac tcctggactc cggaggactg
1861 agccccacc ggaactgggc tggcgcttgg atctgggggtg ggagtaacag ggcagaaatg
1921 attaaaatgt ttgagcac (SEQ ID NO:7)
```

Figure 7A

9/115

PRSS8 (Prostasin precursor, serine protease, NM\_002773)

MAQKGVLGPGQLGAVAILLYLGLLRSGTGAEGAEAPCGVAPQAR  
ITGGSSAVAGQWPWQVSITYEGVHVC GGSLVSEQWVLSAAHCFPSEHHKEAYEVKLGA  
QLDSYSEDAKVSTLKDIIPHP SYLQEGSQGDIALQLSRPITFSRYIRPICLPAANA  
SFPNGLHCTVTGWGHVAPSVSLLTPKPLQQLEVPLISRETCNCLYNIDAKPEEPHFVQ  
EDMVCAGYVEGGKDACQGD SGGPLSCPVEGLWYLTGIVSWG DACGARNRPGVYTLASS  
YASWIQSKVTELQPRVVPQTQESQPD SNLCGSHLAFSSAPAQG LLRPILFLPLGLALG  
LLSPWLSEH (SEQ ID NO:8)

**Figure 7B**

10/115

AXO1 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076)

```

1  acacacacgc gccctcaccg gccaccgccc cgcgggcccg cgcgcacccc ggacagcgag
61  cggctgaggc cgccagggcc caaaggacag cggcccagac aggggctggc ggcccggccg
121 gcccggctc accgactcgg gcagcatcca cctgccccag ccaacaccct tctctcgccc
181 caggtccttt ctcagcctcc agctgggctg tccccaaagt gagctgaggc tcttctcctc
241 cgatccccac ctctgcccgg acatccacca tggggacagc caccaggagg aagccacacc
301 tgctgctggg agctgctgtg gcccttgtct cctcttcagc ttggagttca gccctgggat
361 cccaaaccac cttcggggcct gtctttgaag accagccccct cagtgtgcta ttcccagagg
421 agtccacgga ggagcagggt ttgctggcat gccgcgcccg ggccagccct ccagccacct
481 atcgggtgga gatgaatggg accgagatga agctggagcc aggttcccgt caccagctgg
541 tggggggcaa cctgggtcatc atgaacccca ccaaggcaca ggatgccggg gtctaccagt
601 gcctggcctc caaccacagt ggcaccgttg tcagcaggga ggccatcctc cgcttcggct
661 ttctgcagga attctccaag gaggagcgag acccagtgaag agctcatgaa ggctgggggg
721 tgatgttgcc ctgtaacca cctgcccact acccaggctt gtccctaccg tggctcctca
781 acgagttccc caacttcata ccgacggacg ggcgtaactt cgtgtcccag accacaggga
841 acctgtacat tgcccgaacc aatgcctcag acctgggcaa ctactcctgt ttggccacca
901 gccacatgga cttctccacc aagagcgtct tcagcaagtt tgctcagctc aacctggctg
961 ctgaagatac ccggctcttt gcaccagca tcaaggcccg gttcccagca gagacctatg
1021 cactggtggg gcagcaggtc accctggagt gcttcgcctt tgggaaccct gtcccccgga
1081 tcaagtggcg caaagtggac ggctccctgt ccccgcagtg gaccacagct gagcccaccc
1141 tgcagatccc cagcgtcagc tttgaggatg agggcaccta cgagtgtgag gcggagaact
1201 ccaagggccg agacaccgtg cagggccgca tcatcgtgca ggctcagcct gactggctaa
1261 aagtgatctc ggacacagag gctgacattg gctccaacct gcgttggggc tgtgcagccg
1321 ccggcaagcc ccggcctaca gtgcgctggc tgcggaacgg ggagcctctg gcctcccaga
1381 accgggtgga ggtgttggct ggggacctgc ggttctccaa gctgagcctg gaagactcgg
1441 gcatgtacca gtgtgtggca gagaataagc acggtaccat ctacgccagc gccgagctag
1501 ccgtgcaagc actcgcacct gacttcaggc tgaatcccgt gaggcgtctg atccccgcgg
1561 cccgcggggg agagatcctt atccccctgc agccccgggc agctccaaag gccgtgggtg
1621 tctggagcaa aggcacggag attttgggtc acagcagcag agtgactgta actccagatg
1681 gcaccttgat cataagaaac atcagccggg cagatgaagg caaatacacc tgctttgctg
1741 agaacttcat gggcaaagcc aacagcactg gaatcctatc tgtgcgagat gcaacaaaaa
1801 tcactctagc cccctcaagt gccgacatca acttgggtga caacctgacc ctacagtgcc
1861 atgcctccca cgaccccacc atggacctca ccttcacctg gacctggac gacttcccca
1921 tcgactttga taagcctgga gggcactacc ggagaactaa tgtgaaggag accattgggg
1981 atctgaccat cctgaacgcc cagctgcgcc atggggggaa gtacacgtgc atggcccaga
2041 cgggtgggtg cagcgcgtcc aaggaggcca cagtcctggg ccgaggtccg ccaggtcccc
2101 caggaggtgt ggtgggtgag gacattggcg acaccaacct ccagctcagc tggagccgtg
2161 gcttcgacaa ccacagcccc atcgctaagt acacctgca agctcgact ccacctgcag
2221 ggaagtggaa gcagggttcg accaatcctg caaacatcga gggcaatgcc gagactgcac
2281 aggtgctggg cctcaccccc tggatggact atgagttccg ggtcatagcc agcaacattc
2341 tgggcactgg ggagcctagt gggccctcca gcaaaatccg gaccagggaa gcagccccct
2401 cgggtggcacc ctcaggactc agcggaggag gtggagcccc cggagagctc atcgtcaact
2461 ggacgccccat gtcacgggag taccagaacg gagacggctt cggctacctg ctgtccttcc
2521 gcaggcaggg cagcactcac tggcagaccg cccgggtgcc tggcgccgat gccagttact
2581 ttgtctacag caacgagagc gtccggccct acacgccctt tgaggtcaag atccgcagct
2641 acaaccgccc cggggatggg cccgagagcc tcaactgact cgtgtactca gctgaggaag
2701 agcccagggt ggcccctacc aaggtgtggg ccaaaggggt ctcatcctca gagatgaacg
2761 tgacctggga acccgtgcag caggacatga atggtatcct cctgggggat gagatccgct
2821 actggaaagc tggggacaaa gaagcagctg cggaccgagt gaggacagca gggctggaca
2881 ccagtgcctg agtcagcggc ctgcatccca acaccaagta ccatgtgacc gtgagggcct
2941 acaaccgggc tggcactggg cctgccagcc cttctgccaa cgccacgacc atgaagcccc
3001 ctccgcggcg acctcctggc aacatctcct ggactttctc aagctctagt cttagcatta
3061 agtgggaccc tgtgggtccct ttccgaaatg agtctgcagt caccggctat aagatgctgt

```

FIGURE 8A



11/115

3121	accagaatga	cttacacctg	actcccacgc	tccacctcac	cggcaagaac	tggatagaaa
3181	tcccagtgcc	tgaagacatt	ggccatgccc	tgggtacaaat	tcggaccaca	gggcccggag
3241	gggatgggat	ccttgcagaa	gtccacatcg	tgaggaatgg	aggcacaagc	atgatggtgg
3301	agaacatggc	agtccgcccc	gcaccacacc	ctggcaccgt	catttcccac	tccgtggcga
3361	tgctgaccc	cataggctcc	ctggagctct	gatcctggaa	cccctccctc	tgcgccgcag
3421	ctggacgcca	cctccgacgg	acacagccag	ccccttcctg	ctgccaaggt	ggcctgacac
3481	tgtgccagag	agtggctggg	tttaaatacc	tactttaaac	agtgcccttt	ttgtaggagg
3541	taggatat	tatatctgc	cgcaggatag	aaccacgcga	aggattttct	ttaaattgag
3601	aggcaccagg	cagtaacttc	catgatgaca	ctgacgccta	tacctgagct	ctaggctgcc
3661	tggaggggaag	gaacaggccc	atgggaagaa	gggggtttta	aaaacatgtc	ttcaactcag
3721	cagagatggc	cctctgggac	cctatacgga	ctccgccact	tgagagcagt	cctaggccccg
3781	gcaggaacac	cagacatgaa	cagggtgaag	aactggagcg	aagtgcacac	ctcaccatcc
3841	ttcagtctaa	ggaagaaggg	caagccctgg	gaccaagagc	tctcccgcct	tctccctcga
3901	gcagcagcaa	ggaccctgac	gctgtccccg	ataactccct	aggggctcct	gcctgcccac
3961	gcggctgaga	accagcgccc	cgatgcctga	ggctgggagc	ctgagccctc	tcagctttga
4021	gggggggtgat	actccaggct	gtttgggggtg	ggagccaaaa	agagttgaga	ggccaggggcc
4081	cttgggtgaa	aggggcacca	gccttgggtct	gagatagtca	caaccaggt	gacgatgccc
4141	tctcagccaa	cactgccaac	ctgaccctgt	catcccgatt	gacagcgcca	cttcagggtgg
4201	ctgggtgact	aaagggtctg	tcttgggtggg	gtctcccacc	cctccaagac	ccattctgca
4261	cagtccctcc	aggggttggg	caggagatgg	ccaatcatgc	gcccacctct	ccagtgtctgc
4321	ctgcagtcag	ctcggcctcc	ccgacctgca	gccccagact	ctgctctccc	agcactgact
4381	cactcctgcc	tgggagggga	atgcagcatt	catgctgtgt	gtcctgggat	tgggaggttt
4441	ctgggaaggg	cagaggataa	atgtggccct	gcctgctccc	aggtatacct	aggaccacct
4501	ggccagatcc	gctcccagac	ggccttggac	tgcttgcat	tccccggaga	aaaaggggtt
4561	aataaatggg	ccatcctttc	ctgagctctg	ggtatactac	cagtcacaga	acgtcagagc
4621	tggagaagc	cttagagctc	aacttcttca	agccccctac	tttacagatg	aggaaatgga
4681	ggtgggtccag	agaggggtctg	ggattcccaa	ggtcacacag	cccagaagag	atggggctgg
4741	gttaagaact	cgagtcttcc	acctttctgt	tcaaggctgt	ttgtctaccc	agaggaagga
4801	ggcactgctg	aatggctatg	gcctggctaa	gaagggtgatt	agtcagtagg	gtgtgaaaat
4861	tctacttcaa	gggggttcgga	ttgggtgatca	tggggattgg	catggctggg	ttcccgtcca
4921	aggtgtgggc	agagcttcta	ccaaacttca	acatggaggg	ctgacttgaa	gctccctgtc
4981	cccctcactc	ttgccccaa	aaaagaggcc	aaagcaagag	cagattccct	aggcaagagc
5041	agcagcacia	ctaggaaacc	ccaaagccca	tgctccgaca	ggtggccctt	cacagggggc
5101	agcgggacag	gcatcttgaa	gggcatatgt	cctcggaagc	tccgagcctg	ttttctgtag
5161	tttatagtta	gagctctatt	ttgttatggg	tttttaaaact	tttaagtcct	gctctat
5221	cctgggcagg	tttatgttga	tgtttacc	ctacaat	ttaaaaatat	aagctcacat
5281	gccttttccc	tgccacagcc	aaacccccac	tgcaccctac	ccaccacccc	ctagcccagg
5341	tcagctttcc	tggagctggc	taatgaaagc	ctcctcacct	cttcccaacc	cttacaagca
5401	aggggtgctag	gggctcagct	atacgaccat	tctccctgac	agggagtcca	aacttggcct
5461	agcatccctc	ctggccccc	tctggccacg	acttggcctg	tgcttgggtc	tctatcagaa
5521	aggggatgct	gaacaaaacc	tccttccaag	ttttatccaa	ttcgttcctc	attgcctcgg
5581	gctgcgtcag	gggaagcagg	ggacaggtgt	ccagttgctg	ggccgagggg	ggagctggtt
5641	tggcatagga	cctaaccagt	gaagctagag	gctacagcca	ctaaacttgc	ttcaggccaa
5701	cgatagttag	tcacaagtaa	gtaccttaat	gctaattgagg	tccactaaaa	aggggaggaa
5761	ggcagacctc	ctgggagacc	cacgaagggt	tttttagccag	ggaaaactga	gccccaggaa
5821	aacctaacca	ctgggcaggc	agaatttggt	tgagggatag	aacgacaaca	aaataaatgt
5881	tcctgcagcc	tgagatttca	ggtagagtac	tgactaaggt	ttaataagac	aataggtgac
5941	ctgaggacat	gcaagcttgt	aaaatgcaac	agcctcctgc	tagagtgact	tgtacatgag
6001	cttgcttgca	gaagactaga	ttagatgttt	ctcaggatcc	cctcctgcgc	aggggttctc
6061	tgattttctg	gttctctgcc	cagatgggct	gggggagttg	agagtgtgct	tattttcact
6121	gcgatcatga	gaccacagtt	ctgggttatc	tcctctcata	catcaagccc	cagaggaggc
6181	ggcaagagga	acagccacaa	acaagtactt	tacccacag	cttagtggcc	agtaaacc

FIGURE 8B



12/115

```
6241 ctgggggacta ggaaaaggaa ccaactgtag gcacctctcc agggcctagg gagacaagtg
6301 tcctctcttc tgcatacatt tgggctcccc ttacagagcc ctttgccctg gctctctggt
6361 ccttgttgct ctaacagtcc agatgtacac ccagcctcag ggggaaggca gctctctcca
6421 gacagagtct cagggcccag caaggtcagg ttatctgctt tcattcaggg caacaaatga
6481 tacaaatggg gccagggagt ggcaaggcca tgggggtagg tgggggtgtc tttttctttt
6541 cataaagtaa caacagacga gactgagggt aaacatcaga aaaaaacctc tggaatgacc
6601 ttcctcattc caggaggccc tggaataagg aagaggcttc tttctgaggg agctttgagg
6661 aattttgaca gctgttgaca tgggatttgg gaaagggtgaa gctgtgactg gaggggcagg
6721 agatgggtcca agtgtccatc cagagatgag actcttagaa tcaaagtgtt cagcccagga
6781 agtcttggag atcccacctt ctgtggccct gcaccttatg ggaagccatt aagggggctc
6841 atctaggaat tctgggtaca gccagtgct catcccagcg tatgctgcct ctttagggca
6901 gcccgaaggg ccagccagcc tgtactctgg gcaagagccc aaaatggcta ggaatgtttg
6961 actcccttaa tctcttcccc agctacagag gaatcttttc tctgcctggt ctcagaatgg
7021 gactgccaac tggctcattg gtgggagaca cagtatcctc aaacctgtgg ccactggcat
7081 gacagtgggtg ctctgtctcc ctgggtgaca cccaccctag gcttcctcct ggatgtgatg
7141 gggattgcca gagaggctct tagcataaaa ggcattaggt gggcattttt ctgtgtgccc
7201 caaaaaagct ccatggaaac aggcacctgg tagctgcgga acacccgtgg acttgtgtat
7261 atggtcatag gctttgggaa gacaggacgt aaaggaaaat gagagaaaca aaatgggtca
7321 gatagctttg gccacagccc caggcagcct ttggggccta tgacacttag tgcccttaga
7381 tgggatacat cttgcctcgg cccaagact cctccaactt acccgtcca tccagggcct
7441 gcacagctta gagaggctca cagcttggca aatgctaggg cttcatcaga ccactgactt
7501 gactcagtgt ttgttaaaat ggaaccactc ccgttggcct actgtttctc tcctgtactt
7561 cttgtaatga tagttattta ttgactctgg tagcaggcag ttcttaaata aagatggttt
7621 ctcaacctgt tggggaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:9)
```

Figure 8C

13/115

AX01 (Axonin-1 precursor, NM\_005076)

MGTATTRRKPHLLLVAAVALVSSSAWSSALGSQTTFGPVFEDQPL  
SVLFPEESTEEQVLLACRARASPPATYRWKMNGTEMKLEPGSRHQLVGGNLVIMNPTK  
AQDAGVYQCLASNPVGTVVSREAILRFGFLQEFKSKEERDPVKAHEGWGVMLPCNPFAH  
YPGLSYRWLLNEFPNFIPTDGRHFVSQTTGNLYIARTNASDLGNYSCLATSHMDFSTK  
SVFSKFAQLNLAAEDTRLFAPSIKARFPAETYALVGQQVTLECFAGNPVPRIKWRKV  
DGSLS PQWTTAEPTLQIPSVSFEDEGTYECEAENSKGRDTVQGR IIVQAQPEWLKVIS  
DTEADIGSNLRWGCAAAGKPRPTVRWLRNGEPLASQNRVEVLAGDLRFSKLSLED SG M  
YQCVAENKHGTIYASAE LAVQALAPDFRLNPVRR LI PAARGGEILIPCQPRAAPKAVV  
LWSKGTEILVNSSRVTVTPDGTL IIRNISR SDEGKYTCFAENFMGKANSTGILSVRDA  
TKITLAPSSADINLGDNLTLQCHASHDPTMDLTFTWTLD DFPIDFDKPGGHYRR TNVK  
ETIGDLTILNAQLRHGGKYTCMAQT VVDSASKEATV LVRGPPGPPGGVVVRDIGDTTI  
QLSWSRGFDNHSPIAKYTLQARTPPAGKWKQVRTNPANIEGNAETAQVLGLTPWMDYE  
FRVIASNILGTGEPSPSSKIRTREAAPSVAPSGLSGGGGAPGELIVN WTPMSREYQN  
GDGFGYLLSFRRQGSTHWQTARVPGADAQYFVYSNESVRPYTPFEVKIRSYNRRGDGP  
ESLTALVYSAEEEPRVAPTKVWAKGVSSSEMNV TWEPVQQDMNGILLGYEIRYWKAGD  
KEAAADRVRTAGLDTSARVSGLHPNTKYHVTVRAYNRAGTGPASPSANATTMKPPRR  
PPGNISWTFSSSSLSIKWDPVVPFRNESAVTGYKMLYQNDLHLTPTLHLTGKNWIEIP  
VPEDIGHALVQIRTTGPGGDGIPA EVHIVRNGGTSM MVENMAVRPAPHPGTVISHSVA  
MLILIGSLEL (SEQ ID NO:10)

**Figure 8D**

14/115

NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969)

```
1 gagctggaag tgagagcaga tccctaacca tgagcaccag ccaaccaggg gcctgcccac
61 gccagggagc tgcaagccgc cccgccattc tctacgcact tctgagctcc agcctcaagg
121 ctgtcccccg accccgtagc cgctgcctat gtaggcagca ccggcccgtc cagctatgtg
181 cacctcatcg cacctgccgg gaggccttgg atgttctggc caagacagtg gccttcctca
241 ggaacctgcc atccttctgg cagctgcctc cccaggacca gcggcggctg ctgcagggtt
301 gctggggccc cctcttcctg cttgggttgg cccaagatgc tgtgacctt gaggtggctg
361 aggccccggt gccagcata ctcaagaaga ttctgctgga ggagcccagc agcagtggag
421 gcagtggcca actgccagac agaccccagc cctccctggc tgcggtgcag tggcttcaat
481 gctgtctgga gtccttctgg agcctggagc ttagcccca ggaatatgcc tgcctgaaag
541 ggaccatcct cttcaacccc gatgtgccag gcctccaagc cgcctccac attgggcacc
601 tgcagcagga ggctcactgg gtgctgtgtg aagtcctgga accctgggtg ccagcagccc
661 aaggccgcct gaccctgtgc ctcctcacgg cctccaccct caagtccatt ccgaccagcc
721 tgcttgggga cctcttcttt cgccctatca ttggagatgt tgacatcgct ggccttcttg
781 gggacatgct tttgctcagg tgacctgttc cagcccaggc agagatcagg tgggcagagg
841 ctggcagtgc tgattcagcc tggccatccc cagagggtgac ccaatgctcc tggaggggca
901 agcctgtata gacagcactt ggctccttag gaacagctct tctctcagcc acaccccaca
961 ttggacttcc ttggtttgga cacagtgtc cagctgcctg ggaggctttt ggtgggtccc
1021 acagcctctg ggccaagact cctgtccctt cttgggatga gaatgaaagc ttaggctgct
1081 tattggacca gaagtcctat cgactttata cagaactgaa ttaagttatt gatTTTTgta
1141 ataaaaggta tgaaacacta aaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:11)
```

**FIGURE 9A**

NROB2 (Nuclear hormone receptor, NM\_021969)

```
MSTSQPGACPCQGAASRPAILYALLSSSLKAVPRPRSRCLCRQH
RPVQLCAPHRTCREALDVLAKTVAFRLNLPSFWQLPPQDQRRLLQGCWGPLFLLGLAQ
DAVTFEVAEAPVPSILKKILLEPSSSSGGSGQLPDRPQP SLAAVQWLQCCLESFWSLE
LSPKEYACLKGTILFNPDPVGLQAASHIGHLQQEAHWVLCEVLEPWCPAAQGR LTRVL
LTASTLKS IPTSLLGDLFFRPIIGDVDIAGLLGDM LLLR (SEQ ID NO:12)
```

**FIGURE 9B**

15/115

TM7SF1 (NM\_003272)

```

1  cggcgcgatg  cgcggagacc  cccgcggggg  cggcggcgcc  cgtgagcccc  gatgaggccc
61  gagcgtcccc  ggccgcgcgg  cagcgcccc  ggcccgatgg  agaccccgcc  gtgggacca
121  gcccgcaacg  actcgtctgc  gccacgctg  accccggccg  tgcccccta  cgtgaagctt
181  ggccctcacc  tcgtctacac  cgtgttctac  gcgctgctct  tcgtgttcat  ctacgtgcag
241  ctctggctgg  tgctgcgtta  ccgccacaag  cggctcagct  accagagcgt  cttcctcttt
301  ctctgcctct  tctgggcctc  cctgcggacc  gtccctcttct  ccttctactt  caaagacttc
361  gtggcggcca  attcgtctcag  ccccttcgtc  ttctggctgc  tctactgctt  ccctgtgtgc
421  ctgcagtttt  tcaccctcac  gctgatgaac  ttgtacttca  cgcaggtgat  tttcaaagcc
481  aagtcaaaat  attctccaga  attactcaaa  taccggttgc  ccctctacct  ggccctccctc
541  ttcatcagcc  ttgttttctt  gttgggtgaat  ttaacctgtg  ctgtgctggg  aaagacggga
601  aattgggaga  ggaaggttat  cgtctctgtg  cgagtggcca  ttaatgacac  gctcttcgtg
661  ctgtgtgccg  tctctctctc  catctgtctc  tacaaaatct  ctaagatgtc  cttagccaac
721  atttacttgg  agtccaaggg  ctccctccgtg  tgtcaagtga  ctgccatcgg  tgtcaccgtg
781  atactgcttt  acacctctcg  ggctgtctac  aacctgttca  tcctgtcatt  ttctcagaac
841  aagagcgtcc  attcctttga  ttatgactgg  tacaatgtat  cagaccaggc  agatttgaag
901  aatcagctgg  gagatgctgg  atacgtatta  tttggagtgg  tgttatttgt  ttgggaactc
961  ttacctacca  ccttagtcgt  ttatttcttc  cgagttagaa  atcctacaaa  ggaccttacc
1021  aaccctggaa  tgggtccccag  ccatggattc  agtcccagat  cttatttctt  tgacaaccct
1081  cgaagatatg  acagtgatga  tgaccttgcc  tggaacattg  cccctcaggg  acttcaggga
1141  ggttttgctc  cagattacta  tgattgggga  caacaaacta  acagcttcct  ggcacaagca
1201  ggaactttgc  aagactcaac  tttggatcct  gacaaaccaa  gccttgggta  gcacagttta
1261  acagttttat  ggacgattcc  tcagatgaaa  agcttcagaa  aagcatagtg  acagctgaat
1321  ttttagggca  cttttcctta  agaaatagaa  cttgattttt  atttgttaca  ggtttccaat
1381  ggccccatag  gaataagcaa  taatgtagac  tgataaacc  ttatttttagt  actaaagagg
1441  gagccttgct  atttcagtgg  gtataattta  aactttttta  agaaaatctg  tacttttata
1501  aagatgtatt  ttgtataact  taaataataa  tgctaaagta  tactaggggt  tttttttctt
1561  gagaatgtta  ctgcaatcat  gttgtagttt  gcacagactt  ttatgcataa  ttcactttta
1621  aaatatagaa  tatatgggtc  aatagttttt  taaagctttt  ggactaaagt  attccacaaa
1681  tcttacctct  ttaggtcact  gatggtcact  ccgattctga  gtgccacatt  ggtagactcc
1741  taaaatacag  ttgacaactt  agccaattgc  aactccagtg  ttgataatta  aaatgaaatg
1801  gtaaagcagc  agactgtaag  gtcttttagag  attttttttt  aagggttcagg  ccgtaggttc
1861  ctcaaggaat  ctcttaagtt  ttgcccacaa  actggtactt  cttttcagta  gggcgcta
1921  gtatacacat  taatgataag  ttgataacat  taaaaatgta  gctgacttat  cctattaaac
1981  ctccctctgct  atgttcac (SEQ ID NO:13)

```

**FIGURE 10A**

TM7SF1 (NM\_003272)

```

MRPERPRPRGSAPGPMETPPWDPARNDLPTLTPAVPPYVKLG
LTVVYTVFYALLFVFIYVQLWLVLRYRHKRLSYQSVFLFLCLFWASLRTVLFSFYFKD
FVAANSLSPFVFWLLYCFPVCLQFFTLTLMNLYFTQVIFKAKSKYSPPELLKYRLPLYL
ASLFISLVFLLVNLTCVAVLVKTGNWERKVIIVSVRVAINDTLFLVLCVSLSLICLYKISK
MSLANIYLESKGSSVCQVTAIGVTVILLYTSRACYNLFILSFSQNKSVHSFDYDWINV
SDQADLKNQLGDAGYVLFVGVVLFVWELLPTTLVVYFFRVRNPTKDLTNPGMVPSHGFS
PRSYFFDNPRRYDSDDDLAWNIAPOGLQGGFAPDYDYGQQTNSFLAQAGTLQDSTLD
PDKPSLG (SEQ ID NO:14)

```

**FIGURE 10B**

16/115

DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108)

```

1  gcgcagggag gggagacctt ggcggacggc ggagccccag cggaggtgaa agtattggcg
61  gaaaggaaaa tacagcggaa aaatgcagag ctggagtcgt gtgtactgct ccttggccaa
121 gagaggccat ttcaatcgaa tatctcatgg cctacaggga ctttctgcag tgcccttgag
181 aacttacgca gatcagccga ttgatgctga tgtaacagtt ataggttctg gtccctggagg
241 atatgttgct gctattaaag ctgcccagtt aggcttcaag acagtctgca ttgagaaaaa
301 tgaaacactt ggtggaacat gcttgaatgt tggttgtatt ctttctaagg ctttattgaa
361 caactctcat tattaccata tggcccatgg aacagatttt gcatctagag gaattgaaat
421 gtccgaagtt cgcttgaatt tagacaagat gatggagcag aagagtactg cagtaaaagc
481 tttaacaggt ggaattgccc acttattcaa acagaataag gttgttcatg tcaatggata
541 tggaaagata actggcaaaa atcaagtcac tgctacgaaa gctgatggcg gcactcaggt
601 tattgataca aagaacattc ttatagccac gggttcagaa gttactcctt ttcctggaat
661 cacgatagat gaagatacaa tagtgtcatc tacagggtgct ttatctttta aaaaagttcc
721 agaaaagatg gttgttattg gtgcaggagt aatagggtgta gaattgggtt cagtttggca
781 aagacttggt gcagatgtga cagcagttga atttttaggt catgtagggt gagttggaat
841 tgatatggag atatctaaaa actttcaacg catccttcaa aaacaggggt ttaaatttaa
901 attgaataca aagggtactg gtgctaccaa gaagtcagat ggaaaaattg atgtttctat
961 tgaagctgct tctggtggta aagctgaagt tatcacttgt gatgtactct tggtttgcac
1021 tggccgacga ccctttacta agaatttggg actagaagag ctgggaattg aactagatcc
1081 tagaggtaga attccagtca ataccagatt tcaaactaaa attccaaata tctatgccat
1141 tgggtgatgta gttgctggtc caatgctggc tcacaaagca gaggatgaag gcattatctg
1201 tgttgaagga atggctgggt gtgctgtgca cattgactac aattgtgtgc catcagtgat
1261 ttacacacac cctgaagttg cttgggttgg caaatcagaa gagcagttga aagaagaggg
1321 tattgagtac aaagttggga aattcccatt tgctgctaac agcagagcta agacaaatgc
1381 tgacacagat ggcatggtga agatccttgg gcagaaatcg acagacagag tactgggagc
1441 acatattctt ggaccaggtg ctggagaaat ggtaaatgaa gctgctcttg ctttgggaata
1501 tggagcatcc tgtgaagata tagctagagt ctgtcatgca catccgacct tatcagaagc
1561 ttttagagaa gcaaatcttg ctgcgtcatt tggcaaatca atcaactttt gaattagaag
1621 attatatatt tttttttctg aaatttcctg ggagcttttg tagaagtcac attcctgaac
1681 aggatattct cacagctcca agaatttcta ggactgaatt atgaaacttt tgggaaggtat
1741 ttaataggtt tggacaaaat ggaatactct tatatctata ttttacataa atttagtatt
1801 ttgtttcagt gcataatat gtaagacaaa aaggactact tattgtagtc atcctggaat
1861 atctccgtca actcatattt tcatgctgtt catgaaagat tcaatgcccc tgaatttaaa
1921 tagctctttt ctctgataca gaaaagttga attttacatg gctggagcta gaatttgata
1981 tgtgaacagt tgtgtttgaa gcacagtgat caagttattt ttaatttggg tttcacattg
2041 gaaacaagtc agtcattcag atatgattca aatgtctata aaccaaactg atgtaagtaa
2101 atgggtctctc acttgtttta ttttaacctc aaattctttc attttagggg tagcatttgt
2161 gttgaagagg ttttaaagct tccattgttg tctgcaactc tgaagggtaa ttatatagtt
2221 acccaaatta agagagtcta tttacggaac tcaaatacgt gggcattcaa atgtattaca
2281 gtgggggaatg aagatactga aataaacgtc ttaaataattc (SEQ ID NO:15)

```

**FIGURE 11A**

DLDH (dihydrolipamide dehydrogenase, NM\_000108)

```

MQSWSRVYCSLAKRGHFNRI SHGLQGLSAVPLR TYADQP IDADV
TVIGSGPGGYVAAIKAAQLGFKTVCI EKNETLGGTCLNVGC IPSKALLNNSHYHMAH
GTDFASRGIEMSEVRLNLDKMM EQKSTAVKALTGGIAHLFKQNKVVHVNGYGKITGKN
QVTATKADGGTQVIDTKN ILIATGSEVTPFPGITIDEDTIVSSTGALS LKKVPEKMVV
IGAGVIGVELG SVWQRLGADV TAVEFLGHVGGV GIDMEISKNFQRI LQKQGFKFKLNT
KVTGATKKS DGKIDV SIEAASGGKAEVITCDVLLVCIGRRPFTKNL GLEELGIELDPR
GRIPVNTRFQTKIPNIYAIGDVVAGPMLAHKAEDEGI ICVEGMAGGAVHIDYN CVPSV
IYTHPEVAWVGKSEEQLKEEGIEYKVGKFPFAANSRAKTNADTDGMVKILGQKSTDRV
LGAHILGPGAGEMVNEAALALEYGASCEDIARVCHAHPTLSEAFREANLAASFGKSIN
F (SEQ ID NO:16)

```

**FIGURE 11B**



17/115

MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283)

```

1 gttctgggccc taggggagggc gggccgagggc cgtctgagct gagggcccgcg tcgatcctgg
61 gttggaggag gtggcggccg ctgaggctgc ggcgtgaaga cggcgggcat ggtggggcgg
121 gagaaagagc tctctataca ctttgttccc gggagctgtc ggctgggtgga ggaggaagtt
181 aacatcccta ataggagggt tctggttact ggtgccactg ggcttcttgg cagagctgta
241 caciaagaat ttcagcagaa taattggcat gcagttggct gtggtttcag aagagcaaga
301 ccaaaatttg aacagggttaa tctgttggat tctaatagcag ttcatacat cattcatgat
361 tttcagcccc atgttatagt acattgtgca gcagagagaa gaccagatgt tgtagaaaat
421 cageccagatg ctgcctctca acttaatgtg gatgcttctg ggaatttagc aaaggaagca
481 gctgctgttg gagcatttct catctacatt agctcagatt atgtatttga tggaaacaaat
541 ccaccttaca gagaggaaga cataccagct cccctaaatt tgtatggcaa aacaaaatta
601 gatggagaaa aggctgtcct ggagaacaat ctaggagctg ctgttttgag gattcctatt
661 ctgtatgggg aagttgaaaa gctcgaagaa agtgctgtga ctgttatgtt tgataaagtg
721 cagttcagca acaagtcagc aaacatggat cactggcagc agaggttccc cacacatgtc
781 aaagatgtgg ccactgtgtg ccggcagcta gcagagaaga gaatgctgga tccatcaatt
841 aagggaacct ttcactggctc tggcaatgaa cagatgacta agtatgaaat ggcattgtgca
901 attgcagatg ccttcaacct ccccagcagt cacttaagac ctattactga cagccctgtc
961 ctaggagcac aacgtccgag aaatgctcag cttgactgct ccaaattgga gaccttgggc
1021 attggccaac gaacaccatt tcgaattgga atcaaagaat cactttggcc tttcctcatt
1081 gacaagagat ggagacaaac ggtctttcat tagtttattt gtgttgggtt cttttttttt
1141 tttaaatgaa aagtatagta tgtggcactt tttaaagaac aaaggaaata gttttgtatg
1201 agtactttta ttgtgactct taggatcttt caggtaaatt atgctcttgc actagtgaat
1261 ttgtctaaag aaactaaagg gcagtcatgc cctgtttgca gtaatttttc tttttatcat
1321 tttgtttgtc ctggctaaac ttggagtttg agtatagtaa attatgatcc ttaaataattt
1381 gagagtcagg atgaagcaga tctgctgtag acttttcaga tgaaattgtt cattctcgta
1441 acctccatat tttcaggatt tttgaagctg ttgacctttt catgttgatt attttaaatt
1501 gtgtgaaata gtataaaaaat cattggtgtt cattatttgc tttgcctgag ctcagatcaa
1561 aatgtttgaa gaaaggaact ttatttttgc aagttacgta cagtttttat gcttgagata
1621 tttcaacatg ttatgtatat tggaaacttct acagcttgat gcctcctgct tttatagcag
1681 tttatgggga gcacttgaaa gagcgtgtgt acatgtattt tttttctagg caaacattga
1741 atgcaaacgt gtattttttt aatataaata tataactgtc cttttcatcc catgttgccg
1801 ctaagtataa tttcataatgt gtgggttatac tcataataat gggccttgta agtcttttca
1861 ccattcatga ataataataa atatgtactg ctggcatgta atgcttagtt ttcttgattt
1921 tacttctttt tttaaatgta aggaccaaac ttctaaacta attgttcttt tgttgcttta
1981 atttttataa attacattct tctgatgtaa catgtgatac atacaaaaga atatagttta
2041 atatgtattg aaataaaaca caataaaatt aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID
NO:17)

```

**FIGURE 12A**

MAT2B (methionine adenosyltransferase II, beta, NM\_013283)

```

MVGREKELSIHFVPGSCRLVEEEVNIPNRRVLVTGATGLLGRAV
HKEFQQNNWHAVGCGFRRARPKFEQVNLLDSNAVHHIIHDFQPHVIVHCAAERRPDV
ENQPDAAASQLNVDASGNLAKEAAAVGAFLIYISSDYVFDGTNPPYREEDI PAPLNLYG
KTKLDGEKAVLENNLGAAVLRIPILYGEVEKLEESAVTVMFDKVQFSNKSANMDHWQQ
RFP THVKDVATVCRQLAEKRMLDPSIKGTFHWSGNEQMTKYEMACAIADAFNLPSSHL
RPITDSPVLGAQRPRNAQLDCSKLET LGIGQRT PFRIGIKESLWPFLIDKRWRQTVFH (SEQ ID
NO:18)

```

**FIGURE 12B**

## 18/115

STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714)

```

1  gaggaggagg gaaaaggcga gcaaaaagga agagtgggag gaggagggga agcggcgaag
61  gaggaagagg aggaggagga agagggggagc acaaaggatc caggtctccc gacgggaggt
121 taataccaag aaccatgtgt gccgagcggc tgggccagtt catgaccctg gctttggtgt
181 tggccacctt tgacccggcg cgggggaccg acgccacca cccacccgag ggtccccaag
241 acaggagctc ccagcagaaa ggccgcctgt ccctgcagaa tacagcggag atccagcact
301 gtttgggtcaa cgctggcgat gtgggggtgtg gcgtgtttga atgtttcgag aacaactctt
361 gtgagattcg gggcttacat gggatttgca tgacttttct gcacaacgct ggaaaatttg
421 atgcccaggg caagtcattc atcaaagacg ccttgaaatg taaggcccac gctctgcggc
481 acaggttcgg ctgcataagc cggaagtgcc cggccatcag ggaaatggtg tcccagttgc
541 agcgggaatg ctacctcaag cacgacctgt gcgcggctgc ccaggagaac acccgggtga
601 tagtggagat gatccatttc aaggacttgc tgctgcacga accctacgtg gacctcgtga
661 acttgctgct gacctgtggg gaggagggtga aggaggccat caccacagc gtgcaggttc
721 agtgtgagca gaactgggga agcctgtgct ccactctgag cttctgcacc tcggccatcc
781 agaagcctcc cacggcgccc cccgagcggc agccccaggt ggacagaacc aagctctcca
841 gggcccacca cggggaagca ggacatcacc tcccagagcc cagcagtagg gagactggcc
901 gaggtgccaa gggtagcgca ggtagcaaga gccacccaaa cgcccatgcc cgaggcagag
961 tcgggggcct tggggctcag ggaccttccg gaagcagcga gtgggaagac gaacagtctg
1021 agtattctga tatccggagg tgaaatgaaa ggccctggcca cgaaatcttt cctccacgcc
1081 gtccattttc ttatctatgg acattccaaa acatttacca ttagagaggg gggatgtcac
1141 acgcaggatt ctgtggggac tgtggacttc atcgagggtg gtgttcgcgg aacggacagg
1201 tgagatggag acccctgggg ccgtggggtc tcaggggtgc ctggtgaatt ctgcacttac
1261 acgtactcaa gggagcgcgc ccgcgttacc ctcgtaacct tgtcttcttt ccatctgtgg
1321 agtcagtggg tgtcggccgc tctgttgtgg gggagggtgaa ccaggggagg gcagggcaag
1381 gcagggcccc cagagctggg ccacacagtg ggtgctgggc ctgccccga agcttctggt
1441 gcagcagcct ctggtgctgt ctccgcggaa gtcagggcgg ctggattcca ggacaggagt
1501 gaatgtaaaa ataaatatcg cttagaatgc aggagaaggg tggagaggag gcaggggccg
1561 aggggggtgct tggtgccaaa ctgaaattca gtttcttgtg tggggccttg cgggtcagag
1621 ctcttggcga ggggtggagg aggagtgtca tttctatgtg taatttctga gccattgtac
1681 tgtctgggct gggggggaca ctgtccaagg gagtggcccc tatgagttta tattttaacc
1741 actgcttcaa atctcgattt cacttttttt atttatccag ttatatctac atatctgtca
1801 tctaaataaa tggctttcaa acaaagcaac tgggtcatta aaaccagctc aaagggggtt
1861 taaaaaaaaa aaaaccagcc catcctttga ggctgatttt tctttttttt aagttctatt
1921 ttaaaagcta tcaaacagcg acatagccat acatctgact gcctgacatg gactcctgcc
1981 cacttggggg aaaccttata cccagaggaa aatacacacc tggggagtag atttgacaaa
2041 tttcccttag gatttcgtta tctcaccttg accctcagcc aagattggta aagctgcgtc
2101 ctggcgattc caggagaccc agctggaaac ctggcttctc catgtgaggg gatgggaaag
2161 gaaagaagag aatgaagact acttagtaat tcccatcagg aaatgctgac cttttacata
2221 aaatcaagga gactgctgaa aatctctaag ggacaggatt ttccagatcc taattggaaa
2281 tttagcaata aggagaggag tccaagggga caaataaagg cagagagaga gagagagaga
2341 gggagaggaa gaaaagagag agagaaaaga gcctcgtgcc (SEQ ID NO:19)

```

## FIGURE 13A

STC-2 (stanniocalcin-2, NM\_003714)

```

MCAERLGQFMTLALVLATFDPARGTDATNPPEGPDQRSSQQKGR
LSLQNTAEIQHCLVNAGDVGCVFECFENNSCEIRGLHGICMTFLHNAGKFDAQGKSF
IKDALCKKAHALRHRFGCISRKCPAIREMVSQQLQRECYLKHDLCAAAQENTRVIVEMI
HFKDLLLHEPYVDLVNLLLTCEGEEVKEAITHSVQVQCEQNWGSILCSILSFCTSAIQKP
PTAPPERQPQVDRTKLSRAHHGEAGHHLPEPSSRETGRGAKGERGSKSHPNHARGRV
GGLGAQGPGSGSSEWEDEQSEYSDIRR (SEQ ID NO:20)

```

## FIGURE 13B

## 19/115

PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631)

1 gttcctggtg tccccacttc gcctccctcc tgctgcccc aagacatgca ggggcccctgg  
 61 gtgctgctgc tgctgggcct gaggctacag ctctccctgg gcgtcatccc agctgaggag  
 121 gagaacccgg ccttctggaa ccgccaggca gctgaggccc tggatgctgc caagaagctg  
 181 cagcccatcc agaaggtcgc caagaacctc atcctcttcc tgggcgatgg gttgggggtg  
 241 cccacggtga cagccaccag gatcctaaag gggcagaaga atggcaaact ggggcctgag  
 301 acgcccctgg ccatggaccg cttcccatac ctggctctgt ccaagacata caatgtggac  
 361 agacagggtgc cagacagcgc agccacagcc acggcctacc tgtgcgggggt caaggccaac  
 421 ttccagacca tgggcttgag tgcagccgcc cgctttaacc agtgcaacac gacacgcggc  
 481 aatgagggtca tctccgtgat gaaccgggcc aagcaagcag gaaagtcagt aggagtgggtg  
 541 accaccacac ggggtgcagca cgcctcgcca gccggcacct acgcacacac agtgaaccgc  
 601 aactgggtact cagatgctga catgcctgcc tcagcccgcc aggaggggtg ccaggacatc  
 661 gccactcagc tcatctccaa catggacatt gacgtgatcc ttggcggagg ccgcaagtac  
 721 atgtttccca tggggacccc agaccctgag taccagctg atgccagcca gaatggaatc  
 781 aggctggacg ggaagaacct ggtgcaggaa tggctggcaa agcaccaggg tgcctggtat  
 841 gtgtggaacc gcaactgagct catgcaggcg tccctggacc agtctgtgac ccatctcatg  
 901 ggcctctttg agcccggaga cacgaaatat gagatcctcc gagacccccc actggacccc  
 961 tccctgatgg agatgacaga ggctgcctg cgctgctga gcaggaaccc ccgcggcttc  
 1021 tacctctttg tggaggggcg ccgcacgcac catggctcatc atgagggtgt ggcttaccag  
 1081 gcagtcactg aggcgggtcat gttcgacgac gccattgaga gggcgggcca gctcaccagc  
 1141 gaggaggaca cgctgaccct cgtcacgcgt gaccactccc atgtcttctc ctttgggtggc  
 1201 tacaccttgc gagggagctc catcttcggg ttggccccc gcaaggctca ggacagcaaa  
 1261 gcctacacgt ccatcctgta cggcaatggc ccgggctacg tgttcaactc aggcgtgcga  
 1321 ccagacgtga atgagagcga gagcgggagc cccgattacc agcagcaggc ggcggtgccc  
 1381 ctgtcgctcg agaccacagg aggcgaagac gtggcggtgt ttgcgcgcgg ccgcaggcg  
 1441 cacctgggtgc atggtgtgca ggagcagagc ttcgtagcgc atgtcatggc cttcgctgcc  
 1501 tgtctggagc cctacacggc ctgcgacctg gcgctcccc cctgcaccac cgacgccgcg  
 1561 caccagttg ccgcgtcgct gccactgctg gccgggaccc tgctgctgct gggggcgctc  
 1621 gctgctccct gagtgcccca ctccggagtt atcctgctcc ccacctccgg gcgtcctgcc  
 1681 ctgttccccg tccctgagccg ccacttccag cgaacacaca cagggtgtcct gccgttggac  
 1741 cttcacctcc tagagataaa ccagcctcag ctggcgcagc ggggcccctc tccctccgc  
 1801 atccccctca gggagcagga gccagggcg ccctgggagc tgagcctggg acttccagga  
 1861 cctccccctca ggttggtctc tgattcttcc tcccaacccc agagactgca gatttgtgcc  
 1921 atgcggctgc ctgcacccca gacaataaag ggaccaaacc caccacccc ccacctgcc  
 1981 tctatcctaa ggaagaccaa gcaggcctgg acccagagac gtcccccatc gtgggacacg  
 2041 acacacccag accgcgtgcc ccaccgtctt agcttcaatc ctggcagcac ctggtagacc  
 2101 caaggacttg ggtggatcag gacacctgaa gaagagaagc ttccggcaac cctgcaaccc  
 2161 acccaaggag gctactggat cggggattcc cagggggggt ttgacacagt cctctgctgt  
 2221 ctccccacta ggatcattcc acaccctgc acctgaccaa gggaccaatg aggcagaggc  
 2281 ttgccccaa gtcacagccac tcagatgctt cctgcccccc agtgcccatc ccaggtcacc  
 2341 agatccaagg agcgcttgag gagctctggg tacagggcag caaccagag cccatgggcc  
 2401 ctcccgggac atctggatgc tgggcataga tttctcaaca aggaagactc ccctgcctcc  
 2461 tcaagggtctc cattctccta ggagacaaag caataataaa aggtgttaga caatgt (SEQ  
 ID NO:21)

## FIGURE 14A

PPBI (alkaline phosphatase, intestinal precursor, NM\_001631)

MQGPVLLLLLGLRLQLSLGVIPAEENPAFWNRQAAEALDAAKK  
 LQPIQKVAKNLILFLGDLGVPTVTATRIKLGQKNGKLGPEPLAMDRFPYLALSKTY  
 NVDRQVPDSAATATAYLCGVKANFQTIGLSAAARFNQCNTTRGNEVISVMNRAKQAGK  
 SVGVVTTRVQHASPAGTYAHTVNRNWYSADMPASARQEGCQDIATQLISNMDIDVI  
 LGGGRKYMFPMPGTPDPEYPADASQNGIRLDGKNLVQEWLAKHQGAWYVWNRTLMQAS  
 LDQSVTHLMGLFEPGDTKYEILRDPTLDPSLMEMTEAALRLLSRNPRGFYLFVEGGRI  
 DHGHEGVAYQAVTEAVMFDDAIERAGQLTSEEDTLTLVTADHSHVFSFGGYTLRGSS  
 IFGLAPSKAQDSKAYTSILYGNGPGYVFNSGVRPDVNESESGSPDYQQQAAVPLSSET  
 HGGEDVAVFARGPQAHLVHGVQEQSFAHVMAFAACLEPYTACDLALPACTTDAHPV  
 AASLPLLAGTLLLLGASAAP (SEQ ID NO:22)

## FIGURE 14B



20/115

SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769)

```

1  agaattcggc acgacggggt tctggccatg aagcccacct caggcccaga ggaggcccgg
61  cggccagcct cggacatccg cgtgttcgcc agcaactgct cgatgcacgg gctggggccac
121 gtcttcgggc caggcagcct gagcctgcgc cgggggatgt gggcagcggc cgtggtcctg
181 tcagtggcca ccttcctcta ccaggtggct gagagggtgc gctactacag ggagtccac
241 caccagactg ccctggatga gcgagaaagc caccggctca tcttcccggc tgtcaccctg
301 tgcaacatca acccactgcg ccgctcgcgc ctaacgccc aacgacctgca ctgggctggg
361 tctgcgctgc tgggcctgga tcccgcagag cagcgcgcct tcctgcgcgc cctggggccg
421 cccctgcac cgcccggctt catgcccagt cccacctttg acatggcgca actctatgcc
481 cgtgctgggc actccctgga tgacatgctg ctggactgtc gcttccgtgg ccaaccttgt
541 gggcctgaga acttcaccac gatcttcacc cggatgggaa agtgctacac atttaactct
601 ggcgctgatg gggcagagct gctcaccact actaggggtg gcatgggcaa tgggctggac
661 atcatgctgg acgtgcagca ggaggaatat ctacctgtgt ggagggacaa tgaggagacc
721 ccgtttgagg tggggatccg agtgcagatc cacagccagg aggagccgcc catcatcgat
781 cagctgggct tgggggtgtc cccgggctac cagacctttg tttcttgcca gcagcagcag
841 ctgagcttcc tgccaccgcc ctggggcgat tgcagttcag catctctgaa ccccaactat
901 gagccagagc cctctgatcc cctaggctcc cccagcccca gcccagccc tccctatacc
961 cttatggggt gtgcctggc ctgcgaaacc cgctacgtgg ctcggaagtg cggctgccga
1021 atggtgtaca tgccaggcga cgtgccagtg tgcagccccc agcagtacaa gaactgtgcc
1081 caccgggcca tagatgccat gcttcgcaag gactcgtgcg cctgccccaa cccgtgcgcc
1141 agcacgcgct acgccaagga gctctccatg gtgcggatcc cgagccgcgc cgccgcgcgc
1201 ttcctggccc ggaagctcaa ccgcagcgag gcctacatcg cggagaacgt gctggccctg
1261 gacatcttct ttgaggccct caactatgag accgtggagc agaagaaggc ctatgagatg
1321 tcagagctgc ttggtgacat tggggggccag atggggctgt tcatcggggc cagcctgctc
1381 accatcctcg agatcctaga ctacctctgt gaggtgttcc gagacaaggc cctgggatat
1441 ttctggaacc gacagcactc ccaaaggcac tccagcacca atctgcttca ggaagggtg
1501 ggcagccatc gaacccaagt tccccacctc agcctgggcc ccagacctcc caccctccc
1561 tgtgccgtca ccaagactct ctccgcctcc caccgcacct gctaccttgt cacacagctc
1621 tagacctgct gtctgtgtcc tcggagcccc gccctgacat cctggacatg cctagcctgc
1681 acgtagcttt tccgtcttca ccccaaataa agtcctaata catcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
1741 aaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:23)

```

**FIGURE 15A**

SLNAC1 (sodium channel receptor SLNAC1, NM\_004769)

```

MKPTSGPEEARRPASDIRVFASNC SMHGLGHVFGPGSLSLRRGM
WAAAVVLSVATFLYQVAERVRYREFHHQTALDERESHRLIFPAVTLCNINPLRRSRL
TPNDLHWAGSALLGLDPAEHAAFLRALGRPPAPPGFMPSPPTFDMAQLYARAGHSLDDM
LLDCRFRGQPCGPENFTTIFTRMGKCYTFNSGADGAELLTTTRGGMGNGLDIMLDVQQ
EEYLPVWRDNEETPFVVGIRVQIHSQEEPPIIDQLGLGVSPGYQTFVSCQQQQLSFLP
PPWGDCSSASLNPNYEPEPSDPLGSPSPSPSPPYTLMGCRLACETRYVARKCGCRMVY
MPGDVPVCSPQQYKNCAHPAIDAMLRKDS CACPNPCASTRYAKELSMVRIPSRAAARF
LARKLNRSEAYIAENVLALDIFFEALNYETVEQKKAYEMSELLGDIGGQMGLFIGASL
LTILEILDYLCVFRDKVLGYFWNRQHSQRHSSTNLLQEGLGSHRTQVPHLSLGPRPP
PPCAVTKTLASHRTCYLVTQL (SEQ ID NO:24)

```

**FIGURE 15B**

## 21/115

CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717)

```
1  ctcggtgcgc gaccccggtc cagaggactc tttgctgtcc cgcaagatgc ggatgctgct
61  ggcgctcctg gccctctccg cggcgcggcc atcggccagt gcagagtcac actggtgcta
121 cgaggttcaa gccgagtcct ccaactaccc ctgcttggtg ccagtcaagt ggggtggaaa
181 ctgccagaag gaccgccagt ccccatcaa catcgtcacc accaaggcaa aggtggacaa
241 aaaactggga cgcttcttct tctctggcta cgataagaag caaacgtgga ctgtccaaaa
301 taacgggcac tcagtgatga tgttgctgga gaacaaggcc agcatttctg gaggaggact
361 gcctgcccc aaccaggcca aacagttgca cctgcactgg tccgacttgc catataaggg
421 ctcgagacac agcctcgatg gggagcactt tgccatggag atgcacatag tacatgagaa
481 agagaagggg acatcgagga atgtgaaaga ggcccaggac cctgaagacg aaattgcggt
541 gctggccttt ctggtggagg ctggaaccca ggtgaacgag ggcttccagc cactggtgga
601 ggcactgtct aatatcccca aacctgagat gagcactacg atggcagaga gcagcctgtt
661 ggacctgctc cccaaggagg agaaactgag gcactacttc cgctacctgg gctcactcac
721 cacaccgacc tgcgatgaga aggtcgtctg gactgtgttc cgggagccca ttcagcttca
781 cagagaacag atcctggcat tctctcagaa gctgtactac gacaaggaac agacagtgag
841 catgaaggac aatgtcaggc ccctgcagca gctggggcag cgcacggtga taaagtccgg
901 ggccccgggt cggccgctgc cctgggccct gcctgccctg ctgggcccc a tgctggcctg
961 cctgctggcc ggcttcctgc gatgatggct cacttctgca cgcagcctct ctgttgctc
1021 agctctccaa gttccaggct tccggtcctt agccttccca ggtgggactt taggcatgat
1081 taaaatatgg acatatTTTT ggag (SEQ ID NO:25)
```

## FIGURE 16A

CAH4 (carbonic anhydrase iv precursor, NM\_000717)

```
RMLLALLALSAARPSASAESHWCYEVQAESSNYPCLVPVKWGG
CQKDRQSPINIVTTKAKVDKKLGRFFFSGYDKKQTWTVQNNGHSMMLLENKASISG
GLPAPYQAKQLHLHWSLDPYKGSEHSLDGEHFAMEMHIVHEKEKGTSRNVKEAQDPE
EIAVLAFLEAGTQVNEGFQPLVEALSNI PKPEMSTTMAESSLLDLLPKEEKL RHYF
YLGS LTTPTCDEKV VWTVFREPIQLHREQILAFS QKLYYDKEQTVSMKDNVRPLQQL
QRTVIKSGAPGRPLPWALPALLGPMLACLLAGFLR (SEQ ID NO:26)
```

## FIGURE 16B



22/115

PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928)

```
1  tggatcatctc agttcttttc tcaccttgac tgcaagatga aactccttgt gctagctgtg
61 ctgctcacag tggccgcccgc cgacagcggc atcagccctc gggccgtgtg gcagttccgc
121 aaaatgatca agtgcgtgat cccggggagt gacccttctc tggaatacaa caactacggc
181 tgctactgtg gcttggggggg ctcaggcacc cccgtggatg aactggacaa gtgctgccag
241 acacatgaca actgctatga ccaggccaag aagctggaca gctgtaaatt tctgctggac
301 aaccctgaca cccacaccta ttcatactcg tgctctggct cggcaatcac ctgtagcagc
361 aaaaacaaag agtgtgaggc cttcatattgc aactgcgacc gcaacgctgc catctgcttt
421 tcaaaagctc catataacaa ggcacacaag aacctggaca ccaagaagta ttgtcagagt
481 tgaatatcac ctctcaaaag catcacctct atctgcctca tctcacactg tactctccaa
541 taaagcacct tggtgaaaga cctcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa (SEQ ID NO:27)
```

**FIGURE 17A**

PA21 (phospholipase a2 precursor, NM\_000928)

```
KLLVLAVLLTVAAADSGISPRVWQFRKMIKCVIPGSDPFLEY
NYGCYCGLGSGTPVDELDKCCQTHDNCYDQAKKLDCKFLLDNPYTHYTSYSCSGS
ITCSSKNKECEAFICNCDRNAAICFSKAPYNKAHKNLDTKKYCQS (SEQ ID NO:28)
```

**FIGURE 17B**

23/115

PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242)

```

1  tgaaacctaa cccgccctgg ggaggcgcgc agcagaggct ccgattcggg gcaggtgaga
61  ggctgacttt ctctcgggtgc gtccagtggg gctctgagtt tcgaatcggc ggcggcggat
121  tccccgcgcg cccggcgtcg gggcttccag gaggatgcgg agccccagcg cggcgtggct
181  gctggggggc gccatcctgc tagcagcctc tctctcctgc agtggcacca tccaaggaac
241  caatagatcc tctaaaggaa gaagccttat tggtaagggt gatggcacat cccacgtcac
301  tggaaaagga gttacagttg aaacagtctt ttctgtggat gagttttctg catctgtcct
361  cactggaaaa ctgaccactg tcttccttcc aattgtctac acaattgtgt ttgtgggtggg
421  tttgccaagt aacggcatgg ccctgtgggt ctttcttttc cgaactaaga agaagcacc
481  tgctgtgatt tacatggcca atctggcctt ggctgacctc ctctctgtca tctggttccc
541  cttgaagatt gcctatcaca tacatggcaa caactggatt tatggggaag ctctttgtaa
601  tgtgcttatt ggctttttct atggcaacat gtactgttcc attctcttca tgacctgcct
661  cagtgtgcag aggtattggg tcatcgtgaa ccccatgggg cactccagga agaaggcaaa
721  cattgccatt ggcatctccc tggcaatatg gctgctgatt ctgctgggtca ccatcccttt
781  gtatgtcgtg aagcagacca tcttcattcc tgcctgaac atcacgacct gtcgatgtgt
841  tttgcctgag cagctcttgg tgggagacat gttcaattac ttcctctctc tggccattgg
901  ggtctttctg ttcccagcct tcctcacagc ctctgcctat gtgctgatga tcagaatgct
961  gcgatcttct gccatggatg aaaactcaga gaagaaaagg aagagggcca tcaaactcat
1021  tgtcactgtc ctggccatgt acctgatctg cttcactcct agtaaccttc tgcttgtgg
1081  gcattatttt ctgattaaga gccagggcca gagccatgtc tatgccctgt acattgtagc
1141  cctctgcctc tctaccctta acagctgcat cgacccttt gtctattact ttgtttcaca
1201  tgatttcagg gatcatgcaa agaacgctct cctttgccga agtgtccgca ctgtaaagca
1261  gatgcaagta tcctcacct caaagaaaca ctccaggaaa tccagctctt actcttcaag
1321  ttcaaccact gttaagacct cctattgagt tttccaggtc ctccagatggg aattgcacag
1381  taggatgtgg aacctgttta atgttatgag gacgtgtctg ttatttccta atcaaaaagg
1441  tctcaccaca taccatgtgg atgcagcacc tctcaggatt gctaggagct cccctgtttg
1501  catgagaaaa gtagtcccc aaattaacat cagtgtctgt ttcagaatct ctctactcag
1561  atgaccccag aaactgaacc aacagaagca gacttttcag aagatgggtg agacagaaac
1621  ccagtaactt gcaaaaagta gacttgggtg gaagactcac ttctcagctg aaattatata
1681  tatacacata tatatatattt acatctggga tcatgataga cttgttaggg cttcaaggcc
1741  ctcagagatg atcagtccaa ctgaacgacc ttacaaatga ggaaaccaag ataaatgagc
1801  tgccagaatc aggtttccaa tcaacagcag tgagttggga ttggacagta gaatttcaat
1861  gtccagtgag tgaggttctt gtaccacttc atcaaaatca tggatcttgg ctgggtgcgg
1921  tgcctcatgc ctgtaatcct agcactttgg gaggctgagg caggcaatca cttgaggtca
1981  ggagttcgag accagcctgg ccatcatggc gaaacctcat ctctactaaa aatacaaaag
2041  ttaaccaggt gtgtggtgca cgtttgtaat ccaggttact caggaggctg aggcacaaga
2101  attgagtatc actttaactc aggaggcaga ggttgcaagt agccgagatt gcaccactgc
2161  actccagctt gggtgataaa ataaaataaa atagtcgtga atcttgttca aaatgcagat
2221  tcctcagatt caataatgag agctcagact gggaacaggg ccaggaatc tgtgtggtac
2281  aaacctgcat ggtgtttatg cacacagaga tttgagaacc attgttctga atgctgcttc
2341  cat ttgacaa agtgccgtga taatttttga aaagagaagc aaacaatggg gtctctttta
2401  tgttcagctt ataataaat ctgtttgttg acttattagg actttgaatt atttctttat
2461  taaccctctg agtttttga tgtattatta tttaaagaaa atgcaatcag gatttttaac
2521  atgtaaatac aaattttgta taacttttga tgacttcagt gaaattttca ggtagtctga
2581  gtaatagatt gttttgccac ttagaatagc atttgccact tagtatttta aaaaataatt
2641  gttggagtat ttattgtcag ttttgttcac ttgttatcta atacaaaatt ataaagcctt
2701  cagaggggtt ggaccacatc tctttggaaa atagtttgca acatatttaa gagatacttg
2761  atgccaaaat gacttttata aacgattgta tttgtgactt ttaaaaaata ttattttatt
2821  gtgtaattga tttataaata acaaaatttt ttttacaact taaaaaaaaa aaaaaa (SEQ
ID NO:29)

```

FIGURE 18A

**24/115**

PAR2 (proteinase activated receptor 2 precursor, NM\_005242)

RSPSAAWLLGAAILLAASLSCSGTIQGTNRSSKGRSLIGKVDG  
SHVTGKGVTVETVFSVDEFSASVLTGKLTTVFLPIVYTIIVFVVG LPSNGMALWVFLF  
TKKKHPAVIYMANLALADLLSVIWFPLKIAYHIHGNNWIYGEALCNVLIGFFYGNMY  
SILFMTCLSVQRYWVIVNPMGHSRKKANIAIGISLAIWLLILLVTIPLYVVKQTIFI  
ALNITTCHDVLPEQLLVGDMFNYFLSLAIGVFLFPAFLTASAYVLMIRMLRSSAMDE  
SEKKRKRAIKLIVTVLAMYLICFTPSNLLLVVHYFLIKSQGQSHVYALYIVALCLST  
NSCIDPFVYYFVSHDFRDHAKNALLCRSVRTVKMQVSLTSKKHSRKSSSYSSSSTT  
KTSY (SEQ ID NO:30)

**FIGURE 18B**

25/115

IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969)

```

1  ccggctcgaa gcgcaacgag gaagcgtttg cggatgatccc ggcgactgcg ctgggctaattg
61  cggtagccggc tagcgtggct tctgcacccc gcactgcccc gcaccttccg ctcagtcctc
121  ggcgcccgcc tgccgcctcc ggagcgcttg tgtggtttcc aaaaaaagac ttacagcaaa
181  atgaataatc cagccatcaa gagaatagga aatcacatta ccaagtctcc tgaagacaag
241  cgagaatatc gagggctaga gctggccaat ggtatcaaag tacttcttat gagtgatccc
301  accacggata agtcatcagc agcacttgat gtgcacatag gttcattgtc ggatcctcca
361  aatattgctg gcttaagtca tttttgtgaa catatgcttt ttttgggaac aaagaaatac
421  cctaaagaaa atgaatacag ccagttttctc agtgagcatg caggaagttc aaatgccttt
481  actagtggag agcataccaa ttactatttt gatgtttctc atgaacacct agaagggtgcc
541  ctagacaggt ttgcacagtt ttttctgtgc cccttgttcg atgaaagttg caaagacaga
601  gaggtgaatg cagttgattc agaacatgag aagaatgtga tgaatgatgc ctgggagactc
661  tttcaattgg aaaaagctac aggggaatcct aaacacccct tcagtaaatt tgggacaggt
721  aacaaatata ctctgggagac tagaccaaac caagaaggca ttgatgtaag acaagagcta
781  ctgaaattcc attctgctta ctattcatcc aacttaatgg ctgtttgtgt tttagggtcga
841  gaatcttttag atgacttgac taatctgggt gtaaagttat tttctgaagt agagaacaaa
901  aatgttccat tgccagaatt tcctgaacac cctttccaag aagaacatct taaacaactt
961  tacaaaatag taccatttaa agatattagg aatctctatg tgacatttcc catacctgac
1021  cttcagaaat actacaaatc aaatcctggg cattatcttg gtcattctcat tgggcatgaa
1081  ggtcctggaa gtctgttata agaacttaag tcaaagggtc gggtaataac tcttgttggt
1141  gggcagaagg aaggagcccg aggttttatg ttttttatca ttaatgtgga cttgaccgag
1201  gaaggattat tacatgttga agatataaatt ttgcacatgt ttcaatacat tcagaagtta
1261  cgtgcagaag gacctcaaga atgggttttc caagagtgca aggacttgaa tgctgttgct
1321  tttaggttta aagacaaaga gaggccacgg ggctatacat ctaagattgc aggaatattg
1381  cattattatc ccctagaaga ggtgctcaca gcggaatatt tactggaaga atttagacct
1441  gacttaatag agatggttct cgataaactc agaccagaaa atgtccgggt tgccatagtt
1501  tctaaatctt ttgaaggaaa aactgatcgc acagaagagt ggtatggaac ccagtacaaa
1561  caagaagcta taccggatga agtcatcaag aaatggcaaa atgctgacct gaatgggaaa
1621  tttaaacttc ctacaaagaa tgaatttatt cctacgaatt ttgagatttt accgttagaa
1681  aaagaggcga caccataccc tgctcttatt aaggatacag tcatgagcaa actttggttc
1741  aaacaagatg ataagaaaaa aaagccgaag gcttgtctca actttgaatt tttcagccca
1801  tttgcttatg tggacccctt gcactgtaac atggcctatt tgtacctga gctcctcaaa
1861  gactcactca acgagtatgc atatgcagca gagctagcag gcttgagcta tgatctccaa
1921  aataccatct atgggatgta tctttcagtg aaaggttaca atgacaagca gccaatttta
1981  ctaaagaaga ttattgagaa aatggctacc tttgagattg atgaaaaaag atttgaaatt
2041  atcaaagaag catatatgcg atctcttaac aatttccggg ctgaacagcc tcaccagcat
2101  gccatgtact acctccgctt gctgatgact gaagtggcct ggactaaaga tgagttaaaa
2161  gaagctctgg atgatgtaac ccttcctcgc cttaaggcct tcatacctca gctcctgtca
2221  cggctgcaca ttgaagccct tctccatgga aacataacaa agcaggctgc attaggaatt
2281  atgcagatgg ttgaagacac cctcattgaa catgctcata ccaaacctct ccttccaagt
2341  cagctggttc ggtatagaga agttcagctc cctgacagag gatggtttgt ttatcagcag
2401  agaaatgaag ttcacaataa ctgtggcatc gagatatact accaaacaga catgcaaagc
2461  acctcagaga atatgtttct ggagctcttc tgtcagatta tctcggaacc ttgcttcaac
2521  acctgcgca ccaaggagca gttgggctat atcgtcttca gcgggccacg tcgagctaat
2581  ggcatacaga gcttgagatt catcatccag tcagaaaagc cacctcacta cctagaaagc
2641  agagtggaag ctttcttaat taccatggaa aagtccatag aggacatgac agaagaggcc
2701  ttccaaaaac acattcagggc attagcaatt cgtcgactag acaaaccaaa gaagctatct
2761  gctgagtgtg ctaaatactg gggagaaatc atctcccagc aatataatth tgacagagat
2821  aacactgagg ttgcatatth aaagacactt accaagggaag atatcatcaa attctacaag
2881  gaaatggttg cagtagatgc tccaaggaga cataagggtat ccgtccatgt tcttgccagg
2941  gaaatggatt cttgtcctgt tgttgagag ttcccatgtc aaaatgacat aaatttgtca
3001  caagcaccag ccttgccaca acctgaagtg attcagaaca tgaccgaatt caagcgtggg
3061  ctgccactgt ttccccttgt gaaaccacat attaacttca tggctgcaaa actctgaaga
3121  ttccccatgc atgggaaagt gcaagtggat gcattcctga gtcttccaga gcctaagaaa
3181  atcatcttgg ccactttaat agtttctgat tcactattag agaaacaaac aaaaaattgt
3241  caaatgtcat tatgtagaaa tattataaat ccaaagtaa (SEQ ID NO:31)

```

FIGURE 19A

26/115

IDE (insulin-degrading enzyme, NM\_004969)

MRYRLAWLLHPALPSTFRSVLGARLPPPERLCGFQKKTYSKMNN  
PAIKRIGNHITKSPEDKREYRGLELANGIKVLLMSDPTTDKSSAALDVHIGSLSDPPN  
IAGLSHFCEHMLFLGTTKKYPKENEYSQFLSEHAGSSNAFTSGEHTNYYFDVSHEHLEG  
ALDRFAQFFLCPLFDESCKDREVNADVSEHEKNVMNDAWRLFQLEKATGNPKHPFSKF  
GTGNKYTLETRPNQEGIDVRQELLKFHSAYYSSNLMAVCVVGRESLDDLTNLVVKLFS  
EVENKNVPLPEFPEHPFQEEHLKQLYKIVPIKDIRNLYVTFFPIPDLOKYYKSNPGHYL  
GHLIGHEGPGSLLSELKSKGWVNTLVGGQKEGARGFMFFIINVDLTEEGLLHVEDIIL  
HMFQYIQKLRAEGPQEWVFQECKDLNAVAFRFKDKERPRGYTSKIAGILHYYPLEEV  
TAEYLLEEFRLPDLEIMVLDKLRPENVRVAIVSKSFEGKTDRTTEWYGTQYKQEAIPDE  
VIKKWQNADLNGKFKLPTKNEFIPTNFEILPLEKEATPYPALIKDTVMSKLWFKQDDK  
KKKPKACLNFEFFSPFAYVDPLHCNMAYLYLELLKDSLNEYAYAAELAGLSYDLQNTI  
YGMYSVKGYNDKQPILLKKIIEKMATFEIDEKRFEIIEKAYMRSLNNFRAEQPHQHA  
MYYLRLLMTEVAWTKDELKEALDDVTLPRLKAFIPQLLSRLHIEALLHGNITKQAALG  
IMQMVEDTLIEHAHTKPLLPSQLVRYREVQLPDRGWVYQQRNEVHNNCGIEIYYQTD  
MQSTSENMFLELFCQIISEPCFNTLRTKEQLGYIVFSGPRRANGIQSLRFIIQSEKPP  
HYLESRVEAFLITMEKSIEDMTEEAFQKHIQALAIRRLDKPKKLSAECACYWGEIISQ  
QYNFDRDNTEVAYLKTTLTKEDIIFKYKEMLAVDAPRRHKVSVHVLAREMDSCPVVGEF  
PCQNDINLSQAPALPQPEVIQNMTEFKRGLPLFPLVKPHINFMAAKL (SEQ ID NO:32)

**FIGURE 19B**



27/115

MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379)

```

1  cagggagcct  gggctggaag  aggcagcaaa  agggaaaatc  agaagagtgg  acactggcaa
61  gaggagggca  gcctttttcc  cagcttcctt  gcaccatgga  cagctcccat  taagccacct
121 ctccatcctg  gggccaggac  tcttatgccc  cattcctgtc  aaattgagat  ttcattccacc
181 attctccaag  gacagtgaag  ttatacccta  gttccagtgt  tgggatcagt  ggcccctctg
241 gacatgcctc  tcctggaagg  ttctgtgggg  gtggaggatc  ttgtcctcct  ggaacccttg
301 gtggaggagt  cactgctcaa  gaatcttcag  cttcgctatg  aaaacaagga  gatttataacc
361 tacattggga  atgtgggtgat  ctcaagtgaat  ccctatcaac  agcttcccat  ctatggggca
421 gagttcattg  ccaaatatca  agactatact  ttctatgagc  tgaagcccca  tatctacgca
481 ttggcaaagt  tggcgtacca  gtcactgagg  gacagggacc  gagaccagtg  tatectcatc
541 acaggcgaga  gtggatcagg  gaagactgag  gccagcaagc  tggatgatgt  ttatgtggct
601 gccgtctgtg  ggaaaggaga  gcaggtgaac  tctgtgaagg  agcagctgct  acagtctaac
661 ccagtgtctg  aggcttttgg  caatgccaa  accattcgca  acaacaattc  ctcccgattt
721 ggaaaataca  tggatattga  atttgacttc  aagggatccc  ccctcggtgg  tgtcatcaca
781 aactatctgc  ttgagaaatc  ccgattagt  aagcagctca  aaggagaaag  gaacttccac
841 atcttctatc  agctgctggc  tggagcagat  gaacagctgc  tgaaggccct  gaagcttgag
901 cgggatacaa  ctggctatgc  ctatctgaat  catgaagtat  ccagagtgga  tggcatggac
961 gacgcctcca  gcttcagggc  tgtacagagt  gcaatggcag  tgattgggtt  ctccgaggag
1021 gagattcgac  aagtgctaga  ggtgacatcc  atggtgctaa  agctggggaa  cgtgttgggtg
1081 gctgatgagt  tccaggccag  tgggatacca  gcaagtggca  tccgtgatgg  gagaggtgtt
1141 cgggagattg  gggagatggt  gggcttgaat  tcagaagaag  tagagagagc  tttgtgctcg
1201 aggaccatgg  aaacagccaa  ggaaaagggtg  gtcactgcac  tgaatgttat  gcaggctcag
1261 tatgctcggg  acgccctggc  taagaacatc  tacagccgcc  tctttgactg  gatagtgaat
1321 cgaatcaatg  agagcatcaa  ggtgggcata  ggggaaaaga  agaaggtaat  gggagtcctt
1381 gatatactac  gttttgagat  attagaggat  aatagctttg  agcaatttgt  gatcaactac
1441 tgcaatgaga  agctgcagca  ggtgttcata  gagatgacct  tgaaagaaga  gcaagaggaa
1501 tataagagag  aaggcatacc  gtggacaaa  gtggactact  ttgataatgg  catcatttgt
1561 aagctcattg  agcataatca  gcgaggtatc  ctggccatgt  tggatgagga  gtgcctgcgg
1621 cctgggggtg  tcagtgaactc  cactttccta  gcaaagctga  accagctctt  ctccaagcat
1681 ggccactacg  agagcaaagt  caccacagaat  gccagcgctc  agtatgacca  caccatgggc
1741 ctcaagtgtc  tccgcactct  ccactatgcy  ggcaagggtg  catacaacgt  gaccagcttt
1801 attgacaaga  ataatacact  actcttccga  gacctgttgc  aggccatgtg  gaaggcccag
1861 caccctctcc  ttccgtcctt  gtttcctgag  ggcaatccta  agcaggcatc  tctcaaacgc
1921 ccccgactg  ctggggccca  gttcaagagt  tctgtggcca  tcctcatgaa  gaatctgtat
1981 tccaagagcc  ccaactacat  caggtgcata  aagcccaatg  agcatcagca  gcgaggtcag
2041 ttctcttcag  acctggtggc  aaccagggct  cggtagctgg  gactgctgga  gaacgtacgg
2101 gtgcgacggg  caggctatgc  ccaccgccag  gggtatgggc  ccttcctgga  aaggtagcga
2161 ttgctgagcc  ggagcacctg  gcctcactgg  aatgggggag  accgggaagg  tgttgagaag
2221 gtcctggggg  agctgagcat  gtcctcgggg  gagctggcct  ttggcaagac  aaagatcttc
2281 attagaagcc  ccaagactct  tttctacctc  gaagaacaga  ggcgcctgag  actccagcag
2341 ctggccacac  tcatacagaa  gatttaccga  ggctggcgct  gccgcacca  ctaccaactg
2401 atgcgaaaga  gtcagatcct  catctcctct  tggtttcggg  gaaacatgca  aaagaaatgc
2461 tatgggaaga  taaaggcatc  cgtgttattg  atccaggctt  ttgtgagagg  gtggaaggcc
2521 cgaaagaatt  atcgcaaata  tttccgggtc  gaggtgccc  tcaccttggc  agatttcatc
2581 tacaagagca  tggtagagaa  attcctactg  gggctgaaga  acaatttgcc  atccacaaac
2641 gtcttagaca  agacatggcc  agccgcccc  tacaagtgcc  tcagcacagc  aaatcaggag
2701 ctgcagcagc  tcttctacca  gtggaagtgc  aagaggttcc  gggatcagct  gtccccgaag
2761 caggtagaga  tcctgaggga  aaagctctgt  gccagtgaac  tgttcaaggg  caagaaggct
2821 tcatatcccc  agagtgtccc  cattccatcc  tgtgggtgact  acattgggct  gcaagggaac
2881 cccaagctgc  agaagctgaa  aggcgggggag  gaggggcctg  ttctgatggc  agaggccgtg
2941 aagaagggtc  atcgtggcaa  tggcaagact  tcttctcgga  ttctcctcct  gaccaagggc
3001 catgtgattc  tcacagacac  caagaagtcc  caggccaaaa  ttgtcattgg  gctagacaat
3061 gtggctgggg  tgtcagtcac  cagcctcaag  gatgggctct  ttagcttgca  tctgagttag
3121 atgtcatcgg  tgggctccaa  gggggacttc  ctgctgggtc  gcgagcatgt  gattgaactg
3181 ctgacaaaaa  tgtaccgggc  tgtgctggat  gccacgcaga  ggcagcttac  agtcaccgtg

```

FIGURE 20A

28/115

```
3241 actgagaagt tctcagtgag gttcaaggag aacagtgtgg ctgtcaagggt cgtccagggc
3301 cctgcagggtg gtgacaacag caagctacgc tacaaaaaaa aggggagtca ttgcttggag
3361 gtgactgtgc agtgaggagg gggcaccatg cagagatggc agttgcttcc tcctgaacca
3421 gcactaatcc ccctctgccc tcctgtgtgg gaggatctct aaccctctctg atcgtggcgc
3481 atggcttggg gattaaacta cccttgaaga ggacccttgt cccaaaccct tcttgttctc
3541 tcctccaaaa gtagcttcct ccaaccgcga gcctctctgc acactaataa aacatgtggc
3601 ttggaaagggt tcaaaaaaaaa aaaa (SEQ ID NO:33)
```

**FIGURE 20B**

29/115

MYO1A (myosin-1A, NM\_005379)

PLLEGSVGVEDLVLLEPLVEESLLKNLQLRYENKEIYTYIGNV  
ISVNPYQQLPIYGPEFIAKYQDYTFYELKPHIYALANVAYQSLRDRDRDQCILITGE  
GSGKTEASKLVMSYVAAVCGKGGEQVNSVKEQLLQSNPVLEAFGNAKTIRNNNSSRFG  
YMDIEFDFKGSPLGGVITNYLLEKSRLVKQLKGERNFHIIFYQLLAGADEQLLKALKL  
RDTTGYAYLNHEVSRVDGMDDASSFRAVQSAMAVIGFSEEEIRQVLEVTSMLKLGN  
LVADEFQASGIPASGIRDGRGVREIGEMVGLNSEEVERALCSRTMETAKEKVVTALN  
MQAQYARDALAKNIYSRLFDWIVNRINESIKVGIGEKKKVMGVLDIYGFEILEDNSF  
QFVINYCNEKLQQVFIEMTLKEEQEEYKREGIPWTKVDYFDNGIICKLIEHNQRGIL  
MLDEECLRPGVVSDSTFLAKLNQLFSKHGHYESKVTQNAQRQYDHTMGLSCFRICHY  
GKVTYNVTSFIDKNNDLLFRDLLQAMWKAQHPLLRSLFPEGNPKQASLKRPPPTAGAQ  
KSSVAILMKNLYSKSPNYIRCIKPNEHQQRGQFSSDLVATQARYLGLENVRVRRAG  
AHRQGYGPFLEERYRLLSRSTWPHWNGGDREGVEKVLGELSMSSGELAFGKTKIFIRS  
KTLFYLEEQRRLRLQQLATLIQKIYRGWRCRTHYQLMRKSQILISSWFRGNMQKKCY  
KIKASVLLIQAFVRGWKARKNYRKYFRSEAALTADFIYKSMVQKFLLGLKNNLPST  
VLDKTPAAPYKCLSTANQELQQLFYQWKCKRFRDQLSPKQVEILREKLCASELFKG  
KASYPQSVPIPFCDYIGLQGNPKLQKLKGGEEGPVLMAEAVKKVNRGNGKTSSRIL  
LTKGHVILTDTKKSQAKIVIGLDNVAGVSVTSLKDGLFSLHLSEMSSVGSKGDFLLV  
EHVIELLTMYRAVLDAQRQLTVTVTEKFSVRFKENSVAVKVVGQGPAGGDN SKLRY  
KKGSHCLEVTVQ (SEQ ID NO:34)

FIGURE 20C

30/115

CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775)

```

1 gagccatgct cgcgggcgatg ggctctctgg cggctgccct ctggggcagtg gtccatcctc
61 ggactctcct actggggcact gtcgcctttc tgctcgctgc tgactttctc aaaagacggc
121 gccc aaagaa ctacccgccc gggccctggc gcctgccctt ccttggcaac ttcttccttg
181 tggacttcga gcagtcgcac ctggagggtt agctgtttgt gaagaaatat gggaaccttt
241 ttagcttgga gcttggtgac atatctgcag ttcttattac tggcttgccc ttaatcaaag
301 aagcccttat ccacatggac caaaactttg ggaaccgccc cgtgaccctt atgcgagAAC
361 atatctttta gaaaaatgga ttgattatgt caagtggcca ggcattggaag gagcaaagaa
421 ggttcactct gacagcacta aggaactttg gtttaggaaa gaagagctta gaggaacgca
481 ttcaggagga ggcccaacac ctccactgaag caataaaaga ggagaacgga cagccttttg
541 accctcattt caagatcaac aatgcagttt ccaatatcat ttgctccatc accttcggag
601 aacgctttga gtaccaggat agttgggttt agcagctgct gaagt tacta gatgaagtca
661 catacttgga ggcttcaaag acatgccagc tctacaatgt ctttccatgg ataataaat
721 tcctgcctgg accccaccaa actctcttca gcaactggaa aaaactgaaa ttgtttgttt
781 ctcatatgat tgacaaacac agaaaggatt ggaatcctgc agaaacaaga gactttattg
841 atgcttacct taaagaaatg tcaaagcaca caggcaatcc tacttcaagt ttccatgaag
901 aaaacctcat ctgcagcacc ctggacctct tctttgccgg aaccgagaca acttccacaa
961 ctctgcgatg ggctctgctt tatatggccc tctaccaga aatccaagaa aaagtacaag
1021 ctgagattga cagagtgatt ggccaggggc agcagccgag cacagccgcc cgggagtcca
1081 tgccttacac caatgctgtc atccatgagg tgcagagaaat gggcaacatc atccccctga
1141 acgttcccag ggaagtgaca gttgatacca ctttggctgg gtaccacctg cccaagggtta
1201 ccatgatcct gaccaatttg acggcgctgc acagggacct cacagagtgg gccacccttg
1261 acacattcaa tccggaccat tttctggaga atggacagtt taagaaaagg gaagccttta
1321 tgcctttctc aataggaaag cgggcatgcc tcggagaaca gttggccagg actgagctgt
1381 ttattttctt cacttccctt atgcaaaaat ttaccttcag gcccccaaac aatgagaagc
1441 tgagcctgaa gtttagaatg ggtatcacca tttccccagt cagtcaccgc ctctgcgctg
1501 ttcctcaggt gtaatatgtt taagaaagaa aggggcaagg aaagtaagaa gacatggcac
1561 gtgttctgaa accactgggt tctgctcaga tgtgttgga caaaatgaaa gtgactttca
1621 agaaagatca gaggaatttg actcagagaa aactagatcc aaatcccagc tctactgtct
1681 cgtccgaatt agccttggga aaatcattta tatgctaaat aatttacctt tttatctagg
1741 agatgaaaag aggataatgt ttccttccat aaagaaagtt cttgtaagaa tcaaaagaaa
1801 tgggtgagctt taagtgggtt gtaaaccata aaacacatca taaaagttct atctataaaa
1861 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:35)

```

**FIGURE 21A**

CYP2J2 (cytochrome P450 monooxygenase, NM\_000775)

```

LAAMGSLAAALWAVVHPRTL LLLGTVAFLLAADFLKRRRPKNYP
PGPWRLPFLGNFFLVDFEQSHLEVQLFVKKYGNLFSLELGDISAVLITGLPLIKEALI
HMDQNFGNRPVTPMREHIFKKNGLIMSSGQAWKEQRRFTLTALRNFGLGKKSLEERIQ
EEAQHLTEAIKEENGQPFDPHF KINNAVSNIICSITFGERFEYQDSWFQQLKLLDEV
TYLEASKTCQLYNVFPWIMKFLPGPHQTLFSNWKKLKLFVSHMIDKHKDWNPAETRD
FIDAYLKEMSKHTGNPTSSFHEENLICSTLDLFFAGTETTSTTLRWALLYMALYPEIQ
EKVQAEIDRVIGQGQQPSTAARESM PYTNAVIHEVQRMGNIIPLNVPREVTVDTTLAG
YHLPKGTMITNLTLALHRDPT EWATPDTFNPDHFLENGQFKKREAFMPFSIGKRACLG
EQLARTELFIFFTSLMQKFTFRPPNNEKLSLKFRMGITISPVSHRLCAVPQV (SEQ ID

```

NO:36)

**FIGURE 21B**

31/115

PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214)

```

1  gcccgctgcg gtaaattgggg cagaggccgg gaggggtggg ggttccccgc gccgcagcca
61  tggagcagct tcgcgccgcc gcccgctctgc agattgttct gggccacctc ggccgcccct
121  cggccggggc tgctgtagct catcccactt cagggaactat ttctctgcc agtttccatc
181  ctcaacaatt ccagtatact ctggataata atgttctaac cctggaacag agaaaatttt
241  atgaagaaaa tgggttttcta gtaatcaaaa atcttgtacc tgatgccgat attcaacgct
301  ttcggaatga gtttgaaaaa atctgcagaa aggaggtgaa accattagga ttaacagtaa
361  tgagagatgt gaccatttcg aaatccgaat atgctccaag tgagaagatg atcacgaagg
421  tccaggattt ccaggaagat aaggagctct tcagatactg cactctcccc gagattctga
481  aatatgtgga gtgcttcact ggacctataa ttatggccat gcacacaatg ttgataaaca
541  aacctccaga ttctggcaag aagacgtccc gtcaccccct gcaccaggac ctgcactatt
601  tccccttcag gcccagcgat ctcatcgttt gcgcctggac ggcgatggag cacatcagcc
661  ggaacaacgg ctgtctgggt gtgctcccag gcacacacaa gggctccctg aagccccacg
721  attaccccaa gtgggagggg ggagttaaca aaatgttcca cgggatccag gactacgagg
781  aaaacaaggc ccgggtgcac ctggtgatgg agaagggcga cactgttttc ttccatcctt
841  tgctcatcca cggatctggt cagaataaaa cccagggatt ccggaaggca atttcctgcc
901  atttcgccag tgccgattgc cactacattg acgtgaaggg caccagtcaa gaaaacatcg
961  agaaggaagt tgtaggaata gcacataaat tctttggagc tgaaaatagc gtgaacttga
1021  aggatatttg gatgtttcga gctcgacttg tgaaaggaga aagaaccaat ctttgaaata
1081  gccatctgct ataactcttt caacagaaaa ccaaaaccaa acgaaatgtc taaggaaaat
1141  gttttcttaa tgagatgatg taaccttttc tatcacttgt taaaagcaga aaacatgtat
1201  caggtactta attgcataga gttagttttg cagcacaatg gtgttgcttt aatggaaaaa
1261  aaaaacagta aaagtgaat attactgttt taaggaaaac taatttaggg tggcagccaa
1321  taaagggtgt tgggtgtctaa ttttaagtgt aaatcaattt ctttcattca gttagctctt
1381  tacccaagaa gaagtgaatg atttggagct tagggtatgt tttgtatccc ctttctgata
1441  aacctattcc ctaccaattt tatgtcataa gagatttttt tcccccaaat ctagaacaat
1501  gtataataca ttcacatcta gtcaagggca taggaacggt gtcatggagt ccaaataaag
1561  tggatattcc tgctcgg (SEQ ID NO:37)

```

## FIGURE 22A

PHYH (phytanoyl-CoA-hydroxylase (Refsum disease), NM\_006214)

```

MEQLRAAARLQIVLGHLGRPSAGAVVAHPTSGTISSASFHPQQF
QYTLDNNVLTLEQRKFYEENGFLVIKNLVPDADIQRFRNEFEKICRKEVKPLGLTVMR
DVTISKSEYAPSEKMITKVQDFQEDKELFRYCTLPEILKYVECFTGPNIMAMHTMLIN
KPPDSGKKTSRHPLHQDLHYFFRPSDLIVCAWTAMEHISRNGCLVVLPGTHKGSLLK
PHDYPKWEGGVNKMFGIQQDYEEKARVHLMVEKGDVFFHPLLIHSGSQNKTOGFRK
AISCHFASADCHYIDVKGTSQENIEKEVVGIAHKFFGAENSVNLKDIWMFRARLVKGE
RTNL (SEQ ID NO:38)

```

## FIGURE 22B



32/115

CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914)

```
1 atggcagagc agtcggacga ggccgtgaag tactacaccc tagaggagat tcagaagcac
61 aaccacagca agagcacctg gctgacctg caccacaagg tgtacgattt gaccaaattt
121 ctggaagagc atcctgggtgg ggaagaagtt ttaaggggaac aagctggagg tgacgctact
181 gagaactttg aggatgtcgg gcactctaca gatgccaggg aaatgtccaa aacattcatc
241 attggggagc tccatccaga tgacagacca aagttaaaca agcctccaga accttaaagg
301 cgggtgtttca aggaaactct tatcactact attgattcta gttccagttg gtggaccaac
361 tgggtgatcc ctgccatctc tgcagtggcc gtcgccttga tgtatcgctt atacatggca
421 gaggactgaa cacctcctca gaagtcagcg caggaagagc ctgctttgga cacgggagaa
481 aagaagccat tgctaactac ttcaactgac agaaaccttc acttgaaaac aatgatttta
541 atatatctct ttctttttct tccgacatta gaaacaaaac aaaaagaact gtcctttctg
601 cgctcaaatt tttcgagtgt gcctttttat tcactacttt tattttgatg tttccttaat
661 gtgtaattta cttattataa gcatgatctt ttaaaaatat atttggcttt taaagt (SEQ
ID NO:39)
```

**FIGURE 23A**

CYB5 (cytochrome b5, 3' end, NM\_001914)

```
MAEQSDEAVKYYTLEEIQKHNHNSKSTWLILHHKVYDLTKFLEE
PGGEEVLREQAGGDATENFEDVGHSTDAREMSKTFIIGELHPDDR
PKLNKPPEP (SEQ ID
NO:40)
```

**FIGURE 23B**

33/115

COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863)

```
1 cctcctggga gggagctgaa gccgctcgca agactcccgt agtccccacc tctctcagct
61 tccggctggg agtagttccg cttcctgtcc gactgtgggtg tctttgctga gggtcacatt
121 gagctgcagg ttgaatccgg ggtgccttta ggattcagca ccatggcgga agacatggag
181 accaaaaatca agaactacaa gaccgcccct tttgacagcc gcttccccaa ccagaaccag
241 actagaaact gctggcagaa ctacctggac ttccaccgct gtcagaaggc aatgaccgct
301 aaaggaggcg atatctctgt gtgcgaatgg taccagcgtg tgtaccagtc cctctgcccc
361 acatcctggg tcacagactg ggatgagcaa cgggctgaag gcacgtttcc cgggaagatc
421 tgaactggct gcatctccct ttcctctgtc ctccatcctt ctcccaggat ggtgaagggg
481 gacctgggtac ccagtgatcc ccaccccagg atcctaaatc atgacttacc tgctaataaa
541 aactcattgg aaaagtgaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:41)
```

**FIGURE 24A**

COXVIb (coxVIb gene, last exon and flanking sequence, NM\_001863)

```
MAEDMETKIKNYKTAPFDSRFPNQNRNCWQNYLDFHRCQKAM
TAKGGDISVCEWYQRVYQSLCPTSWVTDWDEQRAEGTFPGKI (SEQ ID NO:42)
```

**FIGURE 24B**

34/115

TCF4 (NM\_030756)

```
1  gggtttttttt ttttaaccccc ctttttttatt tattattttt ttgcacattg agcggatcct
61  tgggaacgag agaaaaaaga aacccaaact cacgcgtgca gaagatctcc ccccccttcc
121 cctccccctcc tccctctttt cccctcccca ggagaaaaag accccaagc agaaaaaagt
181 tcaccttgga ctcgctctttt tcttgcaata ttttttgggg gggcaaaact ttgaggggggt
241 gattttttttt ggcttttctt cctccttcat ttttcttcca aaattgctgc tgggtgggtga
301 aaaaaaaatg ccgcagctga acggcgggtg aggggatgac ctaggcgcca acgacgaact
361 gatttccttc aaagacgagg gcgaacagga ggagaagagc tccgaaaact cctcggcaga
421 gagggattta gctgatgtca aatcgtctct agtcaatgaa tcagaaacga atcaaaacag
481 ctctctccgat tccgaggcgg aaagacggcc tccgcctcgc tccgaaagtt tccgagacaa
541 atcccgggaa agtttggaag aagcggccaa gaggcaagat ggagggctct ttaagggggcc
601 accgtatccc ggctacccct tcatcatgat ccccgacctg acgagcccct acctccccaa
661 cggatcgctc tcgcccaccg cccgaaccta tctccagatg aaatggccac tgcttgatgt
721 ccaggcaggg agcctccaga gtagacaagc cctcaaggat gcccggtccc catcacccgc
781 acacattgtc tctaacaaag tgccagtggg gcagcacctc caccatgtcc accccctcac
841 gcctcttatc acgtacagca atgaacactt cacgcgggga aaccacctc cacacttacc
901 agccgacgta gacccccaaa caggaatccc acggcctccg caccctccag atatatcccc
961 gtattacca ctatcgcttg gcaccgtagg acaaatcccc catccgctag gatgggttagt
1021 accacagcaa ggtcaaccag tgtacccaat cacgacagga ggattcagac acccctaccc
1081 cacagctctg accgtcaatg cttcgtgtc caggttccct ccccatatgg tcccaccaca
1141 tcatacgcta cacacgacgg gcattccgca tccggccata gtcacaccaa cagtcaaaca
1201 ggaatcgctc cagagtgatg tcggctcact ccatagttca aagcatcagg actccaaaaa
1261 ggaagaagaa aagaagaagc cccacataaa gaaacctctt aatgcattca tgttgatat
1321 gaaggaaatg agagcaaagg tcgtagctga gtgcacgttg aaagaaagcg cggccatcaa
1381 ccagatcctt gggcggaggt ggcattgcact gtccagagaa gagcaagcga aatactacga
1441 gctggcccgg aaggagcgac agcttcatat gcaactgtac cccggctggg cgcgcgggga
1501 taactatgga aagaagaaga agaggaaaag ggacaagcag ccgggagaga ccaatgaaca
1561 cagcgaatgt ttcctaaatc cttgcctttc acttccctcg attacagacc tcagcgctcc
1621 taagaaatgc cgagcgcgct ttggccttga tcaacagaat aactggtgcg gcccttgcag
1681 gagaaaaaaa aagtgcgttc gctacatata aggtgaaggc agctgcctca gccaccctc
1741 ttcagatgga agcttactag attcgcctcc cccctccccg aacctgctag gctccccctc
1801 ccgagacgcc aagtcacaga ctgagcagac ccagcctctg tcgctgtccc tgaagcccga
1861 ccccctggcc cacctgtcca tgatgcctcc gccaccgcgc ctctgtctcg ctgaggccac
1921 ccacaaggcc tccgcctctt gtcccaacgg ggcctgggac ctgccccccg ccgctttgca
1981 gcctgccgcc ccctcctcat caattgcaca gccgtcgact tcttggttac attcccacag
2041 ctccctggcc gggacccagc cccagccgct gtcgctcgtc accaagtctt tagaatagct
2101 ttagcgtcgt gaaccccgct gctttgttta tggttttgtt tcacttttct taatttgccc
2161 cccacccccca ccttgaaagg ttttgttttg tactctctta attttgtgcc atgtggctac
2221 attagttgat gtttatcgag ttcattgggc aatatttgac ccattcttat ttcaatttct
2281 cctttttaa atgtagatga gagaagaacc tcatgattgg taccaaaatt tttatcaaca
2341 gctgttttaa gtctttgtag cgtttaaaaa atatatatat atacataact gttatgtagt
2401 tcggatagct tagtttttaa agactgatta aaaaacaaaa aaaa (SEQ ID NO:43)
```

FIGURE 25A

35/115

TCF4 (NM\_030756)

MPQLNGGGGDDLGADELISFKDEGEQEESSENSSAERDLADV  
KSSLVNESETNQNSSSDSEAERRPPRSESEFRDKSRESLEEAAKRQDGGGLFKGPPYPG  
YPFIMIPDLTSPYLPNGSLSPARTYLQMKWPLLDVQAGSLQSRQALKDARSPSPAHI  
VSNKVPVQHPHHVHPLTPLITYSNEHFTPGNPPPHLPADVDPKTGIPRPPHPPDISP  
YYPLSPGTVGQIPHPLGWLVPQQGQPVYPIITTGGFRHPYPTALTVNASVSRFPHPMVP  
PHHTLHTTGIPHPAIVTPTVKQESSQSDVGSLHSSKHQDSKKEEEKKKPHIKKPLNAF  
MLYMKEMRAKVVAECTLKESAAINQILGRRWHALSREEQAKYYELARKERQLHMQLYP  
GWSARDNYGKKKKRKRDKQPGETNEHSECFLNPCLSLPPIITDLSAPKKCRARFGLDQQ  
NNWCGPCRRKKKCVRYIQEGGSCLSPSSDGSLLDSPPPSPNLLGSPPRDAKSQTEQT  
QPLSLSLKPDPLAHLMMPPPPALLLAEATHKASALCPNGALDLPPAALQPAAPSSSI  
AQPSTSWLHSHSSLAGTQPQPLSLVTKSLE (SEQ ID NO:44)

**FIGURE 25B**

36/115

CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063)

```

1  agggagtggt  cccggggggag  atactccagt  cgtagcaaga  gtctcgacca  ctgaatggaa
61  gaaaaggact  ttttaaccacc  attttgtgac  ttacagaaag  gaatttgaat  aaagaaaact
121 atgatacttc  aggcccatct  tcactccctg  tgtcttctta  tgctttattt  ggcaactgga
181 tatggccaag  aggggaagtt  tagtggaccc  ctgaaaccca  tgacattttc  tatttatgaa
241 ggccaagaac  cgagtcaaat  tataattccag  ttttaaggcca  atcctcctgc  tgtgactttt
301 gaactaactg  gggagacaga  caacatattt  gtgatagaac  gggagggact  tctgtattac
361 aacagagcct  tggacagggg  aacaagatct  actcacaatc  tccagggtgc  agccctggac
421 gctaattggaa  ttatagtggg  ggggtccagtc  cctatcacca  tagaagtgaa  ggacatcaac
481 gacaatcgac  ccacgtttct  ccagtcaaag  tacgaaggct  cagtaaggca  gaactctcgc
541 ccaggaaagc  ccttcttgta  tgtcaatgcc  acagacctgg  atgatccggc  cactcccaat
601 ggccagcttt  attaccagat  tgtcatccag  cttcccatga  tcaacaatgt  catgtacttt
661 cagatcaaca  acaaaacggg  agccatctct  cttaccggag  agggatctca  ggaattgaat
721 cctgctaaga  atccttccta  taatctggtg  atctcagtga  aggacatggg  aggccagagt
781 gagaattcct  tcagtgatac  cacatctgtg  gatatcatag  tgacagagaa  tatttggaaa
841 gcaccaaacc  ctgtggagat  ggtggaaaac  tcaactgatc  ctcccccat  caaaatcact
901 caggtgcggt  ggaatgatcc  cgggtgcacaa  tattccttag  ttgacaaaga  gaagctgcca
961 agattcccat  tttcaattga  ccaggaagga  gatatttacg  tgactcagcc  cttggaccga
1021 gaagaaaagg  atgcatatgt  tttttatgca  gttgcaaagg  atgagtacgg  aaaaccactt
1081 tcatatccgc  tggaaattca  tgtaaaagtt  aaagatatta  atgataatcc  acctacatgt
1141 ccgtcaccag  taaccgtatt  tgagggtccag  gagaatgaac  gactgggtaa  cagtatccgg
1201 acccttactg  cacatgacag  ggatgaagaa  aatactgcca  acagttttct  aaactacagg
1261 attgtggagc  aaactcccaa  acttcccatg  gatggactct  tcctaataca  aacctatgct
1321 ggaatgttac  agttagctaa  acagtccttg  aagaagcaag  atactcctca  gtacaactta
1381 acgatagagg  tgtctgacaa  agatttcaag  accctttgtt  ttgtgcaaata  caacgttatt
1441 gatatcaatg  atcagatccc  catctttgaa  aaatcagatt  atggaaacct  gactcttgct
1501 gaagacacaa  acattgggtc  caccatctta  accatccagg  ccactgatgc  tgatgagcca
1561 tttactggga  gttctaaaat  tctgtatcat  atcataaagg  gagacagtga  gggacgcctg
1621 ggggttgaca  cagatcccca  taccaacacc  ggatatgtca  taattaaaaa  gcctcttgat
1681 tttgaaacag  cagctgtttc  caacattgtg  ttcaaagcag  aaaatcctga  gcctctagtg
1741 tttggtgtga  agtacaatgc  aagttctttt  gccaaagttca  cgcttattgt  gacagatgtg
1801 aatgaagcac  ctcaattttc  ccaacacgta  ttccaagcga  aagtcagtga  ggatgtagct
1861 ataggcacta  aagtgggcaa  tgtgactgcc  aaggatccag  aaggtctgga  cataagctat
1921 tcactgaggg  gagacacaag  aggttggctt  aaaattgacc  acgtgactgg  tgagatcttt
1981 agtgtggctc  cattggacag  agaagccgga  agtccatata  gggtagaagt  ggtggccaca
2041 gaagttaggg  ggtcttcctt  gagctctgtg  tcagagttcc  acctgatcct  tatggatgtg
2101 aatgacaacc  ctcccaggct  agccaaggac  tacacgggct  tgttcttctg  ccatcccctc
2161 agtgcacctg  gaagtctcat  tttcgaggct  actgatgatg  atcagcactt  atttcggggg
2221 ccccatttta  cattttccct  cggcagtgga  agcttacaaa  acgactggga  agtttccaaa
2281 atcaatggta  ctcatgcccg  actgtctacc  aggcacacag  agtttgagga  gagggagtat
2341 gtcgtcttga  tccgcataca  tgatgggggt  cggccaccct  tggaaggcat  tgtttcttta
2401 ccagttacat  tctgcagttg  tgtggaagga  agttgtttcc  ggccagcagg  tcaccagact
2461 gggataccca  ctgtgggcat  ggcagttggt  atactgctga  ccacccttct  ggtgattggt
2521 ataatttttag  cagtttgtgt  tatccgcata  aagaaggata  aaggcaaaga  taatgttgaa
2581 agtgctcaag  catctgaagt  caaacctctg  agaagctgaa  tttgaaaagg  aatgtttgaa
2641 tttatatagc  aagtgtctat  tcagcaacaa  ccactctatc  ctattacttt  tcatctaacg
2701 tgcattataa  ttttttaaac  agatattccc  tcttgctcct  taatatttgc  taaatatttc
2761 ttttttgagg  tggagtcttg  ctctgtcgcc  caggctggag  tacagtgggt  tgatcccagc
2821 tcactgcaac  ctccgcctcc  tgggttcaca  tgattctcct  gcctcagctt  cctaagtagc
2881 tgggtttaca  ggcaccacc  accatgccc  gctaattttt  gtatttttaa  tagagacggg
2941 gtttcgcat  ttggccaggc  tgggtctgaa  ctctgacgt  caagtgtct  gcctgccttg
3001 gtctcccaat  acaggcatga  accactgcac  ccacctactt  agatatttca  tgtgctatag
3061 acattagaga  gatttttcat  ttttccatga  catttttctt  ctctgcaaat  ggcttagcta

```

FIGURE 26A



37/115

```
3121 cttgtgtttt tcccttttgg ggcaagacag actcattaaa tattctgtac attttttctt
3181 tatcaaggag atatatcagt gttgtctcat agaactgcct ggattccatt tatgtttttt
3241 ctgattccat cctgtgtccc cttcatcctt gactcctttg gtatttcact gaatttcaaa
3301 catttgtcag agaagaaaaa cgtgaggact caggaaaaat aaataaataa aagaacagcc
3361 ttttccctta gtattaacag aaatgtttct gtgtcattaa ccatctttaa tcaatgtgac
3421 atgttgctct ttggctgaaa ttcttcaact tggaaatgac acagaccac agaaggtgtt
3481 caaacacaac ctactctgca aaccttggtt aaggaaccag tcagctggcc agatttcctc
3541 actacctgcc atgcatacat gctgcgcacg ttttcttcat tcgtatgtta gtaaagtttt
3601 ggttattata tatttaacat gtggaagaaa acaagacatg aaaagagtgg tgacaaatca
3661 agaataaaca ctggttgtag tcagttttgt ttgttaa (SEQ ID No:45)
```

**FIGURE 26B**

38/115

CAD17 (liver-intestine cadherin, NM\_004063)

MILQAHHLHSLCLLMLYLATGYGQEGKFSGPLKPMTFESIYEGQEP  
SQIIFQFKANPPAVTFELTGETDNIFVIEREGLLYYNRALDRETRSTHNLQVAALDAN  
GIIVEGPVPITIEVKDINDNRPTFLQSKYEGSVRQNSRPGKPFYVNATDLDDPATPN  
GOLYYQIVIQLPMINNVMYFQINNKTGAISLTREGSQELNPAKNPSYNLVISVKDMGG  
QSENSFSDTTSVDIIVTENIWKAPKPVEMVENSTDPHPIKITQVRWNDPGAQYSLVDK  
EKLPRFPFSIDQEGDIYVTQPLDREEKDAYVFYAVAKDEYGGKPLSYPLEIHVKVKDIN  
DNPPTCPSPTVFEVQENERLGNSIGTTLTAHDRDEENTANSFLNYRIVEQTPKLPMDG  
LFLIQTYAGMLQLAKQSLKKQDTPQYNLTIEVSDKDFKTLCFVQINVIDINDQIPIFE  
KSDYGNLTLAEDTNIGSTILTIQATDADEPFTGSSKILYHIKGDSEGR LGVDTDPHT  
NTGYVVIKKPLDFETA AVSNIVFKAENPEPLVFGVKYNASSFAKFTLIVTDVNEAPQF  
SQHVFQAKVSEDVAIGTKVGNVTAKDPEGLDISYSLRGDTRGWLKIDHVTGEIFSVAP  
LDREAGSPYRVQVVATEVGGSSLSSVSEFHLILMDVNDNPPRLAKDYTG LFFCHPLSA  
PGSLIFEATDDDQH LFRGPHFTFSLGSGSLQNDWEVSKINGTHARLSTRHTEFEEREY  
VVLIRINDGGRPPLEGIVSLPVTFCSCVEGSCFRPAGHQTG IPTVGMAVGILLTTLLV  
IGIILAVVFIRIKKDKGKDNVESQAQASEVKPLRS (SEQ ID NO:46)

FIGURE 26C

39/115

CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343)

```
1  ctcgtcaaca gctgccgcgc gcaggcttag ctcatcctc tgacctgcca ggaagcagag
61 agacccacag agcaggaggg aggcagaaag tggagacgga cctgagcccg aggaagaggc
121 aggcagaggc tgaggctgat tccaccccag cctgcctgga caacctcct tagccgcagc
181 cccttccagt tccctagggg ttctgcccct cccctctctt ggggcaccag ccccccaggg
241 tcctgcatcc caccatgtcg atggctgtgg aaacctttgg cttcttcatg gcaactgtgg
301 ggctgctgat gctgggggtg actctgccaa acagctactg gcgagtgtcc actgtgcacg
361 ggaacgtcat caccaccaac accatcttcg agaacctctg gtttagctgt gccaccgact
421 ccctgggcgt ctacaactgc tgggagttcc cgtccatgct ggccctctct gggatatatt
481 aggcctgccg ggcactcatg atcaccgcca tcctcctggg cttcctcggc ctcttgctag
541 gcatagcggg cctgcgctgc accaacattg ggggcctgga gctctccagg aaagccaagc
601 tggcggccac cgcagggggc ctccacattc tggccggtat ctgcgggatg gtggccatct
661 cctggtacgc cttcaacatc acccgggact tcttcgaccc cttgtacccc ggaaccaagt
721 acgagctggg ccccgccctc tacctggggg ggagcgctc actgatctcc atcctgggtg
781 gcctctgcct ctgctccgcc tgctgctgcg gctctgacga ggaccagcc gccagcgccc
841 ggcggcccta ccaggctccc gtgtccgtga tgcccgtcgc cacctcggac caagaaggcg
901 acagcagctt tggcaaatac ggcagaaacg cctacgtgta gcagctctgg cccgtgggcc
961 ccgctgtctt cccactgccc caaggagagg ggacctggcc ggggcccatt cccctatagt
1021 aacctcaggg gccggccacg ccccgctccc gtagccccgc cccggccacg gccccgtgtc
1081 ttgcactctc atggcccctc caggccaaga actgctcttg ggaagtgcga tatctccct
1141 ctgaggctgg atccctcatc ttctgacctt gggttctggg ctgtgaaggg gacggtgtcc
1201 ccgcacgttt gtattgtgta taaatacatt cattaataaa tgcatttgt gaccgttc
(SAQ ID NO:47)
```

**FIGURE 27A**

CLDN15 (claudin 15, NM\_014343)

```
MSMAVETFGFFMATVGLLMLGVTL PNSYWRVSTVHGNVITNTI
FENLWFSCATDSLGVYNCWEFPSMLALSGYIQACRALMITAILLGFLLGLLLGIAGLRC
TNIGGLELSRKAKLAATAGALHILAGICGMVAISWYAFNITRDFDPLYPGTYELGP
ALYLGWSASLISILGGLCLCSACCCGSDPAASARRPYQAPVSVMPVATSDQEGDSS
FGKYGRNAYV (SEQ ID NO:48)
```

**FIGURE 27B**

40/115

CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492)

```

1  aattggaagc aaatgacatc acagcaggctc agagaaaaag ggttgagcgg caggcaccaca
61  gagtagtagg tctttggcat taggagcttg agcccagacg gccctagcag ggaccccagc
121  gcccagagaga ccatgcagag gtcgcctctg gaaaaggcca gcgttgtctc caaacttttt
181  ttcagctgga ccagaccaat tttgaggaaa ggatacagac agcgcctgga attgtcagac
241  atataccaaa tcccttctgt tgattctgct gacaatctat ctgaaaaatt ggaaagagaa
301  tgggatagag agctggcttc aaagaaaaat cctaaactca ttaatgccct tcggcgatgt
361  tttttctgga gatttatgtt ctatggaatc tttttatatt taggggaagt caccaaagca
421  gtacagcctc tcttactggg aagaatcata gcttcctatg acccgataa caaggaggaa
481  cgctctatcg cgatttatct aggcataggc ttatgccttc tctttattgt gaggacactg
541  ctctacacc cagccatttt tggccttcat cacattggaa tgcagatgag aatagctatg
601  tttagtttga tttataagaa gactttaaag ctgtcaagcc gtgttctaga taaaataagt
661  attggacaac ttgttagtct cctttccaac aacctgaaca aatttgatga aggacttgca
721  ttggcacatt tcgtgtggat cgctcctttg caagtggcac tcctcatggg gctaactctg
781  gagttgttac aggcgtctgc cttctgtgga cttggtttcc tgatagtcct tgcccttttt
841  caggctgggc tagggagaat gatgatgaag tacagagatc agagagctgg gaagatcagt
901  gaaagacttg tgattacctc agaaatgatt gaaaatatcc aatctgttaa ggcatactgc
961  tgggaagaag caatggaaaa aatgattgaa aacttaagac aaacagaact gaaactgact
1021  cggaaggcag cctatgtgag atacttcaat agctcagcct tcttcttctc agggttcttt
1081  gtggtgtttt tatctgtgct tccctatgca ctaatcaaag gaatcatcct ccggaaaata
1141  ttcaccacca tctcattctg cattgttctg cgcatggcgg tcactcggca atttccttgg
1201  gctgtacaaa catggtatga ctctcttggg gcaataaaca aaatacagga tttcttacia
1261  aagcaagaat ataagacatt ggaatataac ttaacgacta cagaagtagt gatggagaat
1321  gtaacagcct tctgggagga gggatttggg gaattatttg agaaagcaaa acaaaacaat
1381  aacaatagaa aaacttctaa tggatgatgac agcctcttct tcagtaattt ctcaacttct
1441  ggtactcctg tcctgaaaga tattaatttc aagatagaaa gaggacagtt gttggcgggt
1501  gctggatcca ctggagcagg caagacttca cttctaatag tgattatggg agaactggag
1561  ccttcagagg gtaaaattaa gcacagtgga agaatttcat tctgttctca gttttcctgg
1621  attatgcctg gcaccattaa agaaaatatc atctttgggt tttcctatga tgaatataga
1681  tacagaagcg tcatcaaagc atgccaaacta gaagaggaca tctccaagtt tgcagagaaa
1741  gacaatatag ttcttggaga aggtggaatc aactgagtg gaggtcaacg agcaagaatt
1801  tcttttagcaa gagcagtata caaagatgct gatttgtatt tattagactc tccttttggg
1861  tacctagatg ttttaacaga aaaagaaata tttgaaagct gtgtctgtaa actgatggct
1921  aacaaaacta ggattttggg cacttctaaa atggaacatt taaagaaagc tgacaaaata
1981  ttaattttga atgaaggtag cagctatttt tatgggacat tttcagaact ccaaatcta
2041  cagccagact ttagctcaaa actcatggga tgtgattcct tcgaccaatt tagtgcagaa
2101  agaagaaatt caatcctaac tgagacctta caccgtttct cattagaagg agatgctcct
2161  gtctcctgga cagaaacaaa aaaacaatct tttaaacaga ctggagagtt tggggaaaaa
2221  aggaagaatt ctattctcaa tccaatcaac tctatacgaa aattttccat tgtgcaaaag
2281  actcccttac aaatgaatgg catcgaagag gattctgatg agcctttaga gagaaggctg
2341  tccttagtac cagattctga gcaggagag gcgatactgc ctgcacacag cgtgatcagc
2401  actggcccca cgcttcaggc acgaaggagg cagtctgtcc tgaacctgat gacacactca
2461  gttaaccaag gtcagaacat tcaccgaaag acaacagcat ccacacgaaa agtgtcactg
2521  gccctcagg caaacttgac tgaactggat atatattcaa gaaggttatc tcaagaaact
2581  ggcttggaaa taagtgaaga aattaacgaa gaagacttaa aggagtgcct ttttgatgat
2641  atggagagca taccagcagt gactacatgg aacacatacc ttcgatatat tactgtccac
2701  aagagcttaa tttttgtgct aatttgggtg ttagtaattt ttctggcaga ggtggctgct
2761  tctttgggtg tgctgtggct ccttggaaac actcctcttc aagacaaagg gaatagtact
2821  catagtagaa ataacagcta tgcagtgatt atcaccagca ccagttcgta ttatgtgttt
2881  tacatttacg tgggagtagc cgacactttg cttgctatgg gattcttcag aggtctacca
2941  ctggtgcata ctctaatac agtgtcgaaa attttacacc acaaaatggt acattctgtt
3001  cttcaagcac ctatgtcaac cctcaacacg ttgaaagcag gtgggattct taatagattc
3061  tccaaagata tagcaatttt ggatgacctt ctgcctctta ccatatttga cttcatccag

```

FIGURE 28A

41/115

```

3121 ttgttattaa ttgtgattgg agctatagca gttgtcgcag ttttacaacc ctacatcttt
3181 gttgcaacag tgccagtgat agtggcctttt attatgttga gagcatattt cctccaaacc
3241 tcacagcaac tcaaacaact ggaatctgaa ggcaggagtc caattttcac tcatcttggt
3301 acaagcttaa aaggactatg gacacttcgt gccttcggac ggcagcctta ctttgaaact
3361 ctgttccaca aagctctgaa tttacatact gccaaactgg tcttgtacct gtcaacactg
3421 cgctggttcc aaatgagaat agaaatgatt tttgtcatct tcttcattgc tgttaccttc
3481 atttccattt taacaacagg agaaggagaa ggaagagttg gtattatcct gacttttagcc
3541 atgaatatca tgagtacatt gcagtgggct gtaaactcca gcatagatgt ggatagcttg
3601 atgcgatctg tgagccgagt ctttaagttc attgacatgc caacagaagg taaacctacc
3661 aagtcaacca aaccatacaa gaatggccaa ctctcgaaag ttatgattat tgagaattca
3721 cacgtgaaga aagatgacat ctggccctca gggggccaaa tgactgtcaa agatctcaca
3781 gcaaaataca cagaagggtg aaatgccata ttagagaaca tttccttctc aataagtcct
3841 ggccagaggg tgggcctctt ggggaagaact ggatcagggg agagtacttt gttatcagct
3901 tttttgagac tactgaacac tgaaggagaa atccagatcg atgggtgtgtc ttgggattca
3961 ataactttgc aacagtggag gaaagccttt ggagtgatac cacagaaagt atttattttt
4021 tctggaacat ttagaaaaaa cttggatccc tatgaacagt ggagtgatca agaatatgg
4081 aaagttgcag atgaggttgg gctcagatct gtgatagaac agtttcctgg gaagcttgac
4141 tttgtccttg tggatggggg ctgtgtccta agccatggcc acaagcagtt gatgtgcttg
4201 gctagatctg ttctcagtaa ggcgaagatc ttgctgcttg atgaaccagc tgctcatttg
4261 gatccagtaa cataccaaat aattagaaga actctaaaac aagcatttgc tgattgcaca
4321 gtaattctct gtgaacacag gatagaagca atgctggaat gccacaattt tttggtcata
4381 gaagagaaca aagtgcggca gtacgattcc atccagaaac tgctgaacga gaggagcctc
4441 ttccggcaag ccatcagccc ctccgacagg gtgaagctct tccccaccg gaactcaagc
4501 aagtgcaggt ctaagcccca gattgctgct ctgaaagagg agacagaaga agaggtgcaa
4561 gatacaaggc tttagagagc agcataaatg ttgacatggg acatttgctc atggaattgg
4621 agctcgtggg acagtcacct catggaattg gagctcgtgg aacagttacc tctgcctcag
4681 aaaacaagga tgaattaagt ttttttttaa aaaagaaaca tttggtaagg ggaattgagg
4741 aactgatata gggctctgat aaatggcttc ctggcaatag tcaaattgtg tgaaagggtac
4801 ttcaaatect tgaagattta ccacttgtgt tttgcaagcc agattttcct gaaaaccctt
4861 gccatgtgct agtaattgga aaggcagctc taaatgtcaa tcagcctagt tgatcagctt
4921 attgtctagt gaaactcgtt aatttgtagt gttggagaag aactgaaatc atacttctta
4981 gggttatgat taagtaatga taactggaaa cttcagcggg ttatataagc ttgtattcct
5041 ttttctctcc tctccccatg atgtttagaa acacaactat attgtttgct aagcattcca
5101 actatctcat ttccaagcaa gtattagaat accacaggaa ccacaagact gcacatcaaa
5161 atatgcccc a ttcaacatct agtgagcagt caggaaagag aacttccaga tcttggaat
5221 cagggttagt attgtccagg tctacaaaa atctcaatat ttcagataat cacaatacat
5281 cccttacctg ggaaagggct gttataatct ttcacagggg acaggatggg tcccttgatg
5341 aagaagttga tatgcctttt cccaactcca gaaagtgaca agctcacaga cctttgaact
5401 agagtttagc tggaaaagta tgttagtgca aattgtcaca ggacagccct tctttccaca
5461 gaagctccag gtagaggggt tgtaagtaga taggccatgg gcactgtggg tagacacaca
5521 tgaagtccaa gcatttagat gtatagggtg atgggtggtat gttttcaggc tagatgtatg
5581 tacttcatgc tgtctacact aagagagaat gagagacaca ctgaagaagc accaatcatg
5641 aattagtttt atatgcttct gttttataat tttgtgaagc aaaatttttt ctctaggaaa
5701 tattttattt aataatgttt caaacatata ttacaatgct gtattttaaa agaattgatta
5761 tgaattacat ttgtataaaa taatttttat atttgaaata ttgacttttt atggcactag
5821 tatttttatg aaatattatg ttaaaactgg gacagggggg aacctagggt gatattaacc
5881 agggggccatg aatcaccttt tggctctggg ggaagccttg gggctgatcg agttgttgcc
5941 cacagctgta tgattcccag ccagacacag cctcttagat gcagttctga agaagatggg
6001 accaccagtc tgactgtttc catcaagggt acactgcctt ctcaactcca aactgactct
6061 taagaagact gcattatatt tattactgta agaaaatatc acttgtcaat aaaatccata
6121 catttgtgt (SEQ ID NO:49)

```

FIGURE 28B



42/115

CFTR (chloride channel, NM\_000492)

MQRSPLEKASVVSKLFFSWTRPILRKGYRQRLELSDIYQIPSD  
SADNLSEKLEREWDRELASKKNPKLINALRRCFFWRFMFYGIFLYLG EVT KAVQPLLL  
GRIIASYDPDNKEERSIAIYLGIGLCLLFIVRTL LHPAIFGLHHIGMQMRIAMFSLI  
YKKT LKLSRVLDKISIGQLVSLLSNNLNKFDEGLALAHFVWIAPLQVALLMGLIWEL  
LQASAF CGLGFLIVLALFQAGLGRMMM KYRDQRAGKISERLVITSEMIENIQSVKAYC  
WEEAMEKMIENLRQTELKLTRKAAYVRYFNSSAFFFSGFFVFLSVLPYALIKGIILR  
KIFTTISFCIVLRMAVTRQFPWAVQ TWYDSLGAINKIQDFLQKQEYKTLEYNLTTTEV  
MENVTAFWEEGFGELFEKAKQNNNNRKT SNGDDSLFFSNFSLLGTPVLKDINFKIER  
QLLAVAGSTGAGKTSLLMMIMGELEPSEGKIKHSGRISFCSQFSWIMPGTIKENIIF  
VSYDEYRYSVIKACQLEEDISKFAEKDNIVLGEGGITLSGGQRARISLARAVYKDA  
LYLLDSPFGYLDVLTEKEIFESCVC KLMANKTRILVTSKMEHLKKADKILILNEGSS  
FYGT FSELQNLQPDFSSKLMGCDSFDQFSAERRNSILTETLHRFSLEGDAPVSWTET  
KQSF KQTGEFGEKRKNSILNPINSIRKFSIVQKTPLQMNGIEEDSDEPLERRLSLVP  
SEQGEAILPRISVISTGPTLQARRRQSVLNLMT HSVNQGNHRKTTASTRKVSLAP  
ANLT ELDIYSRRLSQETGLEISEEINEEDLKECLFDDMESIPAVTTWNTYLR YITVH  
SLIFVLIWCLVIFLA EVAASLVVLWLLGNTPLQDKGNSTHSRNN SYAVIITSTSSYY  
FYIYVG VADTLLAMGFFRGLPLVHTLITVSKILHHKMLHSVLQAPMSTLNTLKAGGI  
NRFSKDIAILD DDLPLTIFDFIQ LLLIVIGAI AVVAVLQPYIFVATVPVIVAFIMLR  
YFLQTSQQLKQLESEGRSPIFTHLV TSLKGLWTLRAFGROPYFETLFHKALNLHTAN  
FLYLSTLRWFQMRIEMIFVIFFI AVTFISILT TGEGEGRVGIILTLAMNIMSTLQWA  
NSSIDVDSL MRSVSRVFKFIDMPTEGKPTKSTKPYKNGQLSKVMIIENSHVKKDDIW  
SGGQMTVKDLTAKYTEGGNAILENISFSISPGQRVGLLGRTGSGKSTLLSAFLRLLN  
EGEIQIDGVSWDSITLQQWRKA FGVIPQKVFI FSGTFRKNLDPYEQWSDQEIWKVAD  
VGLRSVIEQFPGKLDFVLVDGGCVLSHG HKQLMCLARSVLSKAKILLLDEPSAHLDP  
TYQIIRRTLKQAFADCTVILCEHRIEAMLECQQFLVIEENKVRQYDSIQKLLNERSL  
RQAISPSDRVKLFPHRNSSKCKSKPQIAALKEETEEEVQDTRL (SEQ ID NO:50)

FIGURE 28C

43/115

H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304)

```
1  ctccctgccct ccactgactc cagagagggga gatccccagt acttgactcc atcacgcaga
61  tgggagcagg caccagctat ggagagggat acagctgcgt ctccacatga cccatcctgc
121 atgacaccaa agccaccgcc agacagtgcc tcggattcta tgcaaaacct ggggaagcggga
181 gacctacccc agccccggga ggaagctagc tcttcagggg accgtctgag gactggagtt
241 tgatccatga acctggcttc gaggccttgc ttttctctct tcttcattca tattcattcc
301 caacacctta gaaggtggtg cttaatttat ttctagaaaa gcagcccaga gtcagtcatt
361 gaagccttcc ccaccccctg gccaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaactggac acatttttga
421 tctgttggga gcttggagtc cagtgggttg catagtgtgc acattgggag cagagaagaa
481 gcaaccaggg gccctgatca ggggactgag ccgtagagtc ccaggatggc acccaatggc
541 acagcctctt ccttttgctt ggactctacc gcatgcaaga tcaccatcac cgtgggtcctt
601 gcggtcctca tcctcatcac cgttgctggc aatgtgggtc tctgtctggc cgtgggcttg
661 aaccgccggc tccgcaacct gaccaattgt ttcctcgtgt ccttggctat cactgacctg
721 ctccctcgcc tcctgggtgt gcccttctct gccatctacc agctgtcctg caagtggagc
781 tttggcaagg tcttctgcaa tatctacacc agcctggatg tgatgctctg cacagcctcc
841 attcttaacc tcttcatgat cagcctcgac cggtagctgc ctgtcatgga cccactgcgg
901 taccctgtgc tggtcacccc agttcgggtc gccatctctc tgggtctaat ttgggtcatc
961 tccattacc tgtcctttct gtctatccac ctgggggtga acagcaggaa cgagaccagc
1021 aagggaatc ataccacctc taagtgcaaa gtccagggtc atgaagtgtc cgggctgggtg
1081 gatgggctgg tcaccttcta cctcccgtc ctgatcatgt gcatcaccta ctaccgcatc
1141 ttcaaggctc ccggggatca ggccaagagg atcaatcaca ttagctcctg gaaggcagcc
1201 accatcaggg agcaciaaagc cacagtgaac ctggccgccc tcatgggggc cttcatcatc
1261 tgctgggttc cctacttcac cgcgtttgtg taccgtgggc tgagagggga tgatgccatc
1321 aatgaggtgt tagaagccat cgttctgttg ctgggctatg ccaactcagc cctgaacccc
1381 atcctgtatg ctgctgtgaa cagagacttc cgcaccgggt accaacagct cttctgctgc
1441 aggctggcca accgcaactc ccacaaaact tctctgaggt ccaacgcctc tcagctgtcc
1501 aggacccaaa gccgagaacc caggcaacag gaagagaaac ccctgaagct ccagggtgtg
1561 agtgggacag aagtcacggc ccccagggga gccacagaca ggtaatagcc ctagccattg
1621 gtgcacagga tgggggcaat gggaggggat gctactgatg ggaatgatta agggagctgc
1681 tgtttaggtg gtgctgggtt atgttctagg aactcttcat gagcactttg taaacaccct
1741 cttgcttaat cctcccaacg gcccccaaag gtagaactta gctccctttt aaaaggagca
1801 cattaaaatt ctcagaggac ttggcaaggg ccgcacagct ggggcat (SEQ ID NO:51)
```

**FIGURE 29A**

H2R (histamine H2 receptor, NM\_022304)

```
APNGTASSFCLDSTACKITITVVLAVLILITVAGNVVVCLAVG
NRRLRNLTNCFIVSLAITDLLLGLLVLPFSAIYQLSCKWSFGKVFCNIYTSLDVMLC
ASILNLFMISLDRYCAVMDPLRYPVLVTPVRVAISLVLIWVISITLSFLSIHLGWNS
NETSKGNHTTSKCKVQVNEVYGLVDGLVTFYLPLLIMCITYYRIFKVARDQAKRINH
SSWKAATIREHKATVTLAAVMGAFIICWFPYFTAFVYRGLRGDDAINEVLEAIVLWL
YANSALNPILYAALNRDFRTGYQQLFCCRLANRNSHKTSLSRSNASQLSRTQSREPRQ
EEKPLKLQVWSGTEVTAPQGATDR (SEQ ID NO:52)
```

**FIGURE 29B**

44/115

EGFR (NM\_005228)

```

1 gagctagccc cggcgggcgc cgccgcccag accggacgac aggccacctc gtcggcgctcc
61 gcccagagtcc ccgcctcgcg gccaacgcca caaccaccgc gcacggcccc ctgactccgt
121 ccagtattga tcgggagagc cggagcgcgc tcttcgggga gcagcgcgac gaccctccgg
181 gacggccggg gcagcgcctc tggcgctgct ggctgcgctc tgcccggcga gtcgggctct
241 ggaggaaaag aaagtttgcc aaggcacgag taacaagctc acgcagttgg gcacttttga
301 agatcatttt ctcagcctcc agaggatggt caataactgt gaggtgggtc ttgggaattt
361 ggaaattacc tatgtgcaga ggaattatga tctttccttc ttaaagacca tccaggaggt
421 ggctgggttat gtcctcattg ccctcaacac agtggagcga attccttttg aaaacctgca
481 gatcatcaga ggaaatatgt actacgaaaa ttcctatgcc ttagcagctc tatctaacta
541 tgatgcaaata aaaaccggac tgaaggagct gcccatgaga aatttacagg aaatcctgca
601 tggcgccgtg cggttcagca acaacctgc cctgtgcaac gtggagagca tccagtggcg
661 ggacatagtc agcagtgact ttctcagcaa catgtcgatg gacttccaga accacctggg
721 cagctgccaa aagtgtgatc caagctgtcc caatgggagc tgctgggggtg caggagagga
781 gaactgccag aaactgacca aaatcatctg tgcccagcag tgctccgggc gctgccgtgg
841 caagtcccc agtgactgct gccacaacca gtgtgctgca ggctgcacag gccccgggga
901 gagcgactgc ctggtctgcc gcaaattccg agacgaagcc acgtgcaagg acacctgccc
961 cccactcatg ctctacaacc ccaccacgta ccagatggat gtgaaccccg agggcaaata
1021 cagcttttggg gccacctgcg tgaagaagtg tccccgtaat tatgtgggtga cagatcacgg
1081 ctgctgcgct cgagcctgtg gggccgacag ctatgagatg gaggaagacg gcgtccgcaa
1141 gtgtaagaag tgcgaagggc cttgccgcaa agtgtgtaac ggaataggta ttgggtgaatt
1201 taaagactca ctctccataa atgctacgaa tattaacac ttcaaaaact gcacctccat
1261 cagtggcgat ctccacatcc tgccgggtggc atttaggggt gactccttca cacatactcc
1321 tcctctggat ccacaggaac tggatattct gaaaaccgta aaggaaatca cagggttttt
1381 gctgattcag gcttggcctg aaaacaggac ggacctccat gcctttgaga acctagaaat
1441 catacgcggc aggaccaagc aacatgggtc gttttctctt gcagtcgtca gcctgaacat
1501 aacatccttg ggattacgct ccctcaagga gataagtgat ggagatgtga taatttcagg
1561 aaacaaaaat ttgtgctatg caaatataat aaactggaaa aaactgtttg ggacctccgg
1621 tcagaaaacc aaaattataa gcaacagagg tgaaaacagc tgcaaggcca caggccaggt
1681 ctgccatgcc ttgtgctccc ccgagggctg ctggggcccc gagcccaggg actgcgctctc
1741 ttgccggaat gtcagccgag gcagggaatg cgtggacaag tgcaaccttc tggaggggtga
1801 gccaagggag tttgtggaga actctgagtg catacagtg caccagaggt gcctgcctca
1861 ggccatgaac atcacctgca caggacgggg accagacaac tgtatccagt gtgcccacta
1921 cattgacggc cccactgcg tcaagacctg cccggcagga gtcatgggag aaaacaacac
1981 cctgggtctg aagtacgcag acgcccggca tgtgtgccac ctgtgccatc caaactgcac
2041 ctacggatgc actgggccag gtcttgaagg ctgtccaacg aatgggccta agatcccgtc
2101 catcgccact gggatgggtg gggccctcct cttgctgctg gtgggtggccc tggggatcgg
2161 cctcttcatg cgaaggcgcc acatcgttcg gaagcgcacg ctgcccagggc tgctgcagga
2221 gagggagctt gtggagcctc ttacaccagc tggagaagct cccaaccaag ctctcttgag
2281 gatcttgaag gaaactgaat tcaaaaagat caaagtgtg ggctccgggtg cgttcggcac
2341 ggtgtataag ggactctgga tcccagaagg tgagaaagtt aaaattcccg tcgctatcaa
2401 ggaattaaga gaagcaacat ctccgaaagc caacaaggaa atcctcgatg aagcctacgt
2461 gatggccagc gtggacaacc cccacgtgtg ccgcctgctg ggcatctgcc tcacctccac
2521 cgtgcagctc atcacgcagc tcatgccctt cggctgcctc ctggactatg tccgggaaca
2581 caaagacaat attggctccc agtacctgct caactgggtg gtgcagatcg caaagggcat
2641 gaactacttg gaggaccgtc gcttgggtgca ccgcgacctg gcagccagga acgtactggg
2701 gaaaacaccg cagcatgtca agatcacaga ttttgggctg gccaaactgc tgggtgcgga
2761 agagaaagaa taccatgcag aaggaggcaa agtgcctatc aagtggatgg cattggaatc
2821 aattttacac agaattctata cccaccagag tgatgtctgg agctacgggg tgaccgtttg
2881 ggagttgatg acctttggat ccaagccata tgacggaatc cctgccagcg agatctcctc
2941 catcctggag aaaggagaac gcctccctca gccaccata tgtaccatcg atgtctacat
3001 gatcatgggtc aagtgtgga tgatagacgc agatagtcgc ccaaagtcc gtgagttgat
3061 catcgaattc tccaaaatgg cccgagaccc ccagcgctac cttgtcattc agggggatga

```

FIGURE 30A

45/115

```
3121 aagaatgcat ttgccaagtc ctacagactc caacttctac cgtgccctga tggatgaaga
3181 agacatggac gacgtggtgg atgccgacga gtacctcatc ccacagcagg gcttcttcag
3241 cagccccctcc acgtcacgga ctccccctcct gagctctctg agtgcaacca gcaacaattc
3301 caccgtggct tgcattgata gaaatgggct gcaaagctgt cccatcaagg aagacagctt
3361 cttgcagcga tacagctcag accccacagg cgccttgact gaggacagca tagacgacac
3421 cttcctccca gtgcctgaat acataaacca gtccgttccc aaaaggcccg ctggctctgt
3481 gcagaatcct gtctatcaca atcagcctct gaaccccgcg cccagcagag acccacacta
3541 ccaggacccc cacagcactg cagtgggcaa ccccgagtat ctcaacactg tccagcccac
3601 ctgtgtcaac agcacattcg acagccctgc ccactgggccc cagaaaggca gccaccaaat
3661 tagcctggac aaccctgact accagcagga cttctttccc aaggaagcca agccaaatgg
3721 catctttaag ggctccacag ctgaaaatgc agaataccta agggtcgcg cacaagcag
3781 tgaatttatt ggagcatgac cacggaggat agtatgagcc ctaaaaatcc agactctttc
3841 gatacccagg accaagccac agcaggctct ccatcccaac agccatgccc gcattagctc
3901 ttagaccac agactggttt tgcaacgttt acaccgacta gccaggaagt acttccacct
3961 cgggcacatt ttgggaagtt gcattccttt gtcttcaaac tgtgaagcat ttacagaaac
4021 gcatccagca agaataattgt ccctttgagc agaaatttat ctttcaaaga ggtatatttg
4081 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaagtata tgtgaggatt tttattgatt ggggatcttg gagtttttca
4141 ttgtcgctat tgatttttac ttcaatgggc tcttccaaca aggaagaagc ttgctggtag
4201 cacttgctac cctgagttca tccaggccca actgtgagca aggagcaca gccacaagtc
4261 ttccagagga tgcttgattc cagtgggtct gcttcaaggc ttccactgca aaacactaaa
4321 gatccaagaa ggcttcatg gccccagcag gccggatcgg tactgtatca agtcatggca
4381 ggtacagtag gataagccac tctgtccctt cctgggcaaa gaagaaacgg aggggatgaa
4441 ttcttcctta gacttacttt tgtaaaaatg tccccacggc acttactccc cactgatgga
4501 ccagtggttt ccagtcatga gcgttagact gacttgtttg tcttccattc cattgttttg
4561 aaactcagta tgccgccccct gtcttgctgt catgaaatca gcaagagagg atgacacatc
4621 aaataataac tcggattcca gccacattg gattcatcag catttggaac aatagcccac
4681 agctgagaat gtggaatacc taaggataac accgcttttg ttctcgcaaa aacgtatctc
4741 ctaatttgag gctcagatga aatgcacag gtcccttggg gcatagatca gaagactaca
4801 aaaatgaagc tgctctgaaa tctcctttag ccatcaccce aaccccccaa aattagtttg
4861 tgttacttat ggaagatagt tttctccttt tacttcactt caaaagcttt ttactcaaag
4921 agtatatgtt ccctccaggt cagctgcccc caaacccctt ccttacgctt tgtcacacaa
4981 aaagtgtctc tgcttgagt catctattca agcacttaca gctctggcca caacagggca
5041 ttttacaggt gcgaatgaca gtagcattat gagtagtgtg aattcaggta gtaaataatga
5101 aactaggggt tgaaattgat aatgctttca caacatttgc agatgtttta gaaggaaaaa
5161 agttccttcc taaaataatt tctctacaat tggaagattg gaagattcag ctagttagga
5221 gccattttt tcctaactctg tgtgtgccct gtaacctgac tggttaacag cagtcctttg
5281 taaacagtgt tttaaactct cctagtcaat atccacccca tccaatttat caaggaagaa
5341 atggttcaga aaatatattc agcctacagt tatgttcagt cacacacaca taaaaaatgt
5401 tccttttgct tttaaagtaa tttttgactc ccagatcagt cagagcccct acagcattgt
5461 taagaaagta tttgattttt gtctcaatga aaataaaaact atattcattt cc (SEQ ID
```

NO: 53)

FIGURE 30B



46/115

EGFR (NM\_005228)

RPSGTAGAALLALLAALCPASRALEEKKVCQGTSNKLTQLGTF  
DHFLSLQRMFNNCEVVLGNLEITYVQRNYDLSFLKTIQEVAGYVLIALNTVERIPLE  
LQIIRGNMYYENSYALAVLSNYDANKTGLKELPMRNLQEILHGAVRFSNNPALCNVE  
IQWRDIVSSDFLSNMSMDFQNHLSGSCQKCDPSCPNGSCWGAGEENCQKLTKIICAQQ  
SGRCRGKSPSDCCHNQCAAGCTGPRESCLVCRKFRDEATCKDTCPPMLLYNPTTYQ  
DVNPEGKYSFGATCVKKCPRNYVVTDHGSCVRACGADSYEMEEDGVRKCKKCEGPCR  
VCNGIGIGEFKDSLSINATNIKHFKNCTSIGDLHILPVAFRGDSFTHTPPLDPQEL  
ILKTVKEITGFLLIQAWPENRTDLHAFENLEIIRGR TKQHGOFS LAVVSLNITSLGL  
SLKEISDGDV IISGNKNLCYANTINWKKLFGTSGQKTKIISNRGENSCKATGQVCHA  
CSPEGCWGPEPRDCVSCRNVSRGRECVDKCNLLEGEPRFEVENSECIQCHPECLPQA  
NITCTGRGPDNCIQCAHYIDGPHCVKTCPAGVMGENNTLVWKYADAGHVCHLCHPNC  
YGCTGPGLEGCP TNGPKIPSIATGMVGALLLLLVVALGIGL FMRRRHIVRKRTLRRRL  
QERELVEPLTPSGEAPNQALLRILKETEFKKIKVLGSGAFGTVYKGLWIPEGEKVKI  
VAIKELREATSPKANKEILDEAYVMASVDNPHVCRLLGICLTSTVQLITQLMPFGCL  
DYVREHKDNIGSQYLLNWCVQIAKGMNYLEDRLVHRDLAARNVLVKTPQHVKITDF  
LAKLLGAEKEYHAEGGKVPIKWMALLESILHRIYTHQSDVWSYGVTWELMTFGSKP  
DGIPASEISSILEKGERLPQPPICTIDVYMIMVKCWMIDADSRPKFRELIIEFSKMA  
DPQRYLVIIQGDERMHLPSPTDSNFYRALMDEEDMDDVVDAD EYLI PQQGGFFSSPSTS  
TPLLSLSATSNNSTVACIDRNLQSCPIKEDSFLQRYSSDPTGALTEDSIDD TFLP  
PEYINQSVPKRPAGSVQNPVYHNQPLNPAPSRDPHYQDPHSTAVGNPEYLN TVQPTC  
NSTFDSPA HWAQKGSHQISLDNPDYQQDFFPKEAKPNGIFKGSTAENAEYLRVAPQS  
EFIGA (SEQ ID NO:54)

FIGURE 30C



47/115

EPHB2 (NM\_004442)

```

1  gccccgggaa ggcagccat ggctctgcgg aggcctggggg ccgcgctgct gctgctgccg
61  ctgctcgccg ccgtggaaga aacgctaata gactccacta cagcgactgc tgagctgggc
121 tggatggtgc atcctccatc aggggtgggaa gaggtgagtg gctacgatga gaacatgaac
181 acgatccgca cgtaccaggt gtgcaacgtg tttgagtcaa gccagaacaa ctggctacgg
241 accaagttta tccggcgccg tggcgccac cgcatccacg tggagatgaa gttttcgggtg
301 cgtgactgca gcagcatccc cagcgtgcct ggctcctgca aggagacctt caacctctat
361 tactatgagg ctgactttga ctcgccacc aagaccttcc ccaactggat ggagaatcca
421 tgggtgaagg tggataccat tgcagccgac gagagcttct cccaggtgga cctgggtggc
481 cgcgtcatga aaatcaacac cgaggtgcgg agcttcggac ctgtgtcccg cagcggcttc
541 tacctggcct tccaggacta tggcggtgc atgtccctca tcgcctgctg tgtcttctac
601 cgcaagtgcc cccgcatcat ccagaatggc gccatcttcc aggaaacctt gtcgggggct
661 gagagcacat cgctggtggc tgccccggggc agctgcatcg ccaatgcgga agaggtggat
721 gtacccatca agctctactg taacggggac ggcgagtggt tgggtgcccc cgggcgctgc
781 atgtgcaaag caggcttcga ggccgttgag aatggcaccg tctgccgagg ttgtccatct
841 gggactttca aggccaacca aggggatgag gcctgtacct actgtcccat caacagccgg
901 accacttctg aagggggcac caactgtgtc tgccgcaatg gctactacag agcagacctg
961 gacccccctg acatgccctg cacaaccatc ccctccgcgc cccaggtgtg gatttccagt
1021 gtcaatgaga cctccctcat gctggagtgg acccctcccc gcgactccgg aggccgagag
1081 gacctcgtct acaacatcat ctgcaagagc tgtggctcgg gccggggtgc ctgcaccgcg
1141 tgcggggaca atgtacagta cgcaccacgc cagctaggcc tgaccgagcc acgcatttac
1201 atcagtgacc tgctggccca caccagtag accttcgaga tccaggctgt gaacggcggt
1261 actgaccaga gccccttctc gcctcagttc gcctctgtga acatcaccac caaccaggca
1321 gctccatcgg cagtgtccat catgcatcag gtgagccgca ccgtggacag cattaccctg
1381 tcgtggtccc agccggacca gcccaatggc gtgatcctgg actatgagct gcagtactat
1441 gagaaggagc tcagttagta caacgccaca gccataaaaa gcccaccaa caccgtcacc
1501 gtgcagggcc tcaaagccgg cgcctctat gtcttccagg tgcgggcacg caccgtggca
1561 ggctacgggc gctacagcgg caagatgtac ttccagacca tgacagaagc cgagtaccag
1621 acaagcatcc aggagaagtt gccactcatc atcggctcct cggccgctgg cctggtcttc
1681 ctcatgtctg tggttgtcat cgccatcgtg tgtaacagaa gacgggggtt tgagcgtgct
1741 gactcggagt acacggacaa gctgcaacac tacaccagtg gccacatgac cccaggcatg
1801 aagatctaca tcgacctttt cacctacgag gacccaacg aggcagtgcg ggagtttgcc
1861 aaggaaattg acatctcctg tgtcaaaatt gagcaggtga tcggagcagg ggagtttggc
1921 gaggtctgca gtggccacct gaagctgcca ggcaagagag agatctttgt ggccatcaag
1981 acgctcaagt cgggctacac ggagaagcag cgccgggact tcctgagcga agcctccatc
2041 atgggcccagt tcgaccatcc caacgtcatc cacctggagg gtgtcgtgac caagagcaca
2101 cctgtgatga tcatcaccga gttcatggag aatggctccc tggactcctt tctccggcaa
2161 aacgatgggc agttcacagt catccagctg gtgggcatgc ttcggggcat cgcagctggc
2221 atgaagtacc tggcagacat gaactatgtt caccgtgacc tggctgcccc caacatcctc
2281 gtcaacagca acctggtctg caaggtgtcg gactttgggc tctcacgctt tctagaggac
2341 gatacctcag accccaccta caccagtgc ctgggcggaa agatccccat ccgctggaca
2401 gccccggaag ccatccagta ccggaagtcc acctcggcca gtgatgtgtg gagctacggc
2461 attgtcatgt gggaggtgat gtcctatggg gagcggccct actgggacat gaccaaccag
2521 gatgtaatca atgccattga gcaggactat cggctgccac cgcccatgga ctgcccagac
2581 gccctgcacc aactcatgct ggactgttgg cagaaggacc gcaaccaccg gcccaagttc
2641 ggccaaattg tcaacacgct agacaagatg atccgcaatc ccaacagcct caaagccatg
2701 gcgccccctc cctctggcat caacctgccg ctgctggacc gcacgatccc cgactacacc
2761 agctttaaca cggtgagcga gtggctggag gccatcaaga tggggcagta caaggagagc
2821 ttcgccaatg ccggcttcac ctcccttgac gtcgtgtctc agatgatgat ggaggacatt
2881 ctccgggttg gggtcacttt ggctggccac cagaaaaaaa tcctgaacag tatccaggtg
2941 atgcgggcgc agatgaacca gattcagtct gtggaggttt gacattcacc tgccctggct
3001 cacctcttcc tccaagcccc gcccctctg cccacgtgc cggccctcct ggtgctctat

```

FIGURE 31A

48/115

```

3061 ccactgcagg gccagccact cgccaggagg ccacgggcca cgggaagaac caagcgggtgc
3121 cagccacgag acgtcaccaa gaaaacatgc aactcaaacg acggaaaaaa aaaggggaatg
3181 ggaaaaaaga aaacagatcc tgggaggggg cgggaaatac aaggaatatt ttttaaagag
3241 gattctcata aggaaagcaa tgactgttct tgcgggggat aaaaaagggc ttgggagatt
3301 catgcgatgt gtccaatcgg agacaaaagc agtttctctc caactccctc tgggaagggtg
3361 acctggccag agccaagaaa cactttcaga aaaacaaatg tgaaggggag agacaggggc
3421 cgcccttggc tcctgtccct gctgctcctc taggcctcac tcaacaacca agcgcctgga
3481 ggacgggaca gatggacaga cagccaccct gagaaccctt ctgggaaaat ctattcctgc
3541 caccactggg caaacagaag aatttttctg tctttggaga gtattttaga aactccaatg
3601 aaagacactg tttctcctgt tggctcacag ggctgaaagg ggcttttgtc ctctgggtc
3661 agggagaaac cggggacccc agaaagggtc gccttcctga ggatgggcaa ccccagggtc
3721 tgcagctcca ggtacatata acgcgcacag cctggcagcc tggccctcct ggtgccact
3781 cccgccagcc cctgcctcga ggactgatac tgcagtgact gccgtcagct ccgactgccg
3841 ctgagaaggg ttgatcctgc atctgggttt gtttacagca attcctggac tcgggggtat
3901 tttggtcaca ggggtggtttt ggttttagggg gtttggttgt tgggttggtt tttgtttttt
3961 ggtttttttt aatgacaatg aagtgacact ttgacatttc ctaccttttg aggacttgat
4021 ccttctccag gaagaagggt ctttctgctt actgacttag gcaatacacc aagggcgaga
4081 ttttatatgc acatttctgg atttttttat acggttttca ttgacactct tccctcctcc
4141 cacctgccac caggcctcac caaagcccac tgccatgggg ccatctgggc cattcagaga
4201 ctggagtggg atttgggtgt ggaggggggag gcgccaaggt ggaggagctt cccactccag
4261 gactgttgat gaaagggaca gattgaggag gaagtgggct ctgaggctgc agggctggaa
4321 gtccttgccc acttcccact ctctgcccc aatctatcta gtacttccca ggcaaatagg
4381 cccctttgag gctcctgagt gccctcagat ggtcaaaacc cagttttccc tctgggagcc
4441 taaaccaggc tgcacggag gccaggacc ggatcattca ctgtgatacc ctgccctcca
4501 gaggggtgcg tcagagacac gggcaagcat gcctcttccc ttccctggag agaaagtgtg
4561 tgatttctct cccacctcct tccccccacc agacctttgc tgggcctaaa ggtcttggcc
4621 atggggacgc cctcagtcta gggatctggc cacagactcc ctctgtgaa ccaacacaga
4681 caccaagca gagcaatcag ttagtgaatt g (SEQ ID NO:55)

```

**FIGURE 31B**

EPHB2 (NM\_004442)

```

ALRRLGAALLLLPLLA AVEETLMDSTTATAELGWMVHPPSGWE
VSGYDENMNTIRTYQVCNV FESSQNNWLRTKFI RRRGAHRIHVEMKFSVRDCSSIPS
PGCKETFNLYYYEADFDSATKTFPNWMENPWVKVD TIAADESFSQVDLGGRMKIN
EVRSFPGPVSRSGFYLA FQDYGGCMSLIAVRVFYRKCPRI IQNGAIFQETLSGAESTS
VAARGSCIANAE EVDVPIKLYCNGDGEWLVP IGRMCCKAGFEAVENGTVCRGCPSGT
KANQGDEACTHCPINSRTT SEGATNCVCRNGYYRADLDPLDMPCTTIPSAPQAVISS
NETSLMLEWTPPRDSGGREDLVYNI ICKSCGSGRGACTRCGDNVQYAPRQLGLTEPR
YISDLLAHTQYT FEIQAVNGVTDQSPFSPQFASVNI TTNQAAPSAVSIMHQVSR TVD
ITLSWSQPDQPNGVILDYELQYYEKELSEYNATAIKSPTNTVT VQGLKAGAIYVFQV
ARTVAGYGRYSGKMYFQTMTEAEYQTSIQEKLPLI IGSSAAGLVFLIAVVVIAIVCN
RRGFERADSEYTDKLQHYTSGHMTPGMKIYIDPFTYEDPNEAVREFAKEIDISCVKI
QVIGAGEFGEVCSGHLKLP GKREIFVAIKTLKSGYTEKQRRDFLSEASIMGQFDHPN
IHLEGVVTKSTPVMII TEFMENGSLDSFLRQNDGQFTVIQLVGMLRGIAAGMKYLAD
NYVHRDLAARNILVNSNLVCKVSD FGLSRFLEDDTSDPTYTSALGGKIPIRWTAPEA
QYRKFTSASDVWSYGI VMWEVMSYGERPYWDMTNQDVINAIEQDYRLPPPMD CPSAL
QLMLDCWQKDRNHRPKFGQIVNTLDKMIRNPNSLKAMAPLSSGINLPLLDRTIPDYT
FNTVDEWLEAIKMGQYKESFANAGFTSF DVVSQMMMEDILRVGVTLAGHQKKILNSI
VMRAQMNQIQSVEV (SEQ ID NO:56)

```

**FIGURE 31C**

49/115

CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212)

```

1 ggagaatccc cggaaaggct gagtctccag ctcaagggtca aaacgtccaa ggccgaaagc
61 cctccagttt cccctggacg ccttgctcct gcttctgcta cgaccttctg gggaaaacga
121 atttctcatt ttcttcttaa attgccattt tgcgtttagg agatgaatgt tttcctttgg
181 ctgttttggc aatgactctg aattaaagcg atgctaacgc ctcttttccc cctaattggt
241 aaaagctatg gactgcagga agatggcccg cttctcttac agtgtgattt ggatcatggc
301 catttctaaa gtcttttgaac tgggattagt tgccgggctg ggccatcagg aatttgctcg
361 tccatctcgg ggatacctgg ccttcagaga tgacagcatt tggccccagg aggagcctgc
421 aattcggcct cgggtcttccc agcgtgtgcc gcccatgggg atacagcaca gtaaggagct
481 aaacagaacc tgctgcctga atgggggaac ctgcatgctg gggtcctttt gtgcctgcc
541 tccctccttc tacggacgga actgtgagca cgatgtgcgc aaagagaact gtgggtctgt
601 gccccatgac acctggctgc ccaagaagtg ttccctgtgt aaatgctggc acggtcagct
661 ccgctgcttt cctcaggcat ttctacccgg ctgtgatggc cttgtgatgg atgagcacct
721 cgtggcttcc aggactccag aactaccacc gtctgcacgt actaccactt ttatgctagt
781 tggcatctgc ctttctatac aaagctacta ttaatcgaca ttgacctatt tccagaaata
841 caatttttaga tatcatgcaa atttcatgac cagtaaaggc tgctgctaca atgtcctaac
901 tgaaagatga tcattttagt ttgccttaaa ataataaata caatttccaa aatgggtctct
961 aacatttcct tacagaacta cttcttactt ctttgccctg ccctctccca aaaaactact
1021 tctttttttca aaagaaagtc agccatatct ccattgtgcc taagtccagt gtttcttttt
1081 tttttttttt ttgagacgga gtctcactct gtcaccagg ctggactgca atgacgcgat
1141 cttggttcac tgcaacctcc gcatccgggg ttcaagccat tctcctgcct aagcctccca
1201 agtaactggg attacaggca tgtgtcacca tgcccagcta atttttttgt attttagtag
1261 agatgggggt ttcaccatat tggccagtct ggtctcgaac tctgaccttg tgatccatcg
1321 atcagcctct cgagtgtgta gattacacac gtgagcaact gtgcaaggcc tgggtgttct
1381 tgatacatgt aattctacca aggtcttctt aatatgttct tttaaatgat tgaattatat
1441 gttcagatta ttggagacta attctaattg ggacctaga atacagtttt gagtagagtt
1501 gatcaaaatc aattaaaata gtctctttaa aaggaaagaa aacatcttta aggggaggaa
1561 ccagagtgtc gaaggaatgg aagtccatct gcgtgtgtgc agggagactg ggtaggaaag
1621 aggaagcaaa tagaagagag aggttgaaaa acaaaatggg ttacttgatt ggtgattagg
1681 tgggtggtaga gaagcaagta aaaaggctaa atggaagggc aagtttccat catctataga
1741 aagctatata agacaagaac tccccttttt ttcccaaagg cattataaaa agaataaagc
1801 ctcccttagaa aaaaaattat acctcaatgt cccaacaag attgcttaat aaattgtgtt
1861 tcctccaagc tattcaattc ttttaactgt tgtagaagac aaaatgttca caatatattt
1921 agttgtaaac caagtgatca aactacatat tgtaaagccc attttttaaaa tacattgtat
1981 atatgtgtat gcacagtaaa aatggaaact atattgacct aaaaaaaaaa aaa (SEQ ID
NO:57)

```

**FIGURE 32A**

CRIPTO CR-1 (NM\_003212)

```

DCRKMARFSYSVIWIMAISKVFELGLVAGLGHQEFARPSRGYL
FRDDSIWPQEEPAIRPRSSQRVPPMGIQHSKELNRTCCLNGGTCMLGSFCACPPSFY
RNCEHDVRKENCGSVPHDTWLPKKCSLCKCWHGQLRCFPQAFLPGCDGLVMDEHLVA
RTPELPPSARTTTFMLVGICLSIQSY (SEQ ID NO:58)

```

**FIGURE 32B**



50/115

Eprin B1 (NM\_004429)

```

1 gagtagacag cacagcggca gcgaggaggag tctatgagag ctggacagca gtgggaggtt
61 tgtgaggctc gcactggccg cagaccctcg ggctcgatcg cccgggagcc aggactcggc
121 gacgcgaggc tgccgggcta cccggccgag gcttcggggg cgcaaactaa tgggactggc
181 tcgctcggca gcatctcccc gctcttctaa gtacactgag caggggcccg gctgaagtag
241 aagctgtccg ggggcgcgta gcccgaggtc ccagtgtggc ccggagggaac ggagcccgtg
301 ccagggcggc ccagtcggga gcccggggac cgagcttgtg ctgtggggaa acccccactt
361 cttccaaggg acagcgatcc cgggacggtc gaggcgtcgg ggccgtcacc gagacctctg
421 cggaagacc ccgtcgggga gagggcgcgc agccccgaag cgtctcggga agtcgagcgg
481 aatcgggcgg gatcaccggg ggggcgcagag ccccgctcgc gcctcgtgcg gcagcggaga
541 gcccaggaga acgagccctc gggggccgaa gcccatgccc ggggtggggg cggctgcca
601 gtgagtcctc ctggccggcc gggcgaggaa gagcgacacc gaagccggcg ggaggggagc
661 acttcaaggc cggcggctgc ggaggatggg cgctgagcgg gctccgagcg cagcgcggca
721 gaggaaggcg aggcgagctt tggtagaggag gcgccaaggg atcccgaagt gcagtctgcc
781 cccgggaaga tggctcggcc tgggcagcgt tggctcggca agtggcttgt ggcgatggtc
841 gtgtgggcgc tgtgccggct cgccacaccg ctggccaaga acctggagcc cgtatcctgg
901 agctccctca accccaagtt cctgagtggg aagggttgg tgatctatcc gaaaattgga
961 gacaagctgg acatcatctg ccccgagca gaagcagggg ggccctatga gtactacaag
1021 ctgtacctgg tgcggcctga gcaggcagct gcctgtagca cagttctcga cccaacgtg
1081 ttggtcacct gcaataggcc agagcaggaa atacgcttta ccatcaagtt ccaggagttc
1141 agccccaact acatgggcct ggagttcaag aagcaccatg attactacat tacctcaaca
1201 tccaatggaa gcctggaggg gctggaaaac cgggagggcg gtgtgtgccg cacacgcacc
1261 atgaagatca tcatgaaggt tgggcaagat cccaatgctg tgacgcctga gcagctgact
1321 accagcaggc ccagcaagga ggcagacaac actgtcaaga tggccacaca ggccctgggt
1381 agtcggggct ccctgggtga ctctgatggc aagcatgaga ctgtgaacca ggaagagaag
1441 agtggcccag gtgcaagtgg gggcagcagc ggggaccctg atggcttctt caactccaag
1501 gtggcattgt tcgcggctgt cgggtgccgg tgcgtcatct tctgtctcat catcatcttc
1561 ctgacgggtc tactactgaa gctacgcaag cggcaccgca agcacacaca gcagcggcg
1621 gctgccctct cgctcagtac cctggccagt cccaaggggg gcagtggcac agcgggcacc
1681 gagcccagcg acatcatcat tcccttacgg actacagaga acaactactg cccccactat
1741 gagaagggtg gtggggacta cgggcaccct gtctacatcg tccaagagat gccgcccag
1801 agcccggcga acatctacta caaggtctga gtgccggca cggcctcagg ccccgaggg
1861 acagtcggcc tggaccggac ctctcctttc gccccacac cccctccctt tgccagctgt
1921 gccacacctt gtatttagtt ttgtagtttc ttggctttta taatccctt tttccctgc
1981 cccctgggct tcggaggggg gtgcttgtgc ccctaacccc catgctcttg tgccctcccc
2041 ctctggccag gcctctgggc tccgtggggg cggcccttct tgggaaggcag ggctggacac
2101 tgatggacag caggcaggga gacagtcccc tggccctgcc cctccctcgc ccccttgcc
2161 accttcccag gactgcttgt ccgctatcat cactgttttt aatgcttttg tgttcatttt
2221 ttagctgtca actcattttc atctgttttt tgaagaaaaa tggaaaaatg taaaaggcag
2281 cccctcccca ggctttgtga gcctggccca agccagtaca agagggcctg gggcacgatg
2341 tggtcagcca ggaagcatag gatgccattt cttttataga ttccttggtg tttctgggtg
2401 ggtaaggggc aggccagggc tgttcacgcc catgagggaa gaggaaagtg ccactgggca
2461 aggtgtccca ccctccctc ctgaccctcc tacgaggctt atcctggcaa tggggtagtc
2521 actgccaccc ttccacacac acacacacac acacacacac aaaaaaaaaa ccttccttg
2581 tgggattctt gggcatctcc tgcctccctc actctcacgg taattaatgt cttaatggc
2641 tgttgccctg ggaacaggag agctgctgca ggcagatgac ctcatggggg gtggagggag
2701 gtgagggtgc caggtggcta tttgccctgc agagctggga gtttcacccc cccccccac
2761 cctgttctct ccttaccttt ggcatecttt ggctgggtgg ggaaacagag gcccagggtg
2821 gagacctaa ggggtataag accaggtggc ctgctccttt tctgggccc agcacagggtg
2881 ggtaaccccc acccaaccca gctcctgctg ctgtcccagt cttgggctgg ggcctggaaa
2941 gaggaaggag ctgcctgggg ctgggcccag ccgctgtgca ctttgacccc agttccttgc
3001 cagcacggct gctaacagac tgccacttga gtgcgccttg caggcactcc cagagcagcc
3061 atggaaggag ctggccctca caccatccac ctccacactg cctcctggcc agctgcccac
3121 cccagtgcc ggtgggagag ggagcagaac agccagcccc ttccagggtg cagtcggaag
3181 ggtttttgtt tttgtttctg ttgccatttg tgtaaatact agtctttttg gaaaaaaat
3241 aatgtaaaga tgttttgtat aaactctgaa ttattttctt gttgcttttt tcttagaaaa
3301 aaatgagaac taaaaaaaaa aaattaacca catggaaaaa aaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:59)

```

FIGURE 33A

51/115

Eprin B1 (NM\_004429)

MARPGQRWL GKWL VAMV VWALCRLATPLAKNLEPVSWSSLNPKF  
LSGKGLVIYPKIGDKLDIICPRAEAGRPYEYYKLYLVRPEQAAACSTVLDPNVLVTCN  
RPEQEIRFTIKFQEFSPNYMGLEFKKHHDYYITSTSNGSLEGLENREGGVCRTMTKI  
IMKVGQDPNAVTPQEQLTTSRPSKEADNTVKMATQAPGSRGSLGDSGKHETVNQEEKS  
GPGASGGSSGDPDGGFFNSKVALFAAVGAGCVIFLLIIIFLTVLLLLKLRKRHRKHTQQR  
AAALSLSTLASPKGSGTAGTEPSDIIIPLRTTENNYCPHYEKVSGDYGHPVYIVQEM  
PPQSPANIYYKV (SEQ ID NO:60)

**FIGURE 33B**



52/115

MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155)

```
1  ccggcgggggg cgccgcggag agcggagggc gccgggctgc ggaacgcgaa gcggagggcg
61  cgggaccctg cagcccgccc gcgggcccac gtgagcgcca tgcggcgccg cgcagcccgg
121 ggacccggcc cgccgcccc ccgggcccga ctctcgcggt tgccgctgct gccgctgccg
181 ctgctgctgc tgctggcgct ggggacccgc gggggctgcg ccgcgcccgc acccgcgccg
241 cgcgccgagg acctcagcct gggagtggag tggctaagca ggttcggtta cctgcccccg
301 gctgacccca caacagggca gctgcagacg caagaggagc tgtctaaggc catcacagcc
361 atgcagcagt ttgggtggcct ggaggccacc ggcacccctg acgaggccac cctggccctg
421 atgaaaacc cagctgctc cctgccagac ctccctgtcc tgaccagggc tcgcaggaga
481 cgccaggctc cagccccac caagtgaac aagaggaaac tgtcgtggag ggtccggacg
541 ttcccacggg actcaccact ggggcacgac acggtgctg cactcatgta ctacgccctc
601 aaggtctgga gcgacattgc gccctgaac tccacgagg tggcgggag caccgccgac
661 atccagatcg acttctccaa ggccgaccat aacgacggct accccttcga cggccccggc
721 ggcaccgtgg ccacgcctt cttccccggc caccaccaca ccgcggggga caccacttt
781 gacgatgacg aggcctggac cttccgctcc tcggatgccc acgggatgga cctgtttgca
841 gtggctgtcc acgagtttgg ccacgccatt gggtaagcc atgtggccgc tgcacactcc
901 atcatgcggc cgtactacca gggcccgggt ggtgaccgc tgcgctacgg gctcccctac
961 gaggacaagg tgcgcgtctg gcagctgtac ggtgtgcgg agtctgtgtc tcccacggcg
1021 cagcccagg agcctccct gctgccggag ccccagaca accggtccag cgccccgccc
1081 aggaaggacg tgccccacag atgcagcact cactttgacg cgggtggcca gatccgcggt
1141 gaagctttct tcttcaaagg caagtacttc tggcggctga cgcgggaccg gcacctggtg
1201 tccctgcagc cggcacagat gcaccgcttc tggcggggcc tgccgctgca cctggacagc
1261 gtggacgccc tgtacgagcg caccagcgac cacaagatcg tcttctttaa aggagacagg
1321 tactgggtgt tcaaggacaa taacgtagag gaaggatacc cgcgccccgt ctccgacttc
1381 agcctccgc ctggcggcac cgacgctgcc ttctcctggg ccacaaatga caggacttat
1441 ttctttaagg accagctgta ctggcgctac gatgaccaca cgaggcacat ggaccccgcc
1501 taccccgccc agagccccct gtggaggggt gtccccagca cgctggacga cgccatgcgc
1561 tgggtccgac gtgcctccta cttcttccgt ggccaggagt actggaaagt gctggatggc
1621 gagctggagg tggcaccccg gtacccacag tccacggccc gggactggct ggtgtgtgga
1681 gactcacagg ccgatggatc tgtggctgcg ggcgtggacg cggcagaggg gccccgcgcc
1741 cctccaggac aacatgacca gagccgctcg gaggacgggt acgaggtctg ctcatgcacc
1801 tctggggcat cctctcccc gggggcccca ggccactgg tggctgccac catgctgctg
1861 ctgctgccgc cactgtcacc aggcgccctg tggacagcgg cccaggccct gacgctatga
1921 cacacagcgc gagcccatga gaggacagag gcggtgggac agcctggcca cagagggcaa
1981 ggactgtgcc ggagtccctg ggggaggtgc tggcgcgggg tgaggacggg ccacctggc
2041 accggaaggc cagcagaggg cacggccgc cagggtctgg caggctcagg tggcaaggac
2101 ggagctgtcc cctagtgagg gactgtgttg actgacgagc cgaggggttg ccgctccaga
2161 aggtgcccc gtcaggccgc accgccgcca gcctcctccg gccctggagg gagcatctcg
2221 ggctgggggc ccacctct ctgtgccggc gccaccaacc ccaccacac tgctgcctgg
2281 tgctcccgcc ggcccacagg gcctccgtcc ccagggtccc agtggggcag ccctccccac
2341 agacgagccc ccacatggt gccgcggcac gtccccctg tgacgcgttc cagaccaaca
2401 tgacctctcc ctgctttgta aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:61)
```

FIGURE 34A

53/115

MMP-17/MT4-MMP (NM\_016155)

MRRRAARGPGPPPPGPGLSRLPLLPLPLLLLLLALGTRGGCAAPA  
PAPRAEDLSLGVEWLSRFGYLPPADPTTGQLQTQEELSKAITAMQQFGGLEATGILDE  
ATLALMKTPRCSLPDLPVLTQARRRRQAPAPTKWNKRNLNLSWRVRTFPRDSPLGHDTVR  
ALMYYALKVWSDIAPLNFHEVAGSTADIQIDFSKADHNDGYPFDPGGTVAHAFPPGH  
HHTAGDTHFDDDEAWTFRSSDAHGMDFAVAVHEFGHAIGLSHVAAHSIMRPYYQGP  
VGDPLRYGLPYEDKVRVWQLYGVRESVSPTAQPEEPPLLPEPPDNRSSAPPRKDVPHR  
CSTHFDAVAQIRGEAFFFKGKYFWRLTRDRHLVSLQPAQMHRFWRGLPLHLDSDAVY  
ERTSDHKIVFFKGDYVWFKDNNVEEGYPRPVSDFSLPPGGIDAAFSWAHNDRTYFFK  
DQLYWRYDDHTRHMDPGYPAQSPLWRGVPSTLDDAMRWS DGASYFFRGQEYWKVLDGE  
LEVAPGYPQSTARDWLVC GDSQADGSVAAGVDAAEGPRAPPGQHDQSRSEDGYEVCSC  
TSGASSPPGAPGPLVAATMLLLLLPPLSPGALWTAAQALT (SEQ ID NO:62)

FIGURE 34B

54/115

MMP26 (NM\_021801)

```
1  gacaaatgag  ggtttggcat  gcagctcgtc  atcttaagag  ttactatctt  cttgccctgg
61  tgtttcgccg  ttccagtgcc  ccctgctgca  gaccataaag  gatgggactt  tgttgagggc
121 tatttccatc  aatttttcct  gaccgagaag  gagtcgccac  tccttaccga  ggagacacaa
181 acacagctcc  tgcaacaatt  ccatcggaat  gggacagacc  tacttgacat  gcagatgcat
241 gctctgctac  accagcccca  ctgtggggtg  cctgatgggt  ccgacacctc  catctcgcca
301 ggaagatgca  agtggataa  gcacactcta  acttacagga  ttatcaatta  cccacatgat
361 atgaagccat  ccgcagtga  agacagtata  tataatgcag  tttccatctg  gagcaatgtg
421 acccctttga  tattccagca  agtgcagaat  ggagatgcag  acatcaagg  ttctttctgg
481 cagtgggccc  atgaagatgg  ttggcccttt  gatgggccag  gtggtatctt  aggccatgcc
541 tttttaccaa  attctggaaa  tcctggagtt  gtccattttg  acaagaatga  acactgggtc
601 gcttcagaca  ctggatata  tctgttcctg  gttgcaactc  atgagattgg  gcattctttg
661 ggcctgcagc  actctgggaa  tcagagctcc  ataatgtacc  ccacttactg  gtatcacgac
721 cctagaacct  tccagctcag  tgccgatgat  atccaaagga  tccagcattt  gtatggagaa
781 aaatgttcat  ctgacatacc  ttaatgttag  cacagaggac  ttattcaacc  tgtcctttca
841 gggagtttat  tggaggatca  aagaactgaa  agcactagag  cagccttggg  gactgctagg
901 atgaagccct  aaagaatgca  acctagtcag  gttagctgaa  ccgacactca  aaacgctact
961 gagtcacaat  aaagattggt  ttaaagagta  aaaaaaaaaa  aaaaaaaaaa  (SEQ ID
NO: 63)
```

**FIGURE 35A**

MMP26 (NM\_021801)

```
MQLVILRVTI FLPWCF AVPVPPAADHKGWDFVEGYFHQFFLTEK
SPLL TQETQTQL LQQFHRNGTDLLDMQMHAL LHQPHCGVPDGS DTSISPGRCKWNKH
LTYRIINYPHDMKPSAVKDSIYN AVSIWSNV TPLIFQQVQNGDADIKVSFWQWAHED
WPF DGPGGILGHAF LPNSGNPGVVHFDKNEHWSASDTGYNLFLVATHEIGHSLGLQH
GNQSSIMYPTYWYHDPRTFQLSADDIQR IQHLYGEKCSSDIP (SEQ ID NO:64)
```

**FIGURE 35B**

55/115

ADAM10 (NM\_001110)

```

1  gaattcgagg atccgggtac catgggcggc ggcaggccta gcagcacggg aaccgtcccc
61  cgcgcgcgatg cgcgcgcccc tgaagcgctt gggggacggg tatgggcggg aggtaggggc
121 gcggtccgc gtgccagttg ggtgcccgcg cgtcacgtgg tgaggaagga ggcggaggtc
181 tgagtttcga gggagggggg gagagaagag ggaacgagca aggaaggaa agcggggaaa
241 ggaggaagga aacgaacgag ggggagggag gtccctgttt tggaggagct aggagcgttg
301 cgggccctg aagtggagcg agagggaggt gcttcgccgt ttctcctgcc aggggaggtc
361 cgggcttccc gtggaggctc cggaccaagc cccttcagct tctccctccg gatcgatgtg
421 ctgctgttaa cccgtgagga ggcggcgggc gcggcagcgg cagcgggaaga tgggtgttgct
481 gagagtgtta attctgctcc tctcctgggc ggcggggatg ggaggtcagt atgggaatcc
541 tttaaataaa tatatcagac attatgaagg attatcttac aatgtggatt cattacacca
601 aaaacaccag cgtgccaaaa gagcagtctc acatgaagac caatttttac gtctagatatt
661 ccatgcccat ggaagacatt tcaacctacg aatgaagagg gacacttccc ttttcagtga
721 tgaatttaaa gtagaaacat caaataaagt acttgattat gatacctctc atatttacac
781 tggacatatt tatggtgaag aaggaagttt tagccatggg tctgttattg atggaagatt
841 tgaaggattc atccagactc gtggtggcac attttatgtt gagccagcag agagatatat
901 taaagaccga actctgccat ttcactctgt catttatcat gaagatgata ttaactatcc
961 ccataaatac ggtcctcagg ggggctgtgc agatcattca gtatttgaaa gaatgaggaa
1021 ataccagatg actggtgtag aggaagtaac acagatacct caagaagaac atgctgctaa
1081 tgggtccagaa cttctgagga aaaaacgtac aacttcagct gaaaaaataa cttgtcagct
1141 ttatattcag actgatcatt tgttctttta atattacgga acacgagaag ctgtgattgc
1201 ccagatatcc agtcatgtta aagcgattga tacaatttac cagaccacag acttctccgg
1261 aatccgtaac atcagtttca tggtgaaacg cataagaatc aatacaactg ctgatgagaa
1321 ggaccctaca aatcctttcc gtttcccaaa tattggtgtg gagaagtttc tgggaattgaa
1381 ttctgagcag aatcatgatg actactgttt ggcctatgtc ttcacagacc gagattttga
1441 tgatggcgta cttggtctgg cttgggttgg agcaccttca ggaagctctg gaggaatatg
1501 tgaaaaaagt aaactctatt cagatggtaa gaagaagtcc ttaaacactg gaattattac
1561 tgttcagAAC tatgggtctc atgtacctcc caaagtctct cacattactt ttgctcacga
1621 agttggacat aactttggat ccccatatga ttctggaaca gagtgcacac caggagaatc
1681 taagaatttg ggtcaaaaag aaaatggcaa ttacatcatg tatgcaagag caacatctgg
1741 ggacaaactt aacaacaata aattctcact ctgtagtatt agaaatataa gccaaagtct
1801 tgagaagaag agaaacaact gttttgttga atctggccaa cctatttgtg gaaatggaat
1861 ggtagaacaa ggtgaagaat gtgattgtgg ctatagtgac cagtgtaaag atgaatgctg
1921 cttcgatgca aatcaaccag agggaaagaa atgcaaactg aaacctggga aacagtgcag
1981 tccaagtcaa ggtccttgtt gtacagcaca gtgtgcattc aagtcaaagt ctgagaagtg
2041 tcgggatgat tcagactgtg caagggaaag aatatgtaat ggcttcacag ctctctgccc
2101 agcatctgac cctaaaccaa acttcacaga ctgtaatagg catacacaag tgtgcattaa
2161 tgggcaatgt gcaggttcta tctgtgagaa atatggctta gaggagtgtg cgtgtgccag
2221 ttctgatggc aaagatgata aagaattatg ccatgtatgc tgtatgaaga aaatggacct
2281 atcaacttgt gccagtacag ggtctgtgca gtggagtagg cacttcagtg gtcgaacctt
2341 caccctgcaa cctggatccc cttgcaacga ttttagaggt tactgtgatg ttttcatgcg
2401 gtgcagatta gtagatgctg atggctctct agctaggctt aaaaaagcaa tttttagtcc
2461 agagctctat gaaaacattg ctgaatggat tgtggctcat tgggtgggcag tattacttat
2521 ggggaattgct ctgatcatgc taatggctgg atttattaag atatgcagtg ttcatactcc
2581 aagtagtaat ccaaagtgtc ctctccttaa accacttcca ggcactttaa agaggaggag
2641 acctccacag ccatttcagc aaccccagcg tcagcggccc cgagagagtt atcaaattggg
2701 acacatgaga cgctaactgc agcttttgcc ttgggttctt ctagtgccta caatgggaaa
2761 acttcactcc aaagagaaac ctattaagtc atcatctcca aactaaacct tcacaagtaa
2821 cagttgaaga aaaaatggca agagatcata tcctcagacc aggtggaatt acttaaattt
2881 taaagcctga aaattccaat ttgggggtgg gaggtggaaa aggaacccaa ttttcttatg
2941 aacagatatt tttaacttaa tggcacaag tcttagaata ttattatgtg ccccggtgtc
3001 cctgttcttc gttgctgcat tttcttccat tgcaggcaaa cttggctctc aataaacttt
3061 taccacaaat tgaaataaat atattttttt caactgccaa tcaaggctag gaggtcgcac
3121 cacctcaaca ttggagacat cacttgccaa tgtacatacc ttgttatatg cagacatgta
3181 tttcttacgt acactgtact tctgtgtgca attgtaaaca gaaattgcaa tatggatgtt
3241 tctttgtatt ataaaatttt tccgctctta attaaaaatt actgtttaat tgacatactc
3301 aggataacag agaattgggt tattcagtg tccaggattc tgtaatgctt tacacaggca
3361 gttttgaaat gaaaatcaat ttaccccatg gtaccgggat cctcgaattc (SEQ ID

```

NO:65)

FIGURE 36A

56/115

ADAM10 (NM\_001110)

VLLRVLILLLSWAAGMGGQYGNPLNKYIRHYEGLSYNVDSLHQ  
HQRKRAVSHEDQFLRLDFHAHGRHFNLRMKRDTSLFSDEFKVVTSNKVLDYDTSHI  
TGHIYGEEGSFSGSVIDGRFEGFIQTRGGTFYVEPAERYIKDRTLPHSVIYHEDD  
NYPHKYGPQGGCADHSVFERMRKYQMTGVVEVTQIPQEEHAANGPELLRKKRTTSAE  
NTCQLYIQTDHLFFKYGTREAVIAQISSHVKAIDTIYQTTDFSGIRNISFMVKRIR  
NTTADEKDPTNPFRFPNIGVEKFLELNSEQNHDDYCLAYVFTDRDFDDGVLGLAWVG  
PSGSSGGICEKSKLYSDGKKKSLNTGIITVQNYGSHVPPKVSHITFAHEVGHNFSGP  
DSGTECTPGESKNLGQKENGNYIMYARATSGDKLNNNKFSLCSIRNISQVLEKKRNN  
FVESGQPICGNGMVEQGEEDCGYSDQCKDECCFDANQPEGRKCKLKPGKQCSPSQG  
CCTAQCAFKSKSEKCRDDSDCAREGICNGFTALCPASDPKPNFTDCNRHTQVCINGQ  
AGSICEKYGLEECTCASSDGKDDKELCHVCCMKKMDPSTCASTGSVQWSRHFSGRTI  
LQPGSPCNDFRGYCDVFMRCRLVDADGPLARLKKAIFSPELYENIAEWIVAHWWAVL  
MGIALIMLMAGFIKICSVHTPSSNPPLPPKPLPGTLKRRRPPQPIQQPQRQRPRES  
QMGHMRR (SEQ ID NO:66)

FIGURE 36B



57/115

ADAM1 (XM\_132370)

1 cttgggtggg cagtgcagc caactgcagt cagcaagtgt gcgggcttaa gagttcttcc  
61 agagcccact tccattttct ttgttgcttt aactagagtc accagtctgt cttcattttt  
121 atggtgagac cattgggaga actaacttag attttaggct ctaatatagt tctgtggtaa  
181 aaataagatc atgtaacact tatgcttttag aaatttccat agagaaggat catgtcttaa  
241 agccaaaatt tatttggttag acacaaggat acgggaaagt agaactctta aatactgtgt  
301 gtgtgtgcgt gtgcgtgtgc gtgtgtgtgt acaccagtga aaggaatcag gcagtctaag  
361 agaactagct atccatccag catgaccact gtaagaatga ggaatgaggc aggacaacag  
421 agaactctta attgttcaga gaaccagag aactttgtcc cctccccga aaccctgcag  
481 aatgttgagt ctgaaagtat gagctgggta acatgtcagg ggcccatgac ctgtggagga  
541 ggaaagatga tgtgacaagc acagaaccgg ctgagccact gtagatgcag ggctcatctc  
601 catgaatgtc aaaggaaactt aagcaacact gaagctctc cacttgaaag aagccctgt  
661 gctgcacata tccaccaagg ccaggagaaa gaaaggagag agacacagcc tgagaccgca  
721 cagtttcttg ggaagctccc cagtaaggca cgggcacagg tctgggtgcc tgggtctggg  
781 aaaagcagag agcactgccg ctgatggaca gagatcctcc atcatcagca gtttgttggg  
841 gccatgtcag tggcagcagc ggggagaggg tttgcctcca gtctgtcttc cccacagatc  
901 aggcgaatag ccttaaaaga agctaagcta acacctcaca tctgggcggc actgcactgg  
961 aacttgggac tgagactagt gccatctgtc agagtaggga ttttgggtgt actgattttt  
1021 ctcccagaca cgttctgtga cattggatct gtatataatt cttcctatga aactgtcatc  
1081 cctgagagac tgccaggcaa gggggggaaa gaccctggag ggaagggtgc ctacatgcta  
1141 ttgatgcaag gccaaaagca gctgcttcac ctcgaggtaa agggacacta ccctgagaat  
1201 aacttcccag tctacagtta ccacaatggc atcctgaggc aagaaatgcc tctcctctcc  
1261 caggactgcc actatgaagg ctacatggaa ggggtgccag gctcctttgt ttctgtcaac  
1321 atctgttcag gcctcagggg ggtcttgatt aaagaggaaa catcctatgg cattgagccc  
1381 atgctctctt ccaaaaactt tgaacatgtc ctctacacca tggagcatca gcctgtggtc  
1441 tcctgcagtg tcaactccaa agacagccct ggggacacca gccatccacc aaggagcagg  
1501 aagcccgatg acctactggg tctgactgac tgggtggtcac acaccaagta tgtggagatg  
1561 tttgtgggtg tcaaccacca gcggttccag atgtggggca gtaacatcaa cgagacggtc  
1621 caggcagtaa tggacatcat tgctctggcc aacagcttca ctagggggat aaacacagag  
1681 gtgggtgctg tgggcctgga aatctggaca gagggggacc cgatagaggc cccagtggac  
1741 ctgcagacca cactcaggaa tttcaacttc tggagacagg agaaactcgt gggccgggtc  
1801 aggcacgatg tggcacactt gatcgtcggg catcgcccag gagagaacga gggccaggcg  
1861 tttctccgtg gtgcctgttc gggtaggttt gcggcggccg tggaggcctt ccatcatgaa  
1921 gatgtcctcc tgttcgcggc tctcatggcc cacgagctcg ggcacaacct gggatatccag  
1981 cagcaccacc cgacctgcac ctgtgggtccc aagcacttct gcctcatggg tgagaagatc  
2041 ggtaaggaca gtggcttcag caactgcagc tctgaccact tcctccgttt cctccatgac  
2101 cacagagggg cgtgcctgct tgatgagcct gggcgccaga gccgcatgcg cagagctgcc  
2161 aattgtggga atgggtgtgg ggaggacttg gaggagtgtg actgcggcag tgactgtgac  
2221 agtcacccgt gctgttcgcc aacatgtacg ctttaaggagg gtgcgcagtg cagtgaggga  
2281 ctctgctgct acaactgtac attcaagaag aaaggagct tatgccgtcc tgctgaggat  
2341 gtgtgtgacc ttcccagata ttgtgacggc agtactcagg aatgccctgc aaacagctac  
2401 atgcaggatg gcacacagtg tgataggatt tattactgct tgggggggtg gtgtaagaac  
2461 cctgataaac aatgttcaag gatctatggg tatcctgcaa gatctgcccc tgaggaaatgt  
2521 tacatttcag ttaataactaa ggcgaaccgg tttggaaact gtggccatcc cacctccgct  
2581 aacttcagat atgaaacatg ttccgatgag gatgtatttt gtgggaaact ggtgtgtaca  
2641 gatgttagat acctgcccac agtcaaacc ctacactcac tcctccagggt tccttatgga  
2701 gaggactggg gttggagtat ggatgcctat aacatcacag atgtcccga tgacggagat  
2761 gtacagagcg gcaccttctg tgccccaac aaagtctgca tggagtatat ctgcactggg  
2821 cgtgggggtg tccagtacaa ctgtgagcca caggaaatgt gtcacgggaa tggagtgtgc  
2881 aacaatttca agcactgtca ctgcgatgct ggcttcgccc ctctgactg tagcagcca  
2941 ggaaatgggg ggagtgtgga cagtggctct gttggtaagc ccgctgatcg acacttgagt  
3001 ctctcttttc tggctgaaga gagtccagat gataaaatgg aggatgaaga ggtaaacctg  
3061 aaagtgatgg tgcttgtggg ccctatatat cttgtcgttt tactgtgctg tctaagtctg  
3121 atcgccctacc tctgggtctga agtacaagaa gtagtatctc caccgagttc atcagagtct  
3181 tcgtcttcat catcctggtc agactctgac tctcagtga gttttattta agatcctctc  
3241 atggatcatt gctatcgatg tcttgtattt gcagggcaat tttgcctaag tggatttttag  
3301 ggcatgctgt tcagtgtaat gtgtgggtcta tatacttgtg ttgctcatct cagaaacaac  
3361 tggaattata tcctgaatga tgttaaggga tctaaatgt ctaacttgcc ctgtcagctc  
3421 ctgttcataa aatagaaggc attttaaata aatataaa (SEQ ID NO:67)

FIGURE 37A

58/115

ADAM1 (XM\_132370)

MSVAAAGRGFASSLSSPQIRRIALKEAKLTPHIWAALHWNLGLR  
LVPSVRVGILVLLIFLPSTFCDIGSVYNSSYETVIPERLPKGKGGKDPGGKVSYMLLMQ  
GQKQLLHLEVKGHYPENNFPVYSYHNGILRQEMPLLSQDCHYEGYMEGVPGSFVSVNI  
CSGLRGVLIKEETSYGIEPMLSSKNFEHVLYTMEHQPVVSCSVTPKDSPGDTSHPPRS  
RKPDDLVLTDWWSHTKYVEMFVVVNHQRFQMWGSNINETVQAVMDIIALANSFTRGI  
NTEVVLVGLEIWTEGDPIEVPVDLQTTLRNFNFWRQEKLVGRVRHDVAHLIVGHRPGE  
NEGQAFLRGACSGEFAAAVEAFHHEDVLLFAALMAHELGHNLGIQHDHPTCTCGPKHF  
CLMGEKIGKDSGFSNCSSDHFLRFLHDHRGACLLDEPGRQSRMRRAANCGNGVVEDLE  
ECDGSDCDSHPCCSPTCTLKEGAQCSEGLCCYNCTFKKKGSLCRPAEDVCDLPEYCD  
GSTQECPANSYMQDGTQCDRIYYCLGGWCKNPKQCSRIYGYPARSAPEECYISVNTK  
ANRFGNCGHPTSANFRYETCSDDEDVFCGKLVCTDVRYLPKVKPLHSLLOVPYGEDWCW  
SMDAYNITDVPDDGDVQSGTFCAPNKVCMEYICTGRGVLOYNCEPQEMCHGNGVCNNF  
KHCHCDAGFAPPDCSSPGNGGSVDSGPVGKPADRHLSLSFLAEESPDDKMEDEEVNLK  
VMVLVVPFIFLVLLCCLMLIAYLWSEVQEVVSPSSSESSSSSSWSDSDSQ (SEQ ID NO:68)

**FIGURE 37B**

59/115

TIM1 (NM\_003254)

```
1 aggggcctta gcgtgccgca tcgccgagat ccagcgccca gagagacacc agagaaccca
61 ccatggcccc ctttgagccc ctggcttctg gcatcctggt gttgctgtgg ctgatagccc
121 ccagcagggc ctgcacctgt gtcccacccc acccacagac ggccttctgc aattccgacc
181 tcgtcatcag ggccaagtcc gtggggacac cagaagtcaa ccagaccacc ttataccagc
241 gttatgagat caagatgacc aagatgtata aagggttcca agccttaggg gatgccgctg
301 acatccgggt cgtctacacc cccgccatgg agagtgtctg cggatacttc cacaggtccc
361 acaaccgcag cgaggagttt ctcatctgct gaaaactgca ggatggactc ttgcacatca
421 ctacctgcag ttctgtggct ccctggaaca gcctgagctt agctcagcgc cggggcttca
481 ccaagaccta cactgttggc tgtgaggaat gcacagtgtt tccctgttta tccatccctt
541 gcaaactgca gagtggcact cattgcttgt ggacggacca gctcctccaa ggctctgaaa
601 agggcttcca gtcccgtcac cttgcctgcc tgccctcggga gccagggctg tgcacctggc
661 agtccctgcg gtcccagata gcctgaatcc tgcccggagt ggaactgaag cctgcacagt
721 gtccaccctg ttcccactcc catctttctt ccggacaatg aaataaagag ttaccaccca
781 gc (SEQ ID NO:69)
```

**FIGURE 38A**

TIM1 (NM\_003254)

```
APFEPLASGILLLLWLIAPSRACCTCVPPHPQTAF CNSDLVIRA
FVGTPEVNQTTLYQRYEIKMTKMYKGFQALGDAADIRFVYTPAMESVCGYFHRSHNR
EEFLIAGKLQDGLLHITTC SFVAPWNSLSLAQRRGF TKTYTVGCEECTVFPCLSI PC
LQSGTHCLWTDQLLQGSEKGFQSRHLACLPREPGLCTWQSLRSQIA (SEQ ID NO:70)
```

**FIGURE 38B**

60/115

MUC1 (XM\_053256)

1 cgctccacct ctcaagcagc cagcgccctgc ctgaatctgt tctgccccct cccaccccat  
 61 ttcaccacca ccatgacacc gggcaccag tctcctttct tctgctgct gctcctcaca  
 121 gtgcttacag ttgttacagg ttctgggtcat gcaagctcta cccaggtgg agaaaaggag  
 181 acttcggcta cccagagaag ttcagtgtcc agctctactg agaagaatgc tgtgagtatg  
 241 accagcagcg tactctccag ccacagcccc gggttcaggct cctccaccac tcagggacag  
 301 gatgtcactc tggccccggc cacggaacca gcttcagggt cagctgccac ctggggacag  
 361 gatgtcacct cgggtcccagt caccaggcca gccctgggct ccaccacccc gccagcccac  
 421 gatgtcacct cagccccgga caacaagcgg gcccggggct ccaccgcccc cccagcccac  
 481 ggtgtcacct cggccccgga caccaggccg gcccggggct ccaccgcccc cccagcccac  
 541 ggtgtcacct cggccccgga caacaggccc gccttgggct ccaccgcccc tccagtccac  
 601 aatgtcacct cggcctcagg ctctgcatca ggctcagctt ctactctggt gcacaacggc  
 661 acctctgcca gggctaccac aaccccagcc agcaagagca ctccattctc aattcccagc  
 721 caccactctg atactcctac cacccttgcc agccatagca ccaagactga tgccagtagc  
 781 actcaccata gcacgggtacc tcctctcacc tcctccaatc acagcacttc tcccagttg  
 841 tctactgggg tctctttctt tttcctgtct tttcacattt caaacctcca gtttaattcc  
 901 tctctggaag atcccagcac cgactactac caagagctgc agagagacat ttctgaaatg  
 961 tttttgcaga tttataaaca aggggggttt ctgggcctct ccaatattaa gttcaggcca  
 1021 ggatctgtgg tgggtacaatt gactctggcc ttccgagaag gtaccatcaa tgtccacgac  
 1081 gtggagacac agttcaatca gtataaaacg gaagcagcct ctcgatataa cctgacgac  
 1141 tcagacgtca gcgtgagtga tgtgccattt cctttctctg cccagtctgg ggctgggggtg  
 1201 ccaggctggg gcatcgcgct gctgggtgct gtctgtgttc tgggtgctg gccattgtc  
 1261 tatctcattg ccttgggtgt ctgtcagtgc cgccgaaaga actacgggca gctggacatc  
 1321 tttccagccc gggataccta ccatacctatg agcgagtacc ccacctacca caccatggg  
 1381 cgctatgtgc cccctagcag taccgatcgt agcccctatg agaaggtttc tgcaggtaat  
 1441 ggtggcagca gcctctctta cacaaccca gcagtggcag ccacttctgc caacttgtag  
 1501 gggcacgtcg cccgctgagc tgagtggcca gccagtgcca ttccactcca ctcaggttct  
 1561 tcagggccag agcccctgca ccctgtttgg gctgggtgagc tgggagttca ggtgggctgc  
 1621 tcacagcctc cttcagaggc cccaccaatt tctcggacac ttctcagtgt gtggaagctc  
 1681 atgtgggccc ctgaggggctc atgcctggga agtggtgtgg tgggggctcc caggaggact  
 1741 ggcccagaga gccctgagat agcggggatc ctgaactgga ctgaataaaa cgtgggtctcc  
 1801 cactg (SEQ ID NO:71)

## FIGURE 39A

MUC1 (XM\_053256)

MTPGTQSPFFLLLLLLTVLTVVTGSGHASSTPGGEKETSATQRSS  
 VPSSTEKNAVSMSSVLSSHSPGSGSSTTQGQDVT LAPATEPASGSAATWGQDVTSVP  
 VTRPALGSTTPPAHDVTSAPDNKRARGSTAPPAHGVTSAPDTRPAPGSTAPPAHGVTS  
 APDNRPALGSTAPPVHNVTASGSASGSASTLVHNGTSARATTPASKSTPFSIPSHH  
 SDTPTTLASHSTKTDASSTHHSTVPPLTSSNHSTSPQLSTGVSFFFLSFHISNLQFNS  
 SLEDPSTDYYQELQORDISEMFLQIYKQGGFLGLSNIKFRPGSVVVQLTLAFREGTINV  
 HDVETQFNQYKTEAASRYNLTISDVSVDVPFPFSAQSGAGVPGWGIALLVLCVLVA  
 LAIVYLIALAVCQCRKKNYGQLDIFPARDTYHPMSEYPTYHTHGRYVPPSSTDSPYE  
 KVSAGNGGSSLSYTNPAVAATSANL (SEQ ID NO:72)

## FIGURE 39B



61/115

CEA (NM\_004363)

```
1 ctcagggcag agggaggaag gacagcagac cagacagtca cagcagcctt gacaaaacgt
61 tcctggaact caagctcttc tccacagagg aggacagagc agacagcaga gaccatggag
121 tctccctcgg cccctcccca cagatgggtgc atccctctggc agaggctcct gctcacagcc
181 tcacttctaa ccttctggaa cccgcccacc actgccaaagc tcactattga atccacgccg
241 ttcaatgtcg cagaggggaa ggaggtgctt ctacttgtcc acaatctgcc ccagcatctt
301 tttggctaca gctgggtacaa aggtgaaaga gtggatggca accgtcaaata tataggatat
361 gtaataggaa ctcaacaagc taccacaggg cccgcataca gtggctcgaga gataatatac
421 cccaatgcat ccctgctgat ccagaacatc atccagaatg acacaggatt ctacacccta
481 cacgtcataa agtcagatct tgtgaatgaa gaagcaactg gccagttccg ggtatacccg
541 gagctgcca agccctccat ctccagcaac aactccaaac ccgtggagga caaggatgct
601 gtggccttca cctgtgaacc tgagactcag gacgcaacct acctgtggtg ggtaaacaaat
661 cagagcctcc cggtcagtcc caggctgcag ctgtccaatg gcaacaggac cctcactcta
721 ttcaatgtca caagaaatga cacagcaagc tacaatatgtg aaaccagaa cccagtgagt
781 gccaggcgca gtgattcagt catcctgaat gtcctctatg gcccgatgc cccaccatt
841 tcccctctaa acacatctta cagatcaggg gaaaatctga acctctctg ccacgcagcc
901 tctaaccac ctgcacagta ctcttggttt gtcaatggga ctttccagca atccaccaa
961 gagctcttta tcccacacat cactgtgaat aatagtggat cctatacgtg ccaagcccat
1021 aactcagaca ctggcctcaa taggaccaca gtcacgacga tcacagtcta tgcagagcca
1081 cccaaaccct tcataccag caacaactcc aaccccgagg aggatgagga tgctgtagcc
1141 ttaacctgtg aacctgagat tcagaacaca acctacctgt ggtgggtaaa taatcagagc
1201 ctcccgggtca gtcccaggct gcagctgtcc aatgacaaca ggaccctcac tctactcagt
1261 gtcacaagga atgatgtagg acctatgag tgtggaatcc agaacgaatt aagtgttgac
1321 cacagcgacc cagtcactct gaatgtcttc tatggcccag acgacccac catttcccc
1381 tcatacacct attaccgtcc aggggtgaac ctacgcctct cctgccatgc agcctctaac
1441 ccacctgcac agtattcttg gctgattgat ggaacatcc agcaacacac acaagagctc
1501 tttatctcca acatcactga gaagaacagc ggactctata cctgccaggc caataactca
1561 gccagtggcc acagcaggac tacagtcaag acaatcacag tctctgcgga gctgcccag
1621 ccctccatct ccagcaacaa ctccaaaccc gtggaggaca aggatgctgt ggccttcacc
1681 tgtgaacctg aggctcagaa cacaacctac ctgtggtggg taaatgggtc gagcctcca
1741 gtcagtcca ggctgcagct gtccaatggc aacaggacc tcactctatt caatgtcaca
1801 agaaatgacg caagagccta tgtatgtgga atccagaact cagtgagtgc aaaccgcagt
1861 gaccagtcac cctggatgt cctctatggg ccggacaccc ccatcatttc ccccccagac
1921 tcgtcttacc tttcgggagc gaacctcaac ctctcctgcc actcggcctc taacccatcc
1981 ccgcagtatt cttggcgat caatgggata ccgcagcaac acacacaagt tctctttatc
2041 gccaaaatca cgccaaataa taacgggacc tatgcctgtt ttgtctctaa cttggctact
2101 ggccgcaata attccatagt caagagcatc acagtctctg catctggaac ttctcctggt
2161 ctctcagctg gggccactgt cggcatcatg attggagtgc tggttggggg tgctctgata
2221 tagcagccct ggtgtagtgt cttcatttca ggaagactga cagttgtttt gcttcttct
2281 taaagcattt gcaacagcta cagtctaaaa ttgcttcttt accaaggata tttacagaaa
2341 agactctgac cagagatcga gaccatccta gccaacatcg tgaaacccca tctctactaa
2401 aaatacaaaa atgagctggg cttggtggcg cgcacctgta gtcccagtta ctccggaggc
2461 tgaggcagga gaatcgcttg aacccgggag gtggagattg cagtgagccc agatcgcacc
2521 actgcactcc agtctggcaa cagagcaaga ctccatctca aaaagaaaag aaaagaagac
2581 tctgacctgt actcttgaat acaagtttct gataccactg cactgtctga gaatttccaa
2641 aactttaatg aactaactga cagcttcatg aaactgtcca ccaagatcaa gcagagaaaa
2701 taattaattt catgggacta aatgaactaa tgaggattgc tgattcttta aatgtcttgt
2761 ttcccagatt tcaggaaact ttttttcttt taagctatcc actcttacag caatttgata
2821 aaatatactt ttgtgaacaa aaattgagac atttacattt tctccctatg tggctcgtcc
2881 agacttggga aactattcat gaatatattt attgtatggt aatatagtta ttgcacaagt
2941 tcaataaaaa tctgctcttt gtataacaga aaaa (SEQ ID NO:73)
```



62/115

CEA (NM\_004363)

MESPSAPPHRWCIPWQRLLLTASLLTFWNPPTTAKLTIESTPFN  
VAEGKEVLLL VHNLPQH LFGYSWYKGERVDGNRQIIGYVIGTQQATPGPAYSGREIIY  
PNASLLIQNI IQNDTG FYTLHVIKSDLVNEEATGQFRVYPELPKPSISSNNSKPVEDK  
DAVAFTCEPETQDATYLWWVNNQSLPVSPRLQLSNGNRTLTLFNVTRNDTASYKCETQ  
NPVSARRSDSVILNVLYGPDAPTISPLNTSYRSGENLNLSCHAASNPPAQYSWFVNGT  
FQQSTQELFIPNITVNNSGSYTCQAHNSDTGLNRTTVTTITVYAEPPKPFITSNNSNP  
VEDEDAVALTCEPEIQNTTYLWWVNNQSLPVSPRLQLSNDNRTLTL LSVTRNDVGPYE  
CGIQNELSVDHSDPVILNVLYGPDDPTISPSYTYRPGVNLSLSCHAASNPPAQYSWL  
IDGNIQQHTQELFISNITEKNSGLYTCQANNSASGHSRTTVKTITVSAELPKPSISSN  
NSKPVEDKDAVAFTCEPEAQNTTYLWWVNGQSLPVSPRLQLSNGNRTLTLFNVTRNDA  
RAYVCGIQNSVSANRSDPVTLDVLYGPDTPII SPPDSSYLSGANLNLSCHSASNPSPO  
YSWRINGIPQQHTQVLFIAKITPNNNGTYACFVSNLATGRNNSIVKSITVSASGTSPG  
LSAGATVGIMIGVLVGVALI (SEQ ID NO:74)

FIGURE 40B

63/115

NCA (NM\_002483)

```
1  ctctctaca aagaggtgga cagagaagac agcagagacc atgggacccc cctcagcccc
61  tccctgcaga ttgcatgtcc cctggaagga ggtcctgctc acagcctcac ttctaacctt
121 ctggaaccca cccaccactg ccaagctcac tattgaatcc acgccattca atgtcgcaga
181 ggggaaggag gttcttctac tcgcccacaa cctgccccag aatcgtattg gttacagctg
241 gtacaaaggc gaaagagtgg atggcaacag tctaattgta ggatatgtaa taggaactca
301 acaagctacc ccagggcccg catacagtgg tcgagagaca atatacccca atgcatccct
361 gctgatccag aacgtcaccc agaatgacac aggattctat accctacaag tcataaagtc
421 agatcttgtg aatgaagaag caaccggaca gttccatgta taccgggagc tgcccaagcc
481 ctccatctcc agcaacaact ccaaccccggt ggaggacaag gatgctgtgg ccttcacctg
541 tgaacctgag gttcagaaca caacctacct gtggtgggta aatggtcaga gcctcccggt
601 cagtcccagg ctgcagctgt ccaatggcaa catgaccctc actctactca gcgtcaaaag
661 gaacgatgca ggatcctatg aatgtgaaat acagaaccca gcgagtgcca accgcagtga
721 cccagtcacc ctgaatgtcc tctatggccc agatgtcccc accatttccc cctcaaaggc
781 caattaccgt ccaggggaaa atctgaacct ctctgccac gcagcctcta acccacctgc
841 acagtactct tggtttatca atgggacggt ccagcaatcc acacaagagc tctttatccc
901 caacatcact gtgaataata gcggtaccta tatgtgccaa gcccataact cagccactgg
961 cctcaatagg accacagtca cgatgatcac agtctctgga agtgctcctg tctctcagc
1021 tgtggccacc gtcggcatca cgattggagt gctggccagg gtggctctga tatagcagcc
1081 ctggtgtatt ttcgatattt caggaagact ggcagattgg accagaccct gaattcttct
1141 agtcctcca atcccatttt atcccatgga accactaaaa acaaggctctg ctctgctcct
1201 gaagccctat atgctggaga tggacaactc aatgaaaatt taaagggaaa accctcaggc
1261 ctgaggtgtg tgccactcag agacttcacc taactagaga cagtcaaact gcaaaccatg
1321 gtgagaaatt gacgacttca cactatggac agcttttccc aagatgtcaa aacaagactc
1381 ctcatcatga taaggctctt accccctttt aatttgctct tgcttatgcc tgcctctttc
1441 gcttggcagg atgatgctgt cattagtatt tcacaagaag tagcttcaga gggtaactta
1501 acagagtgtc agatctatct tgtcaatccc aacgttttac ataaaataag agatccttta
1561 gtgcacccag tgactgacat tagcagcatc ttaacacag ccgtgtgttc aaatgtacag
1621 tggtcctttt cagagttgga cttctagact cacctgttct cactccctgt ttaattcaa
1681 cccagccatg caatgccaaa taatagaatt gctccctacc agctgaacag ggaggagtct
1741 gtgcagtttc tgacacttgt tgttgaacat ggctaaatac aatgggtatc gctgagacta
1801 agttgtagaa attaacaaat gtgctgcttg gttaaaatgg ctacactcat ctgactcatt
1861 ctttatttcta ttttagttgg tttgtatctt gcctaagggt cgtagtccaa ctcttggtat
1921 taccctccta atagtcatat tagtagtcat actccctggt gtagtgtatt ctctaaaagc
1981 tttaaatgtc tgcatgcagc cagccatcaa atagtgaatg gtctctcttt ggctggaatt
2041 acaaaaactca gagaaatgtg tcatcaggag aacatcataa cccatgaagg ataaaagccc
2101 caaatggtgg taactgataa tagcactaat gctttaagat ttggtcacac tctcacctag
2161 gtgagcgcac tgagccagtg gtgctaaatg ctacatactc caactgaaat gttaaggaag
2221 aagatagatc caaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:75)
```

FIGURE 41

64/115

NCA (NM\_002483)

MGPPSAPPCRLHVPWKEVLLTASLLTFWNPPTTAKLTIESTPFN  
VAEGKEVLLLAHNLPQNRIGYSWYKGERVDGNSLIVGYVIGTQQATPGPAYSGRETIY  
PNASLLIQNVTQNDTGfYTLQVIKSDLVNEEATGQFHVYPELPKPSISSNNSNPVEDK  
DAVAFTCEPEVQNTTYLWWVNGQSLPVSPRLQLSNGNMTLTLLSVKRNDAGSYECEIQ  
NPASANRSDPVTNLNLYGPDVPTISPSKANYRPGENLNLSCHAASNPPAQYSWFINGT  
FQQSTQELFIPNITVNNSGSYMCQAHNSATGLNRRTVTMITVSGSAPVLSAVATVGIT  
IGVLARVALI (SEQ ID NO: 76)

**FIGURE 41B**

65/115

Follistatin (NM\_006350)

```
1 gctcctcgcc ccgcgcctgc ccccaggatg gtccgcgcga ggcaccagcc ggggtgggctt
61 tgcctcctgc tgctgctgct ctgccagttc atggaggacc gcagtgccca ggctgggaac
121 tgctggctcc gtcaagcgaa gaacggccgc tgccagggtcc tgtacaagac cgaactgagc
181 aaggaggagt gctgcagcac cggccggctg agcacctcgt ggaccgagga ggacgtgaat
241 gacaacacac tcttcaagtg gatgattttc aacggggggcg cccccaactg catcccctgt
301 aaagaaacgt gtgagaacgt ggactgtgga cctgggaaaa aatgccgaat gaacaagaag
361 aacaaacccc gctgcgtctg cggcccggat tgttccaaca tcacctggaa ggggccagtc
421 tgcgggctgg atgggaaaac ctaccgcaat gaatgtgcac tcctaaaggc aagatgtaaa
481 gagcagccag aactggaagt ccagtaccaa ggcagatgta aaaagacttg tcgggatgtt
541 ttctgtccag gcagctccac atgtgtggtg gaccagacca ataatgccta ctgtgtgacc
601 tgtaatcgga tttgcccaga gcctgcttcc tctgagcaat atctctgtgg gaatgatgga
661 gtcacctact ccagtgcctg ccacctgaga aaggctacct gcctgctggg cagatctatt
721 ggattagcct atgagggaaa gtgtatcaaa gcaaagtcct gtgaagatat ccagtgcact
781 ggtgggaaaa aatgtttatg ggatttcaag gttgggagag gccggtgttc cctctgtgat
841 gagctgtgcc ctgacagtaa gtcggatgag cctgtctgtg ccagtgacaa tgccacttat
901 gccagcgagt gtgccatgaa ggaagctgcc tgctcctcag gtgtgctact ggaagtaaag
961 cactccggat cttgcaactg aatctgcccg taaaacctga gccattgatt cttcagaact
1021 ttctgcagtt tttgacttca tagattatgc tttaaaaaat tttttttaac ttattgcata
1081 acagcagatg caaaaaacia aaaaagcatc tcaactgcaag tcacataaaa atgcaacgct
1141 gtaatatggc tgtatcagag ggctttgaaa acatacactg agctgcttct gcgctgttgt
1201 tgtccgtatt taaacaacag ctcccctgta ttcccccatc tagccatttc ggaagacacc
1261 gaggaagagg aggaagatga agaccaggac tacagctttc ctatatcttc tattctagag
1321 tggtaaactc tctataagtg ttcagtgttc acatagcctt tgtgcaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
1381 aaaaaa (SEQ ID NO:77)
```

FIGURE 42A

66/115

Follistatin (NM\_006350)

MVRARHQPGGLCLLLLLLLCQFMEDRSAQAGNCWLRQAKNGRCQV  
LYKTELSKEECCSTGRLSTSWTEEDVNDNTLTKWMI FNGGAPNCIPCKETCENVDCGP  
GKKCRMNKKNKPRCVCAPDCSNITWKGPVCGLDGKTYRNECALLKARCKEQPELEVQY  
QGRCKKTCRDVFCPGSSSTCVVDQTNNAVCVTCNRI CPEPASSEQYLCGNDGVITYSSAC  
HLRKATCLLGRSIGLAYEGKCIKAKSCEDIQCTGGKKCLWDFKVGGRGRCSLCDELCPD  
SKSDEPVCASDNATYASECAMKEAACSSGVLLLEVKHSGSCN (SEQ ID NO: 78)

**FIGURE 42B**



67/115

Claudin 1 (NM\_021101)

```

1 gagcaaccgc agcttctagt atccagactc cagcgcgcgc cggggcgcgg accccaaccc
61 cgacccagag cttctccagc ggcggcgag cgagcagggc tccccgcctt aacttcctcc
121 gcggggccca gccaccttcg ggagtcgggg ttgcccacct gcaaactctc cgccttctgc
181 acctgccacc cctgagccag cgcgggcgc cgagcgagtc atggccaacg cggggctgca
241 gctgttgggc ttcattctcg ccttcctggg atggatcggc gccatcgtca gcaactgcct
301 gccccagtgg aggatttact cctatgccgg cgacaacatc gtgaccgccc aggccatgta
361 cgaggggctg tggatgtcct gcgtgtcgca gagcaccggg cagatccagt gcaaagtctt
421 tgactccttg ctgaatctga gcagcacatt gcaagcaacc cgtgccttga tgggtggttg
481 catcctcctg ggagtgatag caatctttgt ggccaccggt ggcatgaagt gtatgaagtg
541 cttggaagac gatgaggtgc agaagatgag gatggctgtc attgggggtg cgatatttct
601 tcttgcaggt ctggctatth tagttgccac agcatgggat ggcaatagaa tcgttcaaga
661 attctatgac cctatgaccc cagtcaatgc caggtacgaa tttggtcagg ctctcttcac
721 tggctgggct gctgcttctc tctgccttct gggaggtgcc ctactttgct gttcctgtcc
781 ccgaaaaaca acctcttacc caacaccaag gccctatcca aaacctgcac cttccagcgg
841 gaaagactac gtgtgacaca gaggcaaaag gagaaaatca tgttgaaaca aaccgaaaat
901 ggacattgag atactatcat taacattagg acctagaat tttgggtatt gtaatctgaa
961 gtatgggtatt acaaaacaaa caaacaaaaa aaaaacccat gtgttaaaat actcagtgtc
1021 aaacatggct taatcttatt ttatcttctt tcctcaatat aggagggaag atttttccat
1081 ttgtattact gcttcccatt gagtaatcat actcaattgg ggaaggggt gctccttaaa
1141 tatatataga tatgtatata tacatgtttt tctattaaaa atagacagta aaatactatt
1201 ctcatatagt tgatactagc atacttaaaa tatctctaaa ataggtaaat gtatttaatt
1261 ccatattgat gaagatgttt attggtatat tttctttttc gtctatatat acatatgtaa
1321 cagtcaaata tcatttactc ttcttcatta gctttgggtg cctttgccac aagacctagc
1381 ctaatttacc aaggatgaat tctttcaatt ctcatgcgt gcccttttca tatacttatt
1441 ttatttttta ccataatctt atagcacttg catcgttatt aagcccttat ttgttttgtg
1501 tttcattggg ctctatctcc tgaatctaac acatttcata gcctacattt tagtttctaa
1561 agccaagaag aatttattac aaatcagaac tttggaggca aatctttctg catgaccaaa
1621 gtgataaatt cctgttgacc ttcccacaca atccctgtac tctgacccat agcactcttg
1681 tttgctttga aaatatttgt ccaattgagt agctgcatgc tgttccccca ggtgttgtaa
1741 cacaacttta ttgattgaat ttttaagcta ctatttcata gttttatata ccctaaact
1801 acctttttgt tccccattcc ttaattgtat tgttttccca agtgtaatta tcatgcgttt
1861 tataatcttc taataagggt tgggtctgtt gtctgaacaa agtgctagac tttctggagt
1921 gataatctgg tgacaaatat tctctctgta gctgtaagca agtcacttaa tctttctacc
1981 tcttttttct atctgccaaa ttgagataat gatacttaac cagttagaag aggtagtgtg
2041 aatattaatt agtttatatt actctcattc tttgaacatg aactatgcct atgtagtgtc
2101 tttatttgct cagctggctg agacactgaa gaagtcactg aacaaaacct acacacgtac
2161 cttcatgtga ttcactgcct tcctctctct accagtctat ttccactgaa caaaacctac
2221 acacatacct tcatgtggtt cagtgccttc ctctctctac cagtctatth ccactgaaca
2281 aaacctacgc acataccttc atgtggctca gtgccttctt ctctctacca gtctatttcc
2341 attctttcag ctgtgtctga catgtttgtg ctctgttcca ttttaacaac tgctcttact
2401 tttccagtct gtacagaatg ctatttctact tgagcaagat gatgtaatgg aaagggtgtt
2461 ggcattgggt tctggagacc tggatttgag tcttggtgct atcaatcacc gtctgtgttt
2521 gagcaaggca tttggctgct gtaagcttat tgcttcatct gtaagcgggt gtttgtaatt
2581 cctgatcttc ccacctcaca gtgatgttgt ggggatccag tgagatagaa tacatgtaag
2641 tgtgggtttg taatttaaaa agtgctatac taagggaag aattgaggaa ttaactgcat
2701 acgttttggg gttgcttttc aaatgtttga aaacaaaaaa aatgttaaga aatgggtttc
2761 ttgccttaac cagtctctca agtgatgaga cagtgaagta aaattgagtg cactaaacaa
2821 ataagattct gaggaagtct tatcttctgc agtgagtatg gccgatgct ttctgtggct
2881 aaacagatgt aatgggaaga aataaaaagc tacgtgttgg taaatccaac agcaaggag
2941 atttttgaat cataataact cataagggtc tatctgttca gtgatgcct cagagctctt
3001 gctgttagct ggcagctgac gctgctagga tagttagttt ggaaatggta cttcataata
3061 aactacacaa ggaaagtcag ccactgtgtc ttatgaggaa ttggacctaa taaattttag
3121 tgtgccttcc aaacctgaga atatatgctt ttggaagtta aaatttaaat ggcttttgcc
3181 acatacatag atcttcatga tgtgtgagt taattccatg tggatatcag ttaccaacaa
3241 ttacaaaaaa attttatggc ccaaatgac caacgaaatt gttacaatag aatttatcca
3301 attttgatct ttttatattc ttctaccaca cctggaaaca gaccaataga catthtgggg
3361 ttttataata ggaatttgta taaagcatta ctctttttca ataaattgtt ttttaattta
3421 aaaaaaggaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa (SEQ ID NO:79)

```

FIGURE 43A

68/115

Claudin 1 (NM\_021101)

MANAGLQLLGFILAFILGWIGAIIVSTALPQWRIYSYAGDNIVTAQ

AMYEGLWMSCVSQSTGQIQCKVFDSLNLSSSTLQATRALMVVGILLGVIAIFVATVGM

KCMKCLEDDDEVQKMRMAVIGGAIFFLAGLAILVATAWYGNRIVQEFYDPMPVNARYE

FGQALFTGWAAASLCLLGGALLCCSCPRKTTTSYPTPRPYPKPAPSSGKDYV (SEQ ID NO:80)

**FIGURE 43B**

69/115

Claudin 14 (NM\_012130)

```
1  gtttgcttca ccttctgccg ggattgtaag tttcctgagg cctccccagt cctgcggaac
61  tggctccggc tggcacctga ggagcggcgt gaccccgagg gccagggag ctgcccggt
121 ggcctaggca ggcagccgca ccatggccag cacggccgtg cagcttctgg gcttcctgct
181 cagcttcctg ggcattggtg gcacgttgat caccaccatc ctgccgcact ggcggaggac
241 agcgcacgtg ggcaccaaca tcctcacggc cgtgtcctac ctgaaagggc tctggatgga
301 gtgtgtgtgg cacagcacag gcattctacca gtgccagatc taccgatccc tgctggcgct
361 gcccgaagac ctccaggctg ccgcgcgcct catgggtcat tcctgcctgc tctcgggcat
421 agcctgcgcc tgcgccgtca tcgggatgaa gtgcacgcgc tgcgccaagg gcacaccgc
481 caagaccacc tttgccatcc tcggcggcac cctcttcatc ctggccggcc tcctgtgcat
541 ggtggccgtc tcctggacca ccaacgacgt ggtgcagaac ttctacaacc cgctgctgcc
601 cagcggcatg aagtttgaga ttggccaggc cctgtacctg ggcttcatct cctcgtccct
661 ctcgctcatt ggtggcaccc tgctttgcct gtcccgccag gacgaggcac cctaccaggc
721 ctaccaggcc ccgcccaggg ccaccacgac cactgcaaac accgcacctg cctaccaggc
781 accagctgcc taaaaagaca atcgggcccc ctacgtgacc tcggccacgc acagcgggta
841 caggctgaac gactacgtgt gagtccccac agcctgcttc tccccgggc tgctgtgggc
901 tgggtccccg gcgggactgt caatggaggc aggggttcca gcacaaagtt tacttctggg
961 caatTTTTgt atccaaggaa ataatgtgaa tgcgaggaaa tgtctttaga gcacagggac
1021 agaggggggaa ataagaggag gagaaagctc tctataccaa agactgaaaa aaaaaatcct
1081 gtctgttttt gtatttatta tatatattta tgtgggtgat ttgataacaa gtttaataata
1141 aagtgacttg ggagtttggg cagtgggggtt ggtttgtgat ccaggaataa accttgcgga
1201 tgtggctgtt tatgaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa (SEQ ID NO:81)
```

**FIGURE 44A**

70/115

Claudin 14 (NM\_012130)

MASTAVQLLGFLLSFLGMVGTLITTLPHWRRTAHVGTNILTAV  
SYLKGLWMECVWHSTGIYQCQIYRSLALPQDLQAARALMVISCLLSGIACACAVIGM  
KCTRCAKGTPAKTTFAILGGTLFILAGLLCMVAVSWTTNDVVQNFYNPLLPSGMKFEI  
GQALYLGFISSLSLIGGTLLCLSCQDEAPYRPYQAPPRATTTTANTAPAYQPPAAYK  
DNRAPSVTSATHSGYRLNDYV (SEQ ID NO:82)

**FIGURE 44B**

71/115

Tenascin-R (NM\_003285)

```

1  ccttggtttc  cgttgcagat  tcccacaact  ccatgctgtg  tgctgcaggc  tggctcctgaa
61  cccagatctc  tggctgagag  gatgggggca  gatgggggaaa  cagtggttct  gaagaacatg
121  ctcataggcg  tcaacctgat  ccttctgggc  tccatgatca  agccttcaga  gtgtcagctg
181  gaggtcacca  cagaaagggg  ccagagacag  tcagtggagg  aggagggagg  cattgccaac
241  tacaacacgt  ccagcaaaga  gcagcctgtg  gtcttcaacc  acgtgtacaa  cattaacgtg
301  cccttgga  acctctgctc  ctgagggcta  gaggcctctg  ctgagcagga  ggtgagtgc
361  gaagacgaga  ctctggcaga  gtacatgggc  cagacctcag  accacgagag  ccaggtcacc
421  tttacacaca  ggatcaactt  ccccaaaaag  gcctgtccat  gtgccagttc  agcccagggtg
481  ctgcaggagc  tgctgagccg  gatcgagatg  ctggagaggg  aggtgtcggg  gctgcgagac
541  cagtgcacac  ccaactgctg  ccaagaaagt  gctgccacag  gacaactgga  ctatatccct
601  cactgcagtg  gccacggcaa  cttagcttt  gctgcctgtg  gctgcctctg  caacgaaggc
661  tggtttggca  agaattgctc  ggagccctac  tgcccgtgg  gttgctccag  ccgggggggtg
721  tgtgtggatg  gccagtgc  ctgtgacagc  gaatacagcg  gggatgactg  ttccgaactc
781  cgggtgccc  cagactgcag  ctcccggggg  ctctgctgg  acggggagtg  tgtctgtgaa
841  gagccctaca  ctggcgagga  ctgcagggaa  ctgagggtgc  ctggggactg  ttccggggaag
901  gggagatgtg  ccaacgggtac  ctgtttatgc  gaggagggct  acgttggtga  ggactgcggc
961  cagcggcagt  gtctgaatgc  ctgcagtggg  cgaggacaat  gtgaggaggg  gctctgcgtc
1021  tgtgaagagg  gctaccaggg  ccctgactgc  tcagcagttg  cccctccaga  ggacttgcca
1081  gtggctggta  tcagcgacag  gtccattgag  ctggaatggg  acggggccgat  ggcagtgcag
1141  gaatatgtga  tctcttacca  gccgacggcc  ctgggggggg  tccagctcca  gcagcgggtg
1201  cctggagatt  ggagtgggtg  caccatcacg  gagctggagc  caggtctcac  ctacaacatc
1261  agcgtctacg  ctgtcattag  caacatcctc  agccttccca  tcaactgcca  ggtggccacc
1321  catctctcca  ctctcaagg  gctacaattt  aagacgatca  cagagaccac  cgtggagggtg
1381  cagtgggagc  ccttctcatt  ttctctcgat  ggggtgggaa  tcagcttcat  tccaaagaac
1441  aatgaagggg  gagtgattgc  tcagggtccc  agcgatgtta  cgtcctttaa  ccagacagga
1501  ctaaagcctg  gggaggaata  cattgtcaat  gtgggtggct  tgaaagaaca  ggcccgcagc
1561  ccccctacct  cggccagcgt  ctccacagtc  attgacggcc  ccacgcagat  cctggttcgc
1621  gatgtctcgg  acaccgtggc  ttttgtggag  tggattcccc  ctgagccaa  agtcgatttc
1681  attcttttga  aatatggcct  ggtggggcgg  gaagggtggg  ggaccacctt  ccggctgcag
1741  cctcccctga  gccaaatact  agtgcaggcc  ctgcccgtg  gctcccagata  cgagggtgtca
1801  gtcagtgccg  tccgagggac  caacgagagc  gattctgcca  ccactcagtt  cacaacagag
1861  atcgatgcc  ccaagaactt  gcgagttgg  tctcgcacag  caaccagcct  tgacctcgag
1921  tgggataaca  gtgaagccga  agttcaggag  tacaagggtg  tgtacagcac  cctggcgggt
1981  gagcaatata  atgaggtact  ggtccccagg  ggcattgggt  caaccaccag  ggccaccctg
2041  acagatctgg  tacctggcac  tgagtatgga  gttggaatat  ctgccgtcat  gaactcacag
2101  caaagcgtgc  cagccaccat  gaatgccagg  actgaacttg  acagtccccg  agacctcatg
2161  gtgacagcct  cctcgagagc  ctccatctcc  ctcatctgga  ccaaggccag  tggccccatt
2221  gaccactacc  gaattacctt  taccatctcc  tctgggattg  cctcagaagt  caccgtacct
2281  aaggacagga  cctcatacac  actaacagat  ctagagcctg  gggcagagta  catcatttcc
2341  gtcactgctg  agaggggtcg  gcagcagagc  ttggagtcca  ctgtggatgc  tttcacaggc
2401  ttccgtccca  tctctcatct  gcacttttct  catgtgacct  cctccagtgt  gaacatcact
2461  tggagtgate  catctcccc  agcagacaga  ctcatcttta  actacagccc  cagggatgag
2521  gaggaagaga  tgatggaggt  ctccctggat  gccaccaaga  ggcagtgtgt  cctgatgggc
2581  ctgcaaccag  ccacagagta  tattgtgaac  cttgtggctg  tccatggcac  agtgacctct
2641  gagccattg  tgggtccat  caccacagga  attgatcccc  caaaagacat  cacaattagc
2701  aatgtgacca  aggactcagt  gatgggtctc  tggagccctc  ctgttgcatc  tttcgattac
2761  taccgagtat  catatcgacc  caccgaagtg  ggacgactag  acagctcagt  ggtgcccac
2821  actgtgacag  aattcaccat  caccagactg  aaccagctta  ccgaatacga  aatcagcctc
2881  aacagcgtgc  ggggcaggga  ggaaagcgag  cgcactctga  ctcttgtgca  cacagccatg
2941  gacaaccctg  tggatctgat  tgctaccaat  atcactccaa  cagaagccct  gctgcagtgg
3001  aaggcaccag  tgggtgaggt  ggagaactac  gtcattgttc  ttacacactt  tgcagtgcct
3061  ggagagacca  tccttggtga  cggagtgcgt  gaggaatttc  ggcttggtga  cctgcttctc
3121  agcaccact  atactgccac  catgtatgcc  accaatggac  ctctcaccag  tggcaccatc
3181  agcaccact  tttctactct  cctggaccct  ccggcaaacc  tgacagccag  tgaagtccac
3241  agacaaagt  ccctgatctc  ctggcagcct  cccagggcag  agattgaaaa  ttatgtcttg
3301  acctacaaat  ccaccgacgg  aagccgcaag  gagctgattg  tggatgcaga  agacacctgg
3361  attcgactgg  agggcctgtt  ggagaacaca  gactacacgg  tgctcctgca  ggcagcacag

```

FIGURE 45A



72/115

```
3421 gacaccacgt ggagcagcat cacctccacc gctttcacca caggaggccg ggtgttccct
3481 catccccaag actgtgcca gcatttgatg aatggagaca ctttgagtgg ggtttacccc
3541 atcttcctca atggggagct gagccagaaa ttacaagtgt actgtgatat gaccaccgac
3601 gggggcggct ggattgtatt ccagaggcgg cagaatggcc aaactgattt tttccggaaa
3661 tgggctgatt accgtgttgg cttcgggaac gtggaggatg agttctggct ggggctggac
3721 aatatacaca ggatcacatc ccagggccgc tatgagctgc gcgtggacat gcgggatggc
3781 caggaggccg ccttcgcctc ctacgacagg ttctctgtcg aggacagcag aaacctgtac
3841 aaactccgca taggaagcta caacggcact gcgggggact ccctcagcta tcatcaagga
3901 cgccctttct ccacagagga tagagacaat gatgttgtag tgactaactg tgccatgtcg
3961 tacaagggag catggtggta taagaactgc caccggacca acctcaatgg gaagtacggg
4021 gagtccaggc acagtcaggg catcaactgg taccattgga aaggccatga gttctccatc
4081 ccctttgtgg aaatgaagat gcgcccctac aaccaccgtc tcatggcagg gagaaaacgg
4141 cagtccttac agttctgagc agtgggcggc tgcaagccaa ccaatatatt ctgtcatttg
4201 tttgtatttt ataatatgaa acaagggggg agggtaatag caatgtgttt tgcaacatat
4261 taagagtatg tgaaggaagc agggatgtcg caggaatccg ctggctaaca tctgctcttg
4321 gtttctgctg ccctggagcc tgaccctcag tctccattct ccctcctacc caggcctcct
4381 caaccttcac ctctttccc accaaggagg agaagtagga agttttctta aagggccaat
4441 tcaaagccaa gtcgtggggg gcagattgtt atggtgacag gcacacacat ttttctaccc
4501 ttcttctgag atgtcctctg ccttccaggt atttgtgatt ttgtcacagc ctgacatggc
4561 caggttctca cactggccca gagaaaagag cctcagcaag agagttttgc caacaattcc
4621 ccttaaaagg aaacagatca actacaccgc atcccaacaa cccaggttct tttccttctt
4681 tccttccttc ctcccttcct tctttcctgc cttccc (SEQ ID NO:83)
```

FIGURE 45B

73/115

Tenascin-R (NM\_003285)

MGADGETVVLKNMLIGVNLILLGSMIKPSECQLEVTTERVQRQS  
VEEEGGIANYNNTSSKEQPVVFNHVYNINVPLDNLCSGLEASAEQEVSAEDELAEYM  
GQTS DHESQVTFTHRINFPPKACPCASSAQVLQELLSRIEMLEREVSVLRDQCNANCC  
QESAATGQLDYIPHC SGHGNFSFESC GCI CNEG WFGKNCSEPYCPLGCSSRGVCVDGQ  
CICDSEYSGDDCSELRCPTDCSSRGLCVDGECVCEEPYTGEDCRELRCPGDCSGKGRC  
ANGTCLCEEYVGEDCGQRQCLNACSGRGQCEEGLCVCEEYQGPDCSAVAPPEDLRV  
AGISDRSIELEWDGPMVTEYVISYQPTALGGLQLQQRVPGDWSGVTITELEPGLTYN  
ISVYAVISNILSLPITAKVATHLSTPQGLQFKTITETTVEVQWEPFSFSFDGWEISFI  
PKNNEGGVIAQVPSDVTSFNQTGLKPGEYIYVNVVALKEQARSPTSASVSTVIDGPT  
QILVRDVSDTVAFVEWIPPRAKVDFILLKYGLVGEGGR TTFRLQPPLSQYSVQALRP  
GSRYEVS VSAVRGTNESDSATTQFTTEIDAPKNLRVGSRTATSLDLEWDNSEAEVQEY  
KVVYSTLAGEQYHEVLVPRGIGPTTRATLTDLVPGTEYGVGISAVMNSQQSVPATMNA  
RTELDSPRDLMTASSETSLIWKASGPIDHYRITFTPSSGIASEVTVPKDRTSYT  
LTDLEPGA EYIISVTAERGRQQSLESTVDAFTGFRPISHLHF SHVTSSSVNITWSDPS  
PPADRLILNYSRDEEEEMMEVSLDATKRHAVLMGLQPATEYIVNLVAVHGTVTSEPI  
VGSITTGIDPPKDITISNVTKDSVMVSWSPPVASF DYYRVSYRPTQVGRLDSSVPNT  
VTEFTITRLNPATEYEISLNSVRGREESERIC TLVHTAMDNPNVDLIATNITPTEALLQ  
WKAPVGEVENYVIVLTHFAVAGETILVDGVSEEFRLVDLLPSTHYTATMYATNGPLTS  
GTISTNFSTLLDPPANLTASEVTRQSALISWQPPRAEIENYVLTYKSTDGSRKELIVD  
AEDTWIRLEGLLENTDYTVLLQAAQDTTWSSITSTAFTTGGRVFPHPQDCAQHLMNGD  
TLSGVYPIFLNGELSQKLQVYCDMTTDGGGWIVFQRRQNGQTDFFRKWADYRVGFGNV  
EDEFWLGLDNIHRITSQGRYELRVDMRDGQEAAFASYDRFSVEDSRNLYKLRIGSYNG  
TAGDSL SYHQGRPFSTEDRDNDVAVTNCAMSYKGAWWYKNCHRTNLNGKYGESRHSQG  
INWYHWKGHEFSIPFVEMKMRPYNHRLMAGRKRQSLQF (SEQ ID NO:84)

FIGURE 45C

74/115

CAD3 (NM-001793)

```

1 aaaggggcaa gagctgagcg gaacaccggc ccgcccgtcgc ggcagctgct tcacccctct
61 ctctgcagcc atggggctcc ctctgtggacc tctcgcgtct ctctccttc tccaggtttg
121 ctggctgcag tgcgcggcct ccgagccgtg ccgggcggtc ttcagggagg ctgaagtgac
181 cttggaggcg ggaggcgcgg agcaggagcc cggccaggcg ctggggaaag tattcatggg
241 ctgccctggg caagagccag ctctgtttag cactgataat gatgacttca ctgtgcggaa
301 tggcgagaca gtccaggaaa gaaggctact gaaggaaagg aatccattga agatcttccc
361 atccaaacgt atcttacgaa gacacaagag agattgggtg gttgctccaa tatctgtccc
421 tgaaaatggc aagggtccct tccccagag actgaatcag ctcaagtcta ataaagatag
481 agacaccaag attttctaca gcatacagg gccgggggca gacagcccc ctgagggtgt
541 cttcgtgtga gagaaggaga caggctggtt gttgttgaat aagccactgg accgggagga
601 gattgccaag tatgagctct ttggccacgc tgtgtcagag aatgggtgcct cagtggagga
661 ccccatgaac atctccatca tctgtaccga ccagaatgac cacaagccca agtttaccca
721 ggacaccttc cgagggagtg tcttagaggg agtccctacca ggtacttctg tgatgcaggt
781 gacagccacg gatgaggatg atgccatcta cactacaat ggggtggttg cttactccat
841 ccatagccaa gaaccaaagg acccacacga cctcatgttc accattcacc ggagcacagg
901 caccatcagc gtcactctca gtggcctgga ccgggaaaaa gtccctgagt acacactgac
961 catccaggcc acagacatgg atggggacgg ctccaccacc acggcagtg cagtgtgga
1021 gatccttgat gccaatgaca atgctcccat gtttgacccc cagaagtacg aggcccatgt
1081 gcctgagaat gcagtgggccc atgaggtgca gaggtgacg gtcactgatc tggacgcccc
1141 caactcacca gcgtggcgtg ccacctacct tatcatgggc ggtgacgacg gggaccattt
1201 taccatcacc acccaccctg agagcaacca gggcatcctg acaaccagga agggtttggg
1261 ttttgaggcc aaaaaccagc acaccctgta cgttgaagtg accaacgagg ccccttttgt
1321 gctgaagctc ccaacctcca cagccaccat agtggctccac gtggaggatg tgaatgaggc
1381 acctgtgttt gtcccaccct ccaaagtcgt tgaggtccag gagggcatcc cactggggga
1441 gcctgtgtgt gtctacactg cagaagaccc tgacaaggag aatcaaaaga tcagctaccg
1501 catcctgaga gaccagcag ggtggctagc catggaccca gacagtgggc aggtcacagc
1561 tgtgggcacc ctcgaccgtg aggatgagca gtttgtgagg aacaacatct atgaagtcac
1621 ggtcttgccc atggacaatg gaagccctcc caccactggc acgggaaccc ttctgctaac
1681 actgattgat gtcaatgacc atggcccagt ccctgagccc cgtcagatca ccatctgcaa
1741 ccaaagccct gtgcgccagg tgctgaacat cacggacaag gacctgtctc cccacacctc
1801 ccctttccag gccagctca cagatgactc agacatctac tggacggcag aggtcaacga
1861 ggaaggtgac acagtgggtct tgtccctgaa gaagttcctg aagcaggata catatgacgt
1921 gcacctttct ctgtctgacc atggcaacaa agagcagctg acggtgatca gggccactgt
1981 gtgcgactgc catggccatg tcgaaacctg ccctggaccc tgggaaggag gtttcatcct
2041 ccctgtgctg ggggctgtcc tggctctgct gttcctcctg ctggtgctgc ttttgtttgt
2101 gagaaagaag cggaagatca aggagccctc cctactccca gaagatgaca cccgtgacaa
2161 cgtcttctac tatggcgaag aggggggtgg cgaagaggac caggactatg acatcaccca
2221 gctccaccga ggtctggagg ccaggccgga ggtggttctc cgcaatgacg tggcaccaac
2281 catcatcccg acacccatgt accgtcctcg gccagccaac ccagatgaaa tcggcaactt
2341 tataattgag aacctgaagg cggctaacac agacccaca gccccgcctt acgacacctt
2401 cttggtgttc gactatgagg gcagcggctc cgacgccgcg tccctgagct ccctcacctc
2461 ctccgcctcc gaccaagacc aagattacga ttatctgaac gagtggggca gccgcttcaa
2521 gaagctggca gacatgtacg gtggcgggga ggacgactag gcggcctgcc tgcagggtg
2581 gggaccaaac gtcaggccac agagcatctc caaggggtct cagttcccc tttagctgag
2641 gacttcggag cttgtcagga agtggccgta gcaacttggc ggagacaggc tatgagtctg
2701 acgttagagt ggttgcttcc ttagcctttc aggatggagg aatgtgggca gtttgacttc
2761 agcactgaaa acctctccac ctgggccagg gttgcctcag aggccaaagt tccagaagcc
2821 tcttacctgc cgtaaaatgc tcaacctgt gtccctgggc tgggcctgct gtgactgacc
2881 tacagtggac tttctctctg gaatggaacc ttcttaggcc tcctggtgca acttaatttt
2941 tttttttaat gctatcttca aaacgttaga gaaagttctt caaaagtgca gccagagct
3001 gctgggcca ctggccgtcc tgcatttctg gtttccagac cccaatgcct cccattcgga
3061 tggatctctg cgtttttata ctgagtgtgc ctaggttgcc ccttattttt tattttccct
3121 gttgcgttgc tatagatgaa ggggtgaggac aatcgtgtat atgtactaga acttttttat
3181 taaagaaact tttcccagaa aaaaa (SEQ ID NO:85)

```

FIGURE 46A

75/115

CAD3 (NM-001793)

MGLPRGPLASLLLLQVCWLQCAASEPCRAVFREA EVTLEAGGAE  
QEPGQALGKVFMGCPGQEPALFSTDNDDFTVRNGETVQERRSLKERNPLKIFPSKRIL  
RRHKRDWVVAPISVPENGKGPFPQRLNQLKSNKDRDTKIFY SITGPGADSPPEGVFAV  
EKETGWLLLLNKPLDREEIAKYELFGHAVSENGASVEDPMNISIIVTDQNDHKPKFTQD  
TFRGSVLEGLVLPGTSVMQVTATDEDDAIYTYNGVVAYS IHSQEPKDPHDLMFTIHRST  
GTISVISSGLDREKVPEYTLTIQATDMDGDGSTTTAVAVVEILDANDNAPMFD PQKYE  
AHVPENAVGHEVQRLTVTDLDAPNSPAWRATYLMGGDDGDHFTITTHPESNQGILTT  
RKGLDFEAKNQHTLYVEVTNEAPFVLKLPTSTATIVVHVEDVNEAPVFVPPSKVVEVQ  
EGIPTGEPVCVYTAEDPDKENQKISYRI LRDPAGWLAMD PDSGQVTAVGTL DREDEQF  
VRNNIYEVMLAMDNGSPPTTGTGTLLLLTLIDVNDHGPVPEPRQITICNQSPVRQVLN  
ITDKDLS PHTSPFQAQLTDDSDIYWTAEVNEEGDTVVL SLKKFLKQDTYDVHLSLS DH  
GNKEQLTVIRATVCDCHGHVETCPGPWKGGFILPVLGAVLALLFLLLVL LLLVRKKRK  
IKEPLLLPEDDTRDNV FYYGEEGGGEEDQDYDITQLHRGLEARPEVVL RNDVAPTII P  
TPMYRPRPANPDEIGNFIIENLKAANTDPTAPPYDTLLVFDYEGSGSDAASLSSLTSS  
ASDQDQDYDYLNEWGSRFKKLADMYGGGEDD (SEQ ID NO:86)

**FIGURE 46B**



76/115

CONT (NM\_001843)

```

1  gctgtgccgc accgaggcga gcaggagcag ggaacagggtg tttaaaatta tccaactgcc
61 atagagctaa attctttttt ggaaaattga accgaacttc tactgaatac aagatgaaaa
121 tgtggttgct ggtcagtcac cttgtgataa tatctattac tacctgttta gcagagttta
181 catggtatag aagatatggt catggagttt ctgaggaaga caaaggattt ggaccaattt
241 ttgaagagca gccaatcaat accatttatc cagaggaatc actggaagga aaagtctcac
301 tcaactgtag ggcacgagcc agccctttcc cggtttacia atggagaatg aataatgggg
361 acgttgatct cacaagtgat cgatacagta tggtaggagg aaaccttggt atcaacaacc
421 ctgacaaaca gaaagatgct ggaatatact actgttttagc atctaataac tacgggatgg
481 tcagaagcac tgaagcaacc ctgagctttg gatattctga tcctttccca cctgaggaac
541 gtcctgaggt cagagtaaaa gaagggaag gaatgggtgct tctctgtgac ccccatacc
601 attttccaga tgatcttagc tatcgctggc ttctaaatga atttcctgta tttatcacia
661 tggataaacg gcgatttggt tctcagacaa atggcaatct ctacattgca aatggttgagg
721 cttccgacaa aggcaattat tcctgctttg ttccagtcct tctattaca aagagcgtgt
781 tcagcaaatt catccactc attccaatac ctgaacgaac aacaaaacca tatcctgctg
841 atattgtagt tcagttcaag gatgtatatg cattgatggg ccaaatgtg accttagaat
901 gttttgcact tggaaatcct gttccggata tccgatggcg gaaggttcta gaaccaatgc
961 caagcactgc tgagattagc acctctgggg ctgttcttaa gatcttcaat attcagctag
1021 aagatgaagg catctatgaa tgtgaggctg agaacttag aggaaaggat aaacatcaag
1081 caagaattta tgttcaagca ttccctgagt gggtagaaca catcaatgac acagagggtg
1141 acataggcag tgatctctac tggccttggt tggccacagg aaagcccatc cctacaatcc
1201 gatgggtgaa aaatggatat gcgtatcata aaggggaatt aagactgtat gatgtgactt
1261 ttgaaaatgc cggaatgtat cagtgcatac ctgaaaacac atatggagcc atttatgcaa
1321 atgctgagtt gaagatcttg gcgttggctc caacttttga aatgaatcct atgaagaaaa
1381 agatcctggc tgctaaaggt ggaagggtga taattgaatg caaacctaaa gctgcaccga
1441 aaccaaagtt ttcattggag aaaggacag agtggtctgt caatagcagc agaatactca
1501 tttgggaaga tggtagcttg gaaatcaaca acattacaag gaatgatgga ggtatctata
1561 catgctttgc agaaaataac agagggaag ctaatagcac tggaaacctt gttatcacag
1621 atcctacgcg aattatattg gcccataata atgccgatat cacagttgga gaaaacgcca
1681 ccatgcagtg tgctgcgtcc tttgatcctg ccttggatct cacatttgtt tggtccttca
1741 atggctatgt gatcgatttt aacaaagaga atattcacta ccagaggaat tttatgctgg
1801 attccaatgg ggaattacta atccgaaatg cgcagctgaa acatgctgga agatacacat
1861 gcactgccc gacaattgtg gacaattctt cagcttcagc tgaccttgta gtgagaggcc
1921 ctccaggccc tccagggtgt ctgagaatag aagacattag agccacttct gtggcactta
1981 cttggagccg tggttcagac aatcatagtc ctatttctaa atacactatc cagaccaaga
2041 ctattctttc agatgactgg aaagatgcaa agacagatcc cccaattatt gaaggaaata
2101 tggaggcagc aagagcagtg gacttaatcc catggatgga gtatgaattc cgcgtggtag
2161 caaccaatac actgggtaga ggagagccca gtataccatc taacagaatt aaaacagacg
2221 gtgctgcacc aaatgtggct ccttcagatg taggaggtgg aggtggaaga aacagagagc
2281 tgaccataac atgggcgctt ttgtcaagag aataccacta tggcaacaat tttggttaca
2341 tagtggcatt taagccattt gatggagaag aatggaaaaa agtcacagtt actaatcctg
2401 atactggccg atatgtccat aaagatgaaa ccatgagccc ttccactgca tttcaagtta
2461 aagtcaaggc cttcaacaac aaaggagatg gaccttacag cctagtagca gtcattaatt
2521 cagcacaaga cgctcccagt gaagccccaa cagaagtagg tgtaaaagtc ttatcatctt
2581 ctgagatata tgttcattgg gaacatgttt tagaaaaaat agtggaagac tatcagattc
2641 ggtattgggc tgcccatgac aaagaagaag ctgcaaacag agttcaagtc accagccaag
2701 agtactcggc caggctcgag aaccttctgc cagacaccca gtattttata gaagtcgggg
2761 cctgcaatag tgcagggtgt ggacctccaa gtgacatgat tgaggctttc accaagaaag
2821 cacctcctag ccagcctcca aggatcatca gttcagtaag gtctggttca cgctatataa
2881 tcacctggga tcatgtcgtt gcactatcaa atgaatctac agtgacggga tataagggtac
2941 tctacagacc tgatggccag catgatggca agctgtattc aactcaciaa cactccatag
3001 aagtcccaat cccagagat ggagaatac tttgtggagg tcgctgcgac agtgatggag
3061 gagatggagt ggtgtctcaa gtcaaaattt cagggtgcacc caccctatcc ccaagtcttc
3121 tcggcttact gctgcctgcc tttggcatcc ttgtctactt ggaattctga atgtgttggtg
3181 acagctgctg ttcccatccc agctcagaag acacccttca accctgggat gaccacaatt
3241 ccttccaatt tctgcggctc catcctaagc caaataaatt atactttaac aaactattca
3301 actgatttac aacacacatg atgactgagg cattcgggaa ccccttcata caaaagaata
3361 aacttttaaa tggatataaa tgatttttaa ctcgttccaa tatgccttat aaaccactta
3421 acctgat (SEQ ID NO:87)

```

FIGURE 47A



77/115

CONT (NM\_001843)

MKMWLLVSHLVIISITTCCLAEFTWYRRYGHGVSEEDKGFGPIFE  
EQPINTIYPEESLEGKVSLNCRARASFPFVYKWRMNNGDVDLTSDRYSMVGGNLVINN  
PDKQKDAGIYYCLASNNYGMVRSTEATLSFGYLDPPFPPEERPEVRVKEGKGMVLLCDP  
PYHFPDDL SYRWLLNEFPVFITMDKRRFVSQTNGNLYIANVEASDKGNYS CFVSSPSI  
TKSVFSKFIPLIPIPERTTKPYPADIVVQFKDVYALMGQNVTL ECFALGNPVPDIRWR  
KVLEPMPSTAEISTSGAVLKIFNIQLEDEGIYECEAENIRGKDKHQARIYVQAFPEWV  
EHINDTEVDIGSDLYWPCVATGKPIPTIRWLKNGYAYHKGELRLYDVT FENAGMYQCI  
AENTYGAIYANAELKILALAPTFEMNPMKKKILAAKGGRVIECKPKAAPKPKFSWSK  
GTEWLVNSSRILIWEDGSLEINNITRNDGGIYTCFAENNRGKANSTGTLVITDPTRII  
LAPINADITVGENATMQCAASFDPALDLTFVWSFNGYVIDFNKENIHYQRNFMLDSNG  
ELLIRNAQLKHAGRYTCTAQTIVDNSSASADLVVRGPPGPPGGLRIEDIRATSVALTW  
SRGSDNHSPISKYTIQTKTILSDDWKDAKTDPPII EGNMEAARA VDLIPWMEYEFRVV  
ATNTLGRGEP SIPS NRIKTDGAAPNVAPSDVGGGGGRNREL TITWAPLSREYHYGNNF  
GYIVAFKPF DGE EWKKVTVTNPD TGRYVHKDET MSPSTAFQVKVKAFNNKGDGPYSLV  
AVINSAQDAPSEAPTEVG VKVLSSEISVHWEHVLEKIVESYQIRYWAAHDKEEAANR  
VQVTSQEYSARLENLLPDTQYFIEVGACNSAGCGPPSDMIEAFTKKAPPSQPPRIISS  
VRSGSRYLIITWDHVVALSNESTVTGYKVLYRPDGQHDGKLYSTHKHSIEVPIPRDGEY  
VVEVRAHSDGGDGVVSQVKISGAPTLSPSLLGLLLPAFGILVYLEF (SEQ ID NO:88)

**FIGURE 47B**

78/115

Osteopontin (NM\_000582)

```
1  ctccctgtgt  tgggtggagga  tgtctgcagc  agcattttaa  ttctgggagg  gcttggttgt
61  cagcagcagc  aggaggaggc  agagcacagc  atcgtcggga  ccagactcgt  ctcaggccag
121  ttgcagcctt  ctcagccaaa  cgccgaccaa  ggaaaactca  ctaccatgag  aattgcagtg
181  atttgctttt  gcctcctagg  catcacctgt  gccataccag  ttaaacaggc  tgattctgga
241  agttctgagg  aaaagcagct  ttacaacaaa  taccagatg  ctgtggccac  atggctaaac
301  cctgacccat  ctcagaagca  gaatctccta  gccccacaga  cccttccaag  taagtccaac
361  gaaagccatg  accacatgga  tgatatggat  gatgaagatg  atgatgacca  tgtggacagc
421  caggactcca  ttgactcgaa  cgactctgat  gatgtagatg  aactgatga  ttctcaccag
481  tctgatgagt  ctcaccattc  tgatgaatct  gatgaactgg  tactgattt  tcccacggac
541  ctgccagcaa  ccgaagtttt  cactccagtt  gtccccacag  tagacacata  tgatggccga
601  ggtgatagtg  tggtttatgg  actgagggtc  aaatctaaga  agtttcgcag  acctgacatc
661  cagtaccctg  atgctacaga  cgaggacatc  acctcacaca  tggaaagcga  ggagttgaat
721  ggtgcataca  aggccatccc  cgttgcccag  gacctgaacg  cgccttctga  ttgggacagc
781  cgtgggaagg  acagttatga  aacgagtcag  ctggatgacc  agagtgctga  aaccacagc
841  cacaagcagt  ccagattata  taagcggaaa  gccaatgatg  agagcaatga  gcattccgat
901  gtgattgata  gtcaggaact  ttccaaagtc  agccgtgaat  tccacagcca  tgaatttcac
961  agccatgaag  atatgctggg  tgtagacccc  aaaagtaagg  aagaagataa  acacctgaaa
1021  tttcgtattt  ctcattgaatt  agatagtgca  tcttctgagg  tcaattaaaa  ggagaaaaaa
1081  tacaattttc  cactttgcat  ttagtcaaaa  gaaaaaatgc  tttatagcaa  aatgaaagag
1141  aacatgaaat  gcttctttct  cagtttattg  gttgaatgtg  tatctatttg  agtctggaaa
1201  taactaatgt  gtttgataat  tagtttagtt  tgtggcttca  tggaaactcc  ctgtaaacta
1261  aaagcttcag  ggttatgtct  atgttcattc  tatagaagaa  atgcaaacta  tcactgtatt
1321  ttaatatatt  ttattctctc  atgaatagaa  atttatgtag  aagcaaacaa  aatactttta
1381  cccacttaaa  aagagaatat  aacattttat  gtcactataa  tcttttgttt  tttaagttag
1441  tgtatatatt  gttgtgatta  tctttttgtg  gtgtgaataa  atcttttatc  ttgaatgtaa
1501  taagaatttg  gtggtgtcaa  ttgcttattt  gttttcccac  gggtgtccag  caattaataa
1561  aacataacct  tttttactgc  ctaaaaaaaa  aaaaaaaaaa  aaaaaaaaaa  aaaaaa (SEQ
ID NO:89)
```

FIGURE 48A

79/115

Osteopontin (NM\_000582)

MRIAVICFCLLGITCAIPVKQADSGSSEEKQLYNKYPDAVATWL  
NPDPSQKQNLLAPQTLPSKSNESHDMDDMDEDDDDHVDSQDSIDSNDSDDVDDTDD  
SHQSDESHHSDESDELVTDFPTDLPATEVFVTPVVPTVDITYDGRGDSVVYGLRSKSKKF  
RRPDIQYPDATDEDITSHMESEELNGAYKAI PVAQDLNAPSDWDSRGKDSYETSQLDD  
QSAETHSHKQSRLYKRKANDESNEHSDVIDSQELSKVSREFHSHEFHSHEDMLVVDPK  
SKEEDKHLKFRISHELDSASSEVN (SEQ ID NO:90)

**FIGURE 48B**

80/115

Galectin 8 (NM\_006499)

```

1  tggacttgga tccgagggcag acgaggaagc tgagaaaacc ctggcggttga ccccggtggac
61  ctggggcgccc cgggaagggtc cagcgcttgg tccagggcagg cgggggatgtg cgggtgaccac
121 cctgggtcctg aaaagtccag ccccggaatct ccctccctcc tagacctgga ggcctggaac
181 agccagccgc ccacggacgc cagagccggg aaccctgacg gcacttagct gctgacaaac
241 aacctgctcc gtggacgcct gaaacaccag tctttggggc cagtgcctca gtttcaatcc
301 aggtaacctt taaatgaaac ttgcctaaaa tcttaggtca tacacagaag agactccaat
361 cgacaagaag ctggaaaaga atgatgttgt ccttaaacia cctacagaat atcatctata
421 acccggtaat ccggtatgtt ggcaccattc ccgatcagct ggatcctgga actttgattg
481 tgatatgtgg gcatgttcct agtgacgcag acagattcca ggtggatctg cagaatggca
541 gcagtgtgaa acctcgagcc gatgtggcct ttcatttcaa tcctcgtttc aaaagggccg
601 gctgcattgt ttgcaatact ttgataaatg aaaaatgggg acgggaagag atcacctatg
661 acacgccttt caaaagagaa aagtcttttg agatcgtgat tatggtgcta aaggacaaat
721 tccaggtggc tgtaaatgga aaacatactc tgctctatgg ccacaggatc ggcccagaga
781 aaatagacac tctgggcatt tatggcaaag tgaatattca ctcaattggg tttagcttca
841 gctcggactt acaaagtacc caagcatcta gtctggaact gacagagata agtagagaaa
901 atgttccaaa gtctggcacg cccagcttc agactgtctc tcctcctgg gatttacagg
961 gtcattggctc tgaaacattc tgtagtggtc tttggacacg agttttcctg gagatcgctt
1021 tctgcaggcc tattggtctg actgtggcct cttttcagag cctgccattc gctgcaagggt
1081 tgaacacccc catgggcctt ggacgaactg tcgtcgtaa aggagaagtg aatgcaaatg
1141 ccaaaagctt taatgttgac ctactagcag gaaaatcaaa ggatattgct ctacacttga
1201 acccacgcct gaatatataa gcatttgtaa gaaattcttt tcttcaggag tcctggggag
1261 aagaagagag aaatattacc tctttcccat ttagtcctgg gatgtacttt gagatgataa
1321 tttactgtga tgttagagaa ttcaagggtg cagtaaattg cgtacacagc ctggagtaca
1381 aacacagatt taaagagctc agcagtattg acacgctgga aattaatgga gacatccact
1441 tactggaagt aaggagctgg tagcctacct acacagctgc taaaaaacc aaaatacaga
1501 atggcttctg tgatactggc cttgctgaaa cgcattctac tgtcattcta ttgtttatat
1561 tgttaaaatg agcttgtgca ccattagatc ctgctgggtg ttctcagtc ttgccatgaa
1621 gtatggtggg gtctagcact gaatggggaa actgggggca gcaacactta tagccagtta
1681 aagccactct gccctctctc ctactttggc tgactcttca agaatgccat tcaacaagta
1741 tttatggagt acctactata atacagtagc taacatgtat tgagcacaga ttttttttgg
1801 taaaactgtg aggagctagg atatatactt ggtgaaacia accagtatgt tcctgtttct
1861 cttgagcttc gactcttctg tgctctattg ctgcgcactg ctttttctac aggcattaca
1921 tcaactccta aggggtcctc tgggattagt taagcagcta ttaaatcacc cgaagacact
1981 aatttacaga agacacaact ccttccccag tgatcactgt cataaccagt gctctaccgt
2041 atcccatcac tgaggactga tgttgactga catcatttta tcgtaataaa catgtggctc
2101 tattagctgc aagctttacc aagtaattgg catgacatct gagcacagaa attaaggcaa
2161 aaaaccaaag caaaacaaat acatgggtgct gaaattaact tgatgccaag cccaaggcag
2221 ctgatttctg tgtatttgaa cttaggggcaa atcagagtct acacagacgc ctacagaaag
2281 tttcaggaag aggcaagatg cattcaattt gaaagatatt tatgggcaac aaagtaagggt
2341 caggattaga cttcaggcat tcataaggca ggcactatca gaaagtgtac gccaaactaag
2401 ggaccacaaa agcaggcaga ggtaatgcag aaatctgttt tgttcccatg aaatcaccaa
2461 tcaaggcctc cgttcttcta aagattagtc catcatcatt agcaactgag atcaaagcac
2521 tcttccactt tacgtgatta aaatcaaacc tgtatcagca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
2581 aaaaaaaaaa aaa (SEQ ID NO:91)

```

FIGURE 49A

81/115

Galectin 8 (NM\_006499)

MLSLNNLQNI IYNPVI PYVGTIPDQLDPGTLIVICGHVPSDADR  
FQVDLQNGSSVKPRADVAHFHFNPRFKRAGCIVCNTLINEKWGREEITYDTPFKREKSF  
EIVIMVLKDKFQVAVNGKHTLLYGHRIGPEKIDTLGIYGVNIHSIGFSFSSDLQSTQ  
ASSLELTEISRENVPKSGTPQLQTVSPSWDLQGHGSETFCSVLWTRVFLEIAFCRPIG  
LTVASFQSLPFAARLNTPMGPGRTVVVKGEVNANAKSFNVDLLAGKSKDIALHLNPRL  
NIKAFVRNSFLQESWGEEERNITSFPFSPGMYFEMIIYCDVREFKVAVNGVHSLEYKH  
RFKELSSIDTLEINGDIHLLEVRW (SEQ ID NO:92)

**FIGURE 49B**



82/115

PGS1 (bihlycan, NM\_001711)

```
1 agcctcccgc ccgcccgcctc tgtctccctc tctccacaaa ctgcccagga gtgagtagct
61 gcttttcggtc cgccggacac accggacaga tagacgtgcg gacggcccac caccacagcc
121 cgccaactag tcagcctgcg cctggcgcct cccctctcca ggtccatccg ccatgtggcc
181 cctgtggcgc ctgctgtctc tgcctggcct gagccaggcc ctgccctttg agcagagagg
241 cttctgggac ttcaccctgg acgatgggac attcatgatg aacgatgagg aagcttcggg
301 cgctgacacc tcgggcgtcc tggaccggga ctctgtcaca cccacctaca gcgccatgtg
361 tccttttcggc tgccactgcc acctgcgggt ggttcagtgc tccgacctgg gtctgaagtc
421 tgtgccc aaa gagatctccc ctgacaccac gctgctggac ctgcagaaca acgacatctc
481 cgagctccgc aaggatgact tcaagggtct ccagcacctc tacgccctcg tcctggtgaa
541 caacaagatc tccaagatcc atgagaaggc cttcagccca ctgcggaagc tgcagaagct
601 ctacatctcc aagaaccacc tgggtggagat cccgccc aac ctaccagct ccctggtgga
661 gctccgcac cagcacaacc gcacccgcaa ggtgccc aag ggagtgttca gcgggctccg
721 gaacatgaac tgcacgaga tgggcgggaa cccactggag aacagtggct ttgaacctgg
781 agccttcgat ggcctgaagc tcaactacct gcgcatctca gaggccaagc tgactggcat
841 ccccaaagac ctccctgaga ccctgaatga actccaccta gaccacaaca aaatccaggc
901 catcgaactg gaggacctgc ttcgctactc caagctgtac aggcctgggc taggccacaa
961 ccagatcagg atgatcgaga acgggagcct gagcttcctg cccacctcc ggagctcca
1021 cttggacaac aacaagttgg ccagggtgcc ctgagggtc ccagacctca agctcctcca
1081 ggtggtctat ctgcactcca acaacatcac caaagtgggt gtcaacgact tctgtcccat
1141 gggcttcggg gtgaagcggg cctactacaa cggcatcagc ctcttcaaca acccgtgcc
1201 ctactgggag gtgcagccgg ccactttccg ctgcgtcact gaccgctgg ccatccagtt
1261 tggcaactac aaaaagtaga ggcagctgca gccaccgcgg ggcctcagtg ggggtctctg
1321 gggaaacacag ccagacatcc tgatggggag gcagagccag gaagctaagc cagggccag
1381 ctgctccaa cccagcccc cactcgggt ccctgacccc agctcgatgc ccatcaccg
1441 cctctccctg gctcccaagg gtgcaggtgg gcgcaaggcc cggcccccac ccatgttcc
1501 cttggcctca gagctgcccc tgctctccca ccacagccac ccagaggcac ccatgaagc
1561 ttttttctcg ttcactccca aaccaagtg tccaaggctc cagtcctagg agaacagtcc
1621 ctgggtcagc agccaggagg cgggtccataa gaatggggac agtgggctct gccagggtg
1681 ccgcacctgt ccagacacac atgttctgtt cctcctcctc atgcatttcc agcctttcaa
1741 ccctccccga ctctgcggct cccctcagcc ccttgcaag ttcattggct gtccctccca
1801 gaccctgct ccactggccc ttcgaccagt cctcccttct gttctctctt tcccgtcct
1861 tcctctctct ctctctctct ctctctctct ctttctgtgt gtgtgtgtgt gtgtgtgtgt
1921 gtgtgtgtgt gtgtgtgtgt cttgtgcttc ctgagacctt tctcgcttct gagcttgggtg
1981 gcctgttccc tccatctctc cgaacctggc ttgcctgtc cctttcactc cacacctct
2041 ggccttctgc cttgagctgg gactgctttc tgtctgtccg gcctgcaccc agccctgcc
2101 caaaaaacc cagggacagc ggtctcccca gcctgcccctg ctgaggcctt gccccaaac
2161 ctgtactgtc ccggaggagg ttgggagggtg gaggccagc atcccgcgca gatgacacca
2221 tcaaccgcca gactccaga caccggtttt cctagaagcc cctcaccctc actggccac
2281 tgggtggctag gtctccctt atccttctgg tccagcgcaa ggaggggctg cttctgaggt
2341 cgggtggctgt ctttccatta aagaacacc gtgcaacgtg aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa
2401 a (SEQ ID NO:93)
```

FIGURE 50A

83/115

PGS1 (bihlycan, NM\_001711)

MWPLWRLVSLALSQLPFEQRGFWDFTLDDGPFMMNDEEASGA  
DTSGVLDPDSVTPTYSAMCPFGCHCHLRVVQCSDLGLKSVPKEISPDTTLLDLQNNDI  
SELRKDDFKGLQHLYALVLVNNKISKIHEKAFSPLRKLQKLYISK NHLVEIPP NL PSS  
LVELRIHDNRIRKVPKGVFSGLRNMNCIEMGGNPLENSGFEPGAFDGLKLN YLR ISEA  
KLTGIPKDLPETLNE LHLDHNKIQAIELEDLLRYSKLYRLGLGHNQIRMIENGSL SFL  
PTLRELHLDNNKLARVPSGLPDLKLLQVVYLHSNNITKVGVNDFCPMGFGVKRAYYNG  
ISLFNNPVYPYWEVQPATFRCVTDRLAIQFGNYKK (SEQ ID NO:94)

**FIGURE 50B**

84/115

Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466)

```
1  cgagtaaagt ttgcaaagag gcgcgggagg cggcagccgc agcgaggagg cggcgggggaa
61  gaagcgcagt ctccgggttg ggggcggggg cggggggggg gccaggagc cgggtggggg
121  gcggcggcca gcatgcggcc ccgcagcgcc ctgccccgcc tgctgctgcc gctgctgctg
181  ctgcccgcgc ccgggcccgc ccagttccac ggggagaagg gcatctccat cccggaccac
241  ggcttctgcc agcccatctc catcccgcgt tgcaaggaca tcgcctacaa ccagaccatc
301  atgcccacc ttctgggcca cacgaaccag gaggacgcag gcctagaggt gcaccagttc
361  tatccgctgg tgaagggtga gtgctcgccc gaactgcgct tcttcctgtg ctccatgtac
421  gcacccgtgt gcaccgtgct ggaacaggcc atcccgcgct gccgctctat ctgtgagcgc
481  gcgcgccagg gctgcgaagc cctcatgaac aagttcgggt ttcagtggcc cgagcgctg
541  cgctgcgagc acttcccgcg ccacggcgcc gagcagatct gcgtcgcca gaaccactcc
601  gaggacggag ctcccgcgct actcaccacc gcgcgcgcgc cgggactgca gccgggtgcc
661  gggggcacc ccgggtggcc gggcggcgcc ggcgctcccc cgcgctacgc cacgctggag
721  cacccttcc actgcccgcg cgtcctcaag gtgccatcct atctcagcta caagtctctg
781  ggcgagcgtg attgtgctgc gccctgcgaa cctgcgcggc ccgatgggtc catgttcttc
841  tcacaggagg agacgcgttt cgcgcgcctc tggatcctca cctggtcggt gctgtgctgc
901  gcttccacct tcttcaactgt caccacgtac ttggtagaca tgcagcgctt ccgctacca
961  gagcggccta tcatttttct gtccggctgc tacaccatgg tgcgggtggc ctacatcgcg
1021  ggcttcgtgc tccaggagcg cgtgggtgtg aacgagcgct tctccgagga cggttaccgc
1081  acggtggtgc agggcaccaa gaaggagggc tgcaccatcc tcttcatgat gctctacttc
1141  ttcagcatgg ccagctccat ctggtgggtc atcctgtcgc tcacctggtt cctggcagcc
1201  ggcatgaagt ggggccacga ggccatcgag gccaaactct agtacttcca cctggccgcc
1261  tgggccgtgc cggccgtcaa gaccatcacc atcctggcca tgggccagat cgacggcgac
1321  ctgctgagcg gcgtgtgctt cgtaggcctc aacagcctgg acccgctgcg gggcttcgtg
1381  ctagcgccgc tcttcgtgta cctgttcata ggcacgtcct tcctcctggc cggcttcgtg
1441  tcgctcttcc gcatccgcac catcatgaag cacgacggca ccaagaccga aaagctggag
1501  cggctcatgg tgcgcacatcg cgtcttctcc gtgctctaca cagtgccgcg caccatcgtc
1561  atcgcttgct acttctacga gcaggccttc cgcgagcact gggagcgctc gtgggtgagc
1621  cagcactgca agagcctggc catcccgtgc ccggcgact acacgccgcg catgtcgccc
1681  gacttcacgg tctacatgat caaatacctc atgacgctca tcgtgggcat cacgtcgggc
1741  ttctggatct ggtcgggcaa gacgctgcac tcgtggagga agttctacac tcgcctcacc
1801  aacagccgac acggtgagac caccgtgtga gggacgcccc caggccggaa ccgcgcggcg
1861  ctttcctccg cccgggggtg gggccctaca gactccgtat tttatTTTTT taaataaaaa
1921  acgatcgaaa ccatttcact tttagggttg tttttaaaaag agaactctct gcccaacacc
1981  ccc (SEQ ID NO:95)
```

FIGURE 51A

85/115

Frizzled 2 (NM\_001466)

MRPRSALPRLLLPLLLLPAAGPAQFHGEGKISIPDHGFCQPISI  
PLCTDIAYNQTIMPNLLGHTNQEDAGLEVHQFYPLVKVQCSPELRFFLCSEMYAPVCTV  
LEQAIPPCRSICERARQGCEALMNKFGFQWPERLRCEHFPRHGAEQICVGQNHSEDA  
PALLTTAPPPGLQPGAGGTPGGPGGGGAPPRYATLEHPPFHCPRVLKVPSYLSYKFLGE  
RDCAAPCEPARPDGSMFFSQEETRFARLWILTWSVLCCASTFFTVTTYLVDMQRFYYP  
ERPFIIFLSGCYTMVSVAYIAGFVLQERVVCNERFSEDGYRTVVQGTKKEGCTILFMML  
YFFSMASSIWWVILSLTWFLAAGMKWGHEAIEANSQYFHLAAWAVPAVKTTITILAMGQ  
IDGDLLSGVCFVGLNSLDPLRGFVLAPLFVYLFIGTSFLLAGFVSLFRIRTIMKHDGT  
KTEKLERLMVRIGVFSVLYTVPATIVIACYFYEQAFREHWERSWVSQHCKSLAIPCPA  
HYTPRMSPDFTVYMIKYLMTLIVGITSGFWIWSGKTLHSWRKFYTRLTNSRHGETTV (SEQ ID NO:96)

**FIGURE 51B**

86/115

ISLR (NM\_005545)

```
1 aagcagttgt tttgctggaa ggagggagtg cgcgggctgc cccgggctcc tccctgccgc
61 ctctctcag tggatggttc caggcaccct gtctggggca gggagggcac aggcctgcac
121 atcgaagggtg ggggtgggacc aggctgcccc tcgccccagc atccaagtcc tcccttgggc
181 gcccgtggcc ctgcagactc tcagggctaa ggtcctctgt tgcttttttg tccacctta
241 gaagaggctc cgcttgacta agagtagctt gaaggaggca ccatgcagga gctgcactctg
301 ctctggtggg cgcttctcct gggcctggct caggcctgcc ctgagccctg cgactgtggg
361 gaaaagtatg gcttccagat cgccgactgt gcctaccgcg acctagaatc cgtgccgcct
421 ggcttcccgg ccaatgtgac tacactgagc ctgtcagcca accggctgcc aggcttgccg
481 gaggggtgcct tcagggaggt gccctgctg cagtcgctgt ggctggcaca caatgagatc
541 cgcacgggtg ccgccggagc cctggcctct ctgagccatc tcaagagcct ggacctcagc
601 cacaatctca tctctgactt tgcttgagc gacctgcaca acctcagtgc cctccaattg
661 ctcaagatgg acagcaacga gctgacctc atcccccgcg acgccttcog cagcctccgt
721 gctctgcgct cgctgcaact caaccacaac cgcttgacac cattggccga gggcaccttc
781 accccgctca ccgcgctgtc ccacctgcag atcaacgaga accccttcga ctgcacctgc
841 ggcatacgtg ggctcaagac atgggcctct accacggccg tgtccatccc ggagcaggac
901 aacatcgctt gcacctcacc ccatgtgctc aagggtacgc cgctgagccg cctgccgcca
961 ctgccatgct cggcgccctc agtgcagctc agctaccaac ccagccagga tggtgccgag
1021 ctgcggcctg gttttgtgct ggcactgcac tgtgatgtgg acgggcagcc ggccccctcag
1081 cttcactggc acatccagat acccagtggc attgtggaga tcaccagccc caacgtgggc
1141 actgatgggc gtgccctgcc tggcacccct gtggccagct ccagcccgcg cttccaggcc
1201 tttgccaatg gcagcctgct tatccccgac tttggcaagc tggaggaagg cacctacagc
1261 tgcctggcca ccaatgagct gggcagtgtc gagagctcag tggacgtggc actggccacg
1321 cccggtgagg gtggtgagga cacactgggg cgcaggttcc atggcaaagc ggttgaggga
1381 aagggtgctc atacggttga caacgaggtg cagccatcag ggccggagga caatgtggtc
1441 atcatctacc tcagccgtgc tgggaacctc gaggtgagc tcgcagaagg ggtccctggg
1501 cagctgcccc caggcctgct cctgctgggc caaagcctcc tcctcttctt cttcctcacc
1561 tccttctagc cccacccagg gcttccctaa ctctccctct tgccctacc aatgcccctt
1621 taagtgtgct aggggtcttg ggttggcaac tcctgaggcc tgcattgggtg acttcacatt
1681 ttcctacctc tccttctaat ctcttctaga gcacctgcta tccccaaact ctagacctgc
1741 tccaaactag tgactaggat agaatttgat ccctaaactc actgtctgag gtgctcattg
1801 ctgctaacag cattgcctgt gctctcctct caggggcagc atgctaacgg ggcgacgtcc
1861 taatccaact gggagaagcc tcagtgggtg aattccaggc actgtgactg tcaagctggc
1921 aagggccagg attgggggaa tggagctggg gcttagctgg gaggtggtct gaagcagaca
1981 gggaatggga gaggaggatg ggaagtagac agtggctggt atggctctga ggctccctgg
2041 ggctgctca agctcctcct gctccttgct gttttctgat gatttggggg cttgggagtc
2101 cttttgtcct catctgagac tgaaatgtgg ggatccagga tggcttcctt cctcttacct
2161 ttcctccctc agcctgcaac ctctatcctg gaacctgtcc tccctttctc cccaactatg
2221 catctgttgt ctgctcctct gcaaaggcca gccagcttgg gagcagcaga gaaataaaca
2281 gcattttctga tgcc (SEQ ID NO:97)
```

FIGURE 52A



87/115

ISLR (NM\_005545)

MQELHLLWWALLLGLAQACPEPCDCGKEYGFQIADCAYRDLESV  
PPGFPANVTTLSSLNRLPGLPEGAFFREVPLLQSLWLAHNEIRTVAGALASLSHLKS  
LDLSHNLI SDFAWSDLHNLSALQLLKMDSNELTFIPRDAFRSLRALRSLQLNHNRLHT  
LAEGTFTPLTALSHLQINENPFDCCTCGIVWLKTWALTAVSIPEQDNIACTSPHVLKG  
TPLSRLPPLPCSAPSVQLSYQPSQDGAELRPGFVLALHCDVDGQPAPQLHWHIQIPSG  
IVEITSPNVGTDGRALPGTPVASSQPRFQAFANGSLLIPDFGKLEEGTYSCLATNELG  
SAESSVDVALATPGEGGEDTLGRRFHGKAVEGKGCTVDNEVQPSGPEDNVVIIYLSR  
AGNPEAAVAEGVPGQLPPGLLLLGQSLLLFFFLTSE (SEQ ID NO:98)

**FIGURE 52B**

88/115

FLJ23399 (NM\_022763)

```

1  tgaccccggtc cgtgtggggc agcgggaagg aagccagttg aggggaagttc tccatgaatg
61  tacgtcacaa tgatgatgac cgaccaaata cctctggaac tgccaccatt gctgaacgga
121 gaggtagcca tgatgcccc a ttgggtgaat ggagatgcag ctccagcagg tttctctcgtt
181 caagttaatc caggtgagac tttcacata agagcagagg atggaacact tcagtgcatt
241 caaggacctg ctgaagttcc catgatgtca cccaatggat ccattcctcc cattcatgtg
301 cctccagggtt atatctcaca ggtgattgaa gatagtactg ggtccgccc ggtgggtggtc
361 acaccccagt ctcctgagtg ttatcccca agctaccctt cagccatgtc tccaacccat
421 catctccctc cctatctgac tcaccatcca cattttattc ataactcaca cacggccttac
481 taccacactg ttaccggacc tggagatatg ccgctcagc tttttccca gcatcatctt
541 cccacacaa tatatgggtg gcaagaaatt ataccatttt atggaatgtc aagctacatc
601 acccgagaag accagtacag caagcctccg cacaaaaaac tgaaagaccg ccagatcgat
661 cgccagaacc gactcaacag acctccttct gctatctaca aaagcagctg cacaacagta
721 tacaatggct atgggaaggg ccatagtggg ggaagtggcg gaggcggcag cggtagtggt
781 cccggaatta agaaaacaga gcgacgagca agaagcagcc caaagtcgaa tgattcagac
841 ttgcaagaat atgagttgga agtaaagagg gtgcaagaca ttctttcggg aatagagaaa
901 ccacaggttt ctaatattca ggcaagagca gttgtgtgtt cctgggctcc ccctgttgga
961 ctttctctgtg gacccacag tggctcttcc ttcccttaca gttacgaggt ggcttatca
1021 gacaaaggac gagatggaaa atacaagata atttacagtg gagaagaatt agaattgtac
1081 ctgaaagatc ttagaccagc aacagattat catgtgaggg tgtatgccat gtacaattcc
1141 gtaaagggat cctgctccga gcctgttagc ttcaccaccc acagctgtgc acccgagtgt
1201 cttttcccc ctaagctggc acataggagc aaaagtccac taacctgca gtggaaggca
1261 ccaattgaca acggttcaaa aatcaccaac taccttttag agtgggatga gggaaaaaga
1321 aatagtgggt tcagacagtg cttcttcggg agccagaagc actgcaagtt gacaaagctt
1381 tgtccggcaa tgggttacac attcaggctg gccgctcgaa acgacattgg taccagtggg
1441 tatagccaag aggtgggtgt ctacacatta ggaaatatcc ctccagatgcc ttctgcacca
1501 aggctgggtc gagctggcat cacatgggtc acgttgcagt ggagtaagcc agaaggctgt
1561 tcacccgagg aagtgatcac ctacaccttg gaaattcagg aggatgaaaa tgataacctt
1621 ttccacccaa aatacactgg agaggattta acctgtactg tgaaaaatct caaaagaagc
1681 acacagtata cattcaggct gactgcttct aatacggag gaaaaagctg tccaagcgaa
1741 gttcttggtt gtacgacgag tcctgacagg cctggacctc ctaccagacc gcttgtcaaa
1801 ggcccagtta catctcatgg ctttagtgtc aaatgggatc cccctaagga caatgggtgg
1861 tcagaaatcc tcaagtactt gctagagatt actgatggaa attctgaagc gaatcagtgg
1921 gaagtggcct acagtgggtc ggctaccgaa tacaccttca cccacttgaa accaggcact
1981 ttgtacaaac tccgagcatg ctgcatcagt accggcggac acagccagtg ttctgaaagt
2041 ctccctgttc gcacactaag cattgcacca ggtcaatgtc gaccaccgag ggttttgggt
2101 agaccaaagc acaaagaagt ccacttagag tgggatgttc ctgcatcgga aagtggctgt
2161 gaggtctcag agtacagcgt ggagatgacg gagcccgagg acgtagcctc ggaagtgtac
2221 catggcccag agctggagtg caccgtcggc aacctgcttc ctggaaccgt gtatcgcttc
2281 cgggtgaggg ctctgaatga tggagggtat ggtccctatt ctgatgtctc agaaattacc
2341 actgctgcag ggctcctggg acaatgcaaa gcaccttgta tttcttgtag acctgatgga
2401 tgtgtcttag tgggttggga gagtcctgat agttctgggt ctgacatctc agagtacagg
2461 ttggaatggg gagaagatga agaactctta gaactcattt atcatgggac agacaccctg
2521 tttgaaataa gagacctgtt gcctgctgca cagtattgct gtagactaca ggcttcaat
2581 caagcagggg cagggccgta cagtgaactt gtcctttgcc agacgccagc gtctgcccct
2641 gaccccgctc ccactctctg tgtcctggag gaggagcccc ttgatgccta ccctgattca
2701 ccttctgcgt gccttgtact gaactgggaa gagccgtgca ataacggatc tgaaatcctt
2761 gcttacacca ttgatctagg agacactagc attaccgtgg gcaacaccac catgcatgtt
2821 atgaaagatc tccttccaga aaccacctac cggatcagaa ttcaggctat aatgaaatt
2881 ggagctggac catttagtca gttcattaaa gcaaaaactc ggccattacc acccttgctc
2941 cctaggctag aatgtgctgc tgctggctct cagagcctga agctaaaatg gggagacagt
3001 aactccaaga cacatgctgc tgaggacatt gtgtacacac tacagctgga ggacagaaac
3061 aagaggttta tttcaatcta cagaggacct agccacacct acaaggcca gagactgacg
3121 gaattcacat gctactcctt cagaatccag gcagcaagcg aggctggaga agggcccttc
3181 tcagaaacct ataccttcag cacaaccaa agtgtcccc ccaccatcaa agcacctcga
3241 gtaacacagt tagaaggaaa ttcattgtga attttatggg agacgggtacc atcaatgaaa
3301 ggtgaccctg ttaactacat tctgcaggta ttggttgga gagaatctga gtacaaacag

```

FIGURE 53A

89/115

```

3361 gtgtacaagg gagaagaagc cacattccaa atctcaggcc tccagacca cacagactac
3421 aggttccgcg tatgtgcgtg tcgtcgctgt ttagacacct ctcaggagct aagcggagcc
3481 ttcagccccc ctgcggtctt tgtattacaa cgaagtgagg tcatgcttac aggggacatg
3541 gggagcttag atgatcccaa aatgaagagc atgatgccta ctgatgaaca gtttgcagcc
3601 atcattgtgc ttggcctttgc aactttgtcc attttatatt cctttatatt acagtacttc
3661 ttaatgaagt aaacccaaca aaactagagg tatgaattaa tgctacacat tttataacac
3721 acatttattc agatactccc ctttttaaag cccttttggt ttttgattta tatactctgt
3781 tttacagatt tagctagaaa aaaaatgtca gtgttttggt gcacctttt gaaatgcaaa
3841 actaggaaaa ggttaaactg gatttttttt tttaaaaaaa agaaaaaaa agaagaaaag
3901 tataccagat accaaaagct agctttctta tgttttcctt taaattttca gatttacctt
3961 cattctgttt tcaactgatgt cttttgcaag cctttgattt tttttttttt gttacagttt
4021 agtaatttat attcaccagt cacttcatat gtcttgaaca tctgtatctg taaacatgaa
4081 tcaccgtgtg tgtacttaca gggctaggat ttcagtgttg tcagagtatt accacacagc
4141 aacagcaaca tacagaagat atgttcactc agataagact gccctaaaca accattttgt
4201 cactcagtta tttaaactgt tttagctcat ttaaatacaa atgtgtactt taatctaaaa
4261 tgttttaata atctgtattt cttataattt taacactatg agctgcctgt ataagaaatc
4321 aagtaaccag aatgcaccta taaattatgg agcattgtag attttaccac atcaattcat
4381 agcagtaact ttaagagggc attgtgcaat agttagtgtg tttcttggtc agctatttta
4441 aaggctgctt taacttggtt gtttgccttt gtatataact acttctaata taactactag
4501 agttattata ttctgttatg tttgaccaga attatatgac aagaactggg gacagtttag
4561 tgcctctgcc cattgtccat gatttacact aattgtgagc agtcttctta tgtgtcagct
4621 cattattttt gaaacatttg cctttagggt gttctttgag gtatcaatga agtgattgaa
4681 tttcaatacc ttaattcagt gcacataata ctaatgtaac agcagatgaa aattgataaa
4741 acccaaaaaga gagtcatcta aatttgtagt tcctatttct gtgggtttgc ctggccatgg
4801 ttggagaggg aatgggtgtt gatggtaaac acaggggtgt tggggatcaa ggagcctaga
4861 ttctctccct ggatctgtca ctaacttgct gcgtgacctg aacacgtcac tttacctctc
4921 tgtgcctcag ttttcccatg catgaaaaat aaaataaaat aaaacgggga ttctaattgt
4981 tgtaagtgtc ttgagatctt tgaccaacag gtgctattgg agtgcaaagt gttactctta
5041 cgtgtttatt ttgagtcatg agataatcaa ttttaaccca aagtcattgg attatttata
5101 tgaagtccat aatgttcgag tacctcaggg acatttaaga gttggagggt caaatatatt
5161 ccaaaagggg gcaacagaca cagtgtatcc ccctgcttct gtttttgat atttttgcta
5221 cttgggtttt cttgatcata gctattttgt gcttgatctt tattgtctaa gatgcagtat
5281 cctgtactag cttataatat tcccatacca aagtcatggg gaaacaaaca ttattttgtt
5341 tttgggtttt ttatactata ttctgcatac agtactttta atgccaatta cagtgcatac
5401 tttatttatt gtaaaatttt ttaagtgtac ttatgtacta attttccctt gtagcatgtt
5461 atatttttgt gttttatact tttgtaattt taggtcagtc ttgttccttg gcaacatctg
5521 tagtattatt aatcttctga ctttttctta tgtttttaaa aagataagag catctagtgc
5581 attaaatgcc aaaaaaaaaa tacattatca gtgattgaaa cgtttacatg tacccaaaaa
5641 ccataatcat ctcttggaag aaaatgctga gatcaatgaa ttattctgtg tgcctatatt
5701 gacgtagtga gtactagaga gttctgtatt ttattattga ctataataat tagtttaatt
5761 agctttgcaa actgatggca tcaaggtaaa tatatttttg ccaaagttct ggccttccaa
5821 aactcaccct cttattttaa tgtgtgctat gacccactat gaccacagca tctgcatttt
5881 ctaaaaaatt ccatgcaggt gttttgggga gaggtatttt ttaagcaatg aaaattcaac
5941 tgagtacaaa gccccctctt ggggggttgg ggaagtctct ttttgaaac acttcagaac
6001 tgctgctata aagaaattct ctaattgggt gaattttttt ttttaagtaa tagtacttta
6061 ggccaaaatt tatatgaata tttgatcttc ttgagatttt catactatca ttttaaccac
6121 aggaagctga agtgtgtgaa gtacaaagct gacagcactt tattttattg ctctccatta
6181 tttgggtattc attatattcc ttcagtcaga aaattattac tctctatggc actgtttttt
6241 atcacaaata tgtatatgtg atattgatat ataactatat atattgccat cacacacgaa
6301 caataaaata aagtgttcta ttaacctgat ctctttgccc ttttgctatg tgaggagtga
6361 atgagtggcc ttctgatgct ctgactcttc tctgtatgtc aaactcatcc ctggcacaag
6421 aaattccagt catgtgaagc aaactgcctt ttgtcctcaa agaaattggt gaaaaagaaa
6481 acttttttaa gagatttttt gcataattct tgccttggtc ttatcaactt gaaatgttgg
6541 cattttctaa ccttggtttt ttggctacaa taattcagta ttcattgtca aattgagaag
6601 tgccctaatt gaatgtgttt gaatgttatc cttgcacaat tctttaaatt gaaagataaa
6661 atgttttacc tcaactgttg acatacatc caagcttttc aactctagga gaaaaagaaa
6721 atcatgtttt cctgtattgt aaattttaga ctatttcata tacattgtat taaaactgcc
6781 atatcaattt taatgtatag attttgcaaa tattatgcta tatgtaatac ctaactgtat
6841 ctgtagtgta tatgtaatat atttatgccc aataaatgtt ttaattcttt ctga (SEQ ID

```

NO: 99)

FIGURE 53B

90/115

FLJ23399 (NM\_022763)

MYVTMMMTDQIPLELPPLLNGEVAMMPHLVNGDAAQQVILVQVN  
PGETFTIRAEDGTLQCIQGPAEVPMMSPNGSIPPIHVPPGYISQVIEDSTGVRRVVVT  
PQSPECYPPSYPSAMSPTHHLPPYLTHHPHFHNSHTAYYPPVTGPGDMPPQFFPQHH  
LPHTIYGEQEII PFYGMSSYITREDQYSKPPHKKLKDRQIDRQNRLNRPPSAIYKSSC  
TTVYNGYKGHSGSGSGSGSGSGPGIKKTERRARSSPKSNDSDLQEYELEVKRVQDIL  
SGIEKPQVSNIQARAVVLSWAPPVGLSCGPHSGLSFPYSYEVALSDKGRDGKYKIIYS  
GEELEC NLKDLRPATDYHVRVYAMNSVKGSCSEPVSFTTHSCAPECPFPKLAHRSK  
SSLTLQWKAPIDNGSKITNYLLEWDEGKRNSGFRQCFFGSQKHCKLTKLCPAMGYTFR  
LAARNDIGTSGYSQEVVCYTLGNIPQMPSAPRLVRAGITWVTLOWSKPEGCSPEEVIT  
YTLEIQEDENDNLFHPKYTGEDLTCTVKNLKRSTQYTFRLTASNTEGKSCPSEVLVCT  
TSPDRPGPPT RPLVKGPVTSHGFSVKWDPPKDNGGSEILKYLLEITDGNSEANQWEVA  
YSGSATEYTFTHLKPGTLYKLRACCISTGGHSQCSESLPVRTL SIAPGQCRPPRVLGR  
PKHKEVHLEWDVPASESGCEVSEYSVEMTEPEDVASEVYHGPELECTVGNLLPGTVYR  
FRVRALNDGGYGPYSDVSEITTAAGPPGQCKAPCISCTPDGCVLVGWESPDSGADIS  
EYRLEWGEDEESLELIYHGTDRFEIRDLLPAAQYCCRLQAFNQAGAGPYSELVLCQT  
PASAPDPVSTLCVLEEEPLDAYPDSPSACLVLNWEEPCNNGSEILAYTIDLGDTSITV  
GNTTMHVMKDLLPETTYRIRIQAIN EIGAGPFSQFIKAKTRPLPPLPPRLECAAAGPQ  
SLKLKWGDSNSKTHAAEDIVYTLQLEDNRNKR FISIYRGPSHTYKVQRLTEFTCYSFRI  
QAASEAGEGPFSETYTFSTTKSVPPTIKAPRVTQLEGNSCEILWETVPSMKGDPVNYI  
LQVLVGRESEYKQVYKGEEATFQISGLQTN TDYRFRVCACRRCLDTSQEELSGAFSPSA  
AFVLQRSEVMLTGDMGSLDDPKMKSMMP TDEQFAAIIVLGFATLSILFAFILQYFLMK (SEQ ID NO:100)

FIGURE 53C



91/115

TEM1 (NM\_020404)

```

1  tcgcgatgct gctgcgccctg ttgctggcct gggcgggccgc agggcccaca ctggggccagg
61  acccctgggc tgctgagccc cgtgccgcct gcggccccag cagctgctac gctctcttcc
121  cacggcgccg caccttcctg gaggcctggc gggcctgccg cgagctgggg ggcgacctgg
181  ccactcctcg gacccccgag gagggccagc gtgtggacag cctgggtgggt gcggggcccag
241  ccagccggct gctgtggatc gggctgcagc ggcaggcccg gcaatgccag ctgcagcgcc
301  cactgcgcgg cttcacgtgg accacagggg accaggacac ggctttcacc aactgggccc
361  agccagcctc tggaggcccc tgcccggccc agcgtgtgtg ggccctggag gcaagtggcg
421  agcaccgctg gctggaggggc tctgtcacgc tggctgtcga cggctacctg tgccagtttg
481  gcttcgaggg cgcctgcccg gcgctgcaag atgaggcggg ccaggccggc ccagccgtgt
541  ataccacgcc cttccacctg gtctccacag agtttgagtg gctgcccttc ggctctgtgg
601  ccgctgtgca gtgccaggct ggcaggggag cctctctgct ctgctgaag cagcctgagg
661  gaggtgtggg ctggtcacgg gctgggcccc tgtccctggg gactggctgc agccctgaca
721  acggggggctg cgaacacgaa tgtgtggagg aggtggatgg tcacgtgtcc tgccgctgca
781  ctgaggggctt ccggctggca gcagacgggc gcagtgtcga ggacctctgt gccaggctc
841  cgtgcgagca gcagtgtgag cccgggtggg cacaaggcta cagctgccac tgtcgccctg
901  gtttccggcc agcggaggat gatccgcacc gctgtgtgga cacagatgag tgccagattg
961  ccgggtgtgt ccagcagatg tgtgtcaact acgttgggtg cttcgagtgt tattgtagcg
1021  agggacatga gctggaggct gatggcatca gctgcagccc tgcagggggc atgggtgccc
1081  aggcttccca ggacctcgga gatgagttgc tggatgacgg ggaggatgag gaagatgaag
1141  acgaggcctg gaaggccttc aacgggtggc ggacggagat gcctgggatc ctgtggatgg
1201  agcctacgca gccgcctgac tttgccctgg cctatagacc gagcttccca gaggacagag
1261  agccacagat accctacccg gagcccacct ggccaccccc gctcagtgcc cccagggtcc
1321  cctaccactc ctcagtgtc tccgtcacc ggctgtgggt ggtctctgcc acccatccca
1381  cactgccttc tgcccaccag cctcctgtga tccctgccac acaccagct ttgtcccgctg
1441  accaccagat ccccgatgac gcagccaact atccagatct gccttctgcc taccaaccgg
1501  gtattctctc tgtctctcat tcagcacagc ctcctgcccc ccagccccct atgatctcaa
1561  ccaaatatcc ggagctcttc cctgcccacc agtcccccat gtttccagac acccgggtcg
1621  ctggcaccca gaccaccact catttgctg gaatcccacc taacctatgc cctctggtca
1681  ccacctcgg tgcccagcta cccctcaag cccagatgc ccttgtcctc agaaccagg
1741  ccaccagct tccattatc ccaactgcc agcctctct gaccaccacc tccaggctcc
1801  ctgtgtctcc tgcccatcaa atctctgtgc ctgctgccac ccagcccgca gccctcccca
1861  cctcctgcc ctctcagagc cccactaacc agacctcacc catcagccct acacatcccc
1921  attccaaagc cccccaaatc ccaagggaag atggccccag tcccaagttg gccctgtggc
1981  tgccctcacc agctcccaca gcagccccaa cagccctggg ggaggctggg cttgccgagc
2041  acagccagag ggatgaccgg tggctgctgg tggcactcct ggtgccaacg tgtgtctttt
2101  tgggtggctc gcttgcactg ggcacgtgt actgcacccg ctgtggcccc catgcacca
2161  acaagcgcac cactgactgc tatcgctggg tcatccatgc tgggagcaag agcccaacag
2221  aacccatgcc cccagggggc agcctcacag ggggtgcagac ctgcagaacc agcgtgtgat
2281  ggggtgcaga ccccccctcat ggagtatggg gcgctggaca catggccggg gctgcaccag
2341  ggacccatgg gggctgcccc gctggacaga tggcttctct ctcgccaggc ccagccaggg
2401  tcctctctca accactagac ttggctctca ggaactctgc ttcctggccc agcgtcgtg
2461  accaaggata caccaaagcc cttaagacct cagggggcgg gtgctggggg cttctccaat
2521  aaatggggtg tcaaccttaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaa (SEQ ID NO:101)

```

FIGURE 54A



92/115

TEM1 (NM\_020404)

MLLRLLLAWAAAGPTLGQDPWAAEPRAACGPSSCYALFPRRTF  
LEAWRACRELGGDLATPRTPEEAQRVDSL VGAGPASRLLWIGLQRQARQCQLQRPLRG  
FTWTTGDQDTAFTNWAQPASGGPCPAQRCVALEASGEHRWLEGSCTLAVDGYLCQFGF  
EGACPALQDEAGQAGPAVYTTPFHLVSTEFEWLPFGSVAAVQCQAGRGASLLCVKQPE  
GGVGWSRAGPLCLGTGCS PDNGGCEHECV EVDGHVSCRCTEGFRLAADGRSCEDPCA  
QAPCEQQCEPGGPQGYSCHCRLGFRPAEDDPHRCVDTDECQIAGVCQQMCVNYVGGFE  
CYCSEGHELEADGISCS PAGAMGAQASQDLGDELLDDGEDEEDEDEAWKAFNGGWTEM  
PGILWMEPTQPPDFALAYRPSFPEDREPQIPYPEPTWPPPLSAPRVPHYSSVLSVTRP  
VVVSATHPTLPSAHQPPVIPATHPALSRDHQIPVIAANYPDLP SAYQPGILSVSHSAQ  
PPAHQPPMISTKYPELFPAHQSPMFPDTRVAGTQTTTHLPGIPPNHAPLVTTLGAQLP  
PQAPDALVLR TQATQLPIIPTAQPSLTTTSRSPVSPA HQISVPAATQPAALPTLLPSQ  
SPTNQTSPI SPTHPHSKAPQIPREDGPS PKLALWLPSAPTAAPTALGEAGLAEHSQR  
DDRWLLVALLVPTCVFLVLLALGIVYCTRCGPHAPNKRITDCYRWVIHAGSKSPTEP  
MPPRGSLTGVQTCRTSV (SEQ ID NO:102)

**FIGURE 54B**

93/115

Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147)

```

1  tggggttggtg  tttatctcct  cccagccttg  agggagggaa  caacactgta  ggatctgggg
61  agagaggaac  aaaggaccgt  gaaagctgct  ctgtaaaagc  tgacacagcc  ctcccaagtg
121  agcaggactg  ttcttcccac  tgcaatctga  cagtttactg  catgcctgga  gagaacacag
181  cagtaaaaaa  caggtttgct  actggaaaaa  gaggaaagag  aagactttca  ttgacggacc
241  cagccatggc  agcgtagcag  ccctgcgttt  cagacggcag  cagctcggga  ctctggacgt
301  gtgtttgccc  tcaagtttgc  taagctgctg  gtttattact  gaagaaagaa  tgtggcagat
361  tgttttcttt  actctgagct  gtgatcttgt  cttggccgca  gcctataaca  actttcggaa
421  gagcatggac  agcataggaa  agaagcaata  tcagggtccag  catgggtcct  gcagctacac
481  tttcctcctg  ccagagatgg  acaactgccg  ctcttcctcc  agcccctacg  tgtccaatgc
541  tgtgcagagg  gacgcgccgc  tcgaatacga  tgactcgggtg  cagaggctgc  aagtgcagg
601  gaacatcatg  gaaaacaaca  ctgagtggtc  aatgaagctt  gagaattata  tccaggacaa
661  catgaagaaa  gaaatggtag  agatacagca  gaatgcagta  cagaaccaga  cggctgtgat
721  gatagaaata  gggacaaacc  tgttgaacca  aacagctgag  caaacgcgga  agttaactga
781  tgtggaagcc  caagtattaa  atcagaccac  gagacttgaa  cttcagctct  tggaacactc
841  cctctcgaca  aacaaattgg  aaaaacagat  tttggaccag  accagtgaag  taaacaaatt
901  gcaagataag  aacagtttcc  tagaaaagaa  ggtgctagct  atggaagaca  agcacatcat
961  ccaactacag  tcaataaaaag  aagagaaaga  tcagctacag  gtgttagtat  ccaagcaaaa
1021  ttccatcatt  gaagaactag  aaaaaaaaaa  agtgactgcc  acggtgaata  attcagttct
1081  tcaaaagcag  caacatgatc  tcattggagac  agttaataac  ttactgacta  tgatgtccac
1141  atcaaaactca  gctaaggacc  ccactgttgc  taaagaagaa  caaatcagct  tcagagactg
1201  tgctgaagta  ttcaaactag  gacacaccac  aaatggcatc  tacacgttaa  cattccctaa
1261  ttctacagaa  gagatcaagg  cctactgtga  catggaagct  ggaggaggcg  ggtggacaat
1321  tattcagcga  cgtgaggatg  gcagcgttga  ttttcagagg  acttggaag  aatataaagt
1381  gggatttgg  aacccttcag  gagaatattg  gctgggaaat  gagtttgttt  cgcaactgac
1441  taatcagcaa  cgctatgtgc  ttaaaataca  ccttaaagac  tgggaaggga  atgaggctta
1501  ctcatgtgat  gaacatttct  atctctcaag  tgaagaactc  aattatagga  ttcaccttaa
1561  aggacttaca  gggacagccg  gcaaaaataag  cagcatcagc  caaccaggaa  atgattttag
1621  caciaaggat  ggagacaacg  acaaatgtat  ttgcaaatgt  tcacaaatgc  taacaggagg
1681  ctggtggttt  gatgcatgtg  gtccttccaa  cttgaacgga  atgtactatc  cacagaggca
1741  gaacacaaat  aagttcaacg  gcattaaatg  gtactactgg  aaaggctcag  gctattcgct
1801  caaggccaca  accatgatga  tccgaccagc  agatttctaa  acatcccagt  ccacctgagg
1861  aactgtctcg  aactattttc  aaagacttaa  gccagtgca  ctgaaagtca  cggctgcgca
1921  ctgtgtcctc  ttccaccaca  gagggcgtgt  gctcgggtgct  gacgggaccc  acatgctcca
1981  gattagagcc  tgtaaacttt  atcacttaaa  cttgcatcac  ttaacggacc  aaagcaagac
2041  cctaaacatc  cataattgtg  attagacaga  acacctatgc  aaagatgaac  ccgaggctga
2101  gaatcagact  gacagtttac  agacgctgct  gtcacaacca  agaattgtat  gtgcaagttt
2161  atcagtaaat  aactggaaaa  cagaacactt  atgttatata  atacagatca  tcttggaact
2221  gcatttctct  gagcactggt  tatacactgt  gtaaataccc  atatgtcct (SEQ ID
NO:103)

```

FIGURE 55A

94/115

Tie2 ligand2 (NM\_001147)

MWQIVFFTLSCDLVLAAAYNNFRKSMDSIGKKQYQVQHGSCSYT  
FLLPEMDNCRSSSSPYVSNAVQRDAPLEYDDSVQRLQVLENIMENNTQWLMKLENYIQ  
DNMCKEMVEIQQNAVQNQTAVMIEIGTNLLNQTAEQTRKLT DVEAQVLNQTTRELELQL  
LEHSLSTNKLEKQILDQTSEINKLQDKNSFLEKKVLAMEDKHIIQLQSIKEEKDQLQV  
LVSKQNSIIEELEKKIVTATVNNSVLQKQQHDLMETVNNLLTMMSTSN SAKDPTVAKE  
EQISFRDCAEVFKSGHTTNGIYTLTFPNSTEEIKAYCDMEAGGGGWTIIQRREDGSVD  
FQRTWKEYKVGFGNPSGEYWLGNFVSQLTNQQRVVLKIHLKDWE GNEAYSLEYEHFYL  
SSEELNYRIHLKGLTGTAGKISSISQPGNDFSTKDGDNDKCICKCSQMLTGGWWFDAC  
GPSNLNGMYYPQRQNTNKFNGIKWYYWKSGSYSLKATTMMIRPADF (SEQ ID NO:104)

**FIGURE 55B**

95/115

VEGFC (NM\_005429)

```
1  cggggaaggg gagggaggag ggggacgagg gctctggcgg gtttggaggg gctgaacatc
61  gcgggggtgtt ctgggtgtccc ccgccccgcc tctccaaaaa gctacaccga cgcggaccgc
121 ggcggcgctcc tccctcgccc tcgcttcacc tcgcggggctc cgaatgcggg gagctcggat
181 gtccggttttc ctgtgaggct tttacctgac acccgccgcc tttccccggc actggctggg
241 agggcgccct gcaaagttag gaacgcggag ccccggaacc gctccccgcg cctccggctc
301 gccagggggg ggtcgccggg aggagcccgg gggagagggg ccaggagggg cccgcggcct
361 cgcagggggcg cccgcgcccc caccctgccc cccgccagcg gaccggtccc ccacccccgg
421 tccttccacc atgcacttgc tgggcttctt ctctgtggcg tgttctctgc tcgccgctgc
481 gctgctcccg ggtcctcgcg aggcgcccgc cgccgcgcgc gccttcgagt ccggactcga
541 cctctcggac gcggagcccc acgcggggcg ggccacggct tatgcaagca aagatctgga
601 ggagcagtta cggctctgtg ccagtgtaga tgaactcatg actgtactct acccagaata
661 ttggaaaatg tacaagtgtc agctaaggaa aggaggctgg caacataaca gagaacaggc
721 caacctcaac tcaaggacag aagagactat aaaatttgct gcagcacatt ataatacaga
781 gatcttgaaa agtattgata atgagtggag aaagactcaa tgcattgccac gggaggtgtg
841 tatagatgtg ggggaaggagt ttggagtcgc gacaaacacc ttctttaaac ctccatgtgt
901 gtccgtctac agatgtgggg gttgctgcaa tagtgagggg ctgcagtgca tgaacaccag
961 cagagctac ctcagcaaga cgttatttga aattacagtg cctctctctc aaggccccaa
1021 accagtaaca atcagttttg ccaatcacac ttcctgccga tgcattgtct aactggatgt
1081 ttacagacaa gttcattcca ttattagacg ttccttgcca gcaacactac cacagtgtca
1141 ggcagcgaac aagacctgcc ccaccaatta catgtggaat aatcacatct gcagatgcct
1201 ggctcaggaa gattttatgt tttcctcgga tgctggagat gactcaacag atggattcca
1261 tgacatctgt ggaccaaaca aggagctgga tgaagagacc tgtcagtgtg tctgcagagc
1321 ggggcttcgg cctgccagct gtggacccca caaagaacta gacagaaact catgccagtg
1381 tgtctgtaaa aacaaactct tccccagcca atgtgggggc aaccgagaat ttgatgaaaa
1441 cacatgccag tgtgtatgta aaagaacctg ccccgagaaat caaccctaa atcctggaaa
1501 atgtgcctgt gaatgtacag aaagtccaca gaaatgcttg ttaaaaggaa agaagttcca
1561 ccaccaaaca tgcagctgtt acagacggcc atgtacgaac cgccagaagg cttgtgagcc
1621 aggattttca tatagtgaag aagtgtgtcg ttgtgtccct tcatattgga aaagaccaca
1681 aatgagctaa gattgtactg ttttccagtt catcgatttt ctattatgga aaactgtgtt
1741 gccacagtag aactgtctgt gaacagagag acccttgtgg gtccatgcta acaaagacaa
1801 aagtctgtct ttcctgaacc atgtggataa ctttacagaa atggactgga gctcatctgc
1861 aaaaggcctc ttgtaaagac tggttttctg ccaatgacca aacagccaag attttcctct
1921 tgtgatttct ttaaaagaat gactatataa tttatttcca ctaaaaatat tgtttctgca
1981 ttcattttta tagcaacaac aattggtaaa actcactgtg atcaatatat ttatatcatg
2041 caaatatgt ttaaaataaa atgaaaattg tattat (SEQ ID NO:105)
```

FIGURE 56A

96/115

VEGFC (NM\_005429)

MHLLGFFSVACSLLAALLPGPREAPAAAAAFESGLDLSDAEPD  
AGEATAYASKDLEEQLRSVSSVDELMTVLYPEYWKMYKCQLRKGGWQHNREQANLNSR  
TEETIKFAAAHYNTEILKSIDNEWKRKTQCMPREVCIDVGKEFGVATNTFFKPPCVSVY  
RCGGCCNSEGLQCMNTSTSYLSKTLFEITVPLSQGPKPVTISFANHTSCRCMSKLDVY  
RQVHSIIRRSLPATLPQCQAANKTCPTNYMWNNHICRCLAQEDFMFSSDAGDDSTDGF  
HDICGPNKELDEETCQCVCRAGLRPASCOPHKELDRNSCQCVCKNKLFP SQCGANREF  
DENTCQCVCCKRTCPRNQPLNPGKCACECTESPQKCLLKGKKFHHQTCSCYRRPCTNRQ  
KACEPGFSYSEEVCRVCVPSYWKRPQMS (SEQ ID NO:106)

**FIGURE 56B**



97/115

tPA (NM\_000930)

```
1 atggccctgt ccactgagca tcctcccgcc acacagaaac ccgcccagcc ggggccaccg
61 accccacccc ctgcctggaa acttaaggag gccggagctg tggggagctc agagctgaga
121 tcctacagga gtccagggct ggagagaaaa cctctgcgag gaaaggggag gagcaagccg
181 tgaatttaag ggacgctgtg aagcaatcat ggatgcaatg aagagagggc tctgctgtgt
241 gctgctgctg tgtggagcag tcttcgtttc gccagccag gaaatccatg cccgattcag
301 aagaggagcc agatcttacc aagtgatctg cagagatgaa aaaacgcaga tgatatacca
361 gcaacatcag tcatggctgc gccctgtgct cagaagcaac cgggtggaat attgctggtg
421 caacagtggc agggcacagt gccactcagt gcctgtcaaa agttgcagcg agccaagggtg
481 tttcaacggg ggcacctgcc agcaggccct gtacttctca gatttcgtgt gccagtgcc
541 cgaaggattt gctgggaagt gctgtgaaat agataccagg gccacgtgct acgaggacca
601 gggcatcagc tacaggggca cgtggagcac agcggagagt ggcgccgagt gcaccaactg
661 gaacagcagc gcgttgcccc agaagcccta cagcggggcg aggccagacg ccatcaggct
721 gggcctgggg aaccacaact actgcagaaa ccagatcga gactcaaagc cctggtgcta
781 cgtctttaag gcggggaagt acagctcaga gttctgcagc acccctgcct gctctgaggg
841 aaacagtgac tgctactttg ggaatgggtc agcctaccgt ggcacgcaca gcctcaccga
901 gtcgggtgcc tcctgcctcc cgtggaattc catgatcctg ataggcaagg tttacacagc
961 acagaacccc agtgcaccag cactgggcct gggcaaacat aattactgcc ggaatcctga
1021 tgggggatgcc aagccctggt gccacgtgct gaagaaccgc aggctgacgt gggagtactg
1081 tgatgtgccc tcctgctcca cctgcggcct gagacagtac agccagcctc agtttcgcat
1141 caaaggaggg ctcttcgccc acatcgccct ccaccctgg caggctgcca tctttgccaa
1201 gcacaggagg tcgcccggag agcggttcct gtgcgggggc atactcatca gtcctgctg
1261 gattctctct gccgccact gcttcagga gaggtttccg cccaccacc tgacgggtgat
1321 cttgggcaga acataccggg tggctccctg cgaggaggag cagaaatttg aagtcgaaaa
1381 atacattgtc cataaggaat tcgatgatga cacttacgac aatgacattg cgctgctgca
1441 gctgaaatcg gattcgctcc gctgtgccc ggagagcagc gtggtccgca ctgtgtgctc
1501 tccccggcg gacctgcagc tgccggactg gacggagtgt gagctctccg gctacggcaa
1561 gcatgaggcc ttgtctcctt tctattcgga gcggctgaag gaggtcatg tcagactgta
1621 cccatccagc cgctgcacat cacaacattt acttaacaga acagtcaccg acaacatgct
1681 gtgtgctgga gacactcgga gcggcggggc ccaggcaaac ttgcacgacg cctgccaggg
1741 cgattcggga ggccccctgg tgtgtctgaa cgatggccgc atgactttgg tgggcatcat
1801 cagctggggc ctgggctgtg gacagaagga tgtcccgggt gtgtacacca aggttaccaa
1861 ctacctagac tggattcgtg acaacatgcg accgtgacca ggaacacccg actcctcaaa
1921 agcaaattgag atccccctc ttcttcttca gaagacactg caaaggcgca gtgcttctct
1981 acagacttct ccagaccac cacaccgcag aagcgggacg agaccctaca ggagagggaa
2041 gagtgcattt tcccagatac ttcccathtt ggaagttttc aggacttggg ctgatttcag
2101 gatactctgt cagatgggaa gacatgaatg cacactagcc tctccaggaa tgcctcctcc
2161 ctgggcagaa agtggccatg ccaccctggt ttcagctaaa gcccaacctc ctgacctgtc
2221 accgtgagca gctttggaaa caggaccaca aaaatgaaag catgtctcaa tagtaaaaga
2281 taacaagatc tttcaggaaa gacggattgc attagaaata gacagtatat ttatagtcac
2341 aagagcccag cagggcctca aagttggggc aggctggctg gcccgctcat ttcctcaaaa
2401 gcacccttga cgtcaagtct ccttcccctt tccccactcc ctggctctca gaaggatttc
2461 cttttgtgta cagtgtgtaa agtgtaaata ctttttcttt ataaacttta gagtagcatg
2521 agagaattgt atcatttgaa caactaggct tcagcatatt tatagcaatc catgttagtt
2581 tttactttct gttgccacaa ccctgtttta tactgtactt aataaattca gatataat
2641 tcacagtttt tcc (SEQ ID NO:107)
```

FIGURE 57A

98/115

tPA (NM\_000930)

MDAMKRGLCCVLLLCGAVFVSPSQEIHARFRRGARSYQVICRDE  
KTQMIYQQHQSWLRPVLRSNRVEYWCNSGRAQCHSVPVKSCSEPRCFNGGTCQQALY  
FSDFVCQCPEGFAGKCCEIDTRATCYEDQGISYRGTWSTAESGAECTNWNSSALAQKP  
YSGRRPDAILRLGLGNHNYCRNPDRDSKPWCYVFKAGKYSSEFCSTPACSEGNSDCYFG  
NGSAYRGTHSLTESGASCLPWNSMILIGKVYTAQNPSAQALGLGKHNYCRNPDGDAKP  
WCHVLKNRRLTWEYCDVPSCSTCGLRQYSQPQFRIKGGLFADIASHPWQAAIFAKHRR  
SPGERFLCGGILISSCWILSAAHCFQERFPPHHLTIVILGRTYRVVPGEEEQKFEVEKY  
IVHKEFDDDTYDNDIALQLKSDSSRCAQESSVVRTVCLPPADLQLPDWTECELSGYG  
KHEALSPFYSERLKEAHVRLYPSSRCTSQHLLNRTVTDNMLCAGDTRSGGPQANLHDA  
CQGDSGGPLVCLNDGRMTLVGIIISWGLGCGQKDVPGVYTKVTNYLDWIRDNM RP (SEQ ID NO:108)

**FIGURE 57B**

99/115

Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361)

```

1  cttgcaatcc aggcctttcct tgggaagtggc tgtaacatgt atgaaaagaa agaaaggagg
61  accaagagat gaaagagggc tgcacgcgtg ggggcccagag tgggtgggcgg ggacagtcgt
121 cttgttacag ggggtgctggc cttccctggc gcctgcccct gtcggccccg cccgagaacc
181 tccctgcgcc agggcagggc ttactcatcc cggcgagggtg atcccatgcg cgagggcggg
241 cgcaagggcg gccagagAAC ccagcaatcc gagtatgcgg catcagccct tcccaccagg
301 cacttccttc cttttcccga acgtccaggc agggagggcc gggcacttat aaactcgagc
361 cctggccgat ccgcatgtca gaggtgcct cgcaggggct gcgcgcacgg caagaagtgt
421 ctgggctggg acggacagga gaggtgtcg ccatcggcgt cctgtgcccc tctgtcccg
481 cacggccctg tcgcagtgcc cgcgctttcc ccggcgccctg cacgcggcgc gcctgggtaa
541 catgcttggg gtcctgggtc ttggcgcgct ggccctggcc ggccctgggt tccccgcacc
601 cgcagagccg cagccgggtg gcagccagtg cgtcgagcac gactgcttcg cgctctaccc
661 gggccccgcg accttcctca atgccagtca gatctgcgac ggactgcggg gccacctaat
721 gacagtgcgc tcctcggttg ctgccgatgt catcttcctg ctactgaacg gcgacggcgg
781 cgttggccgc cggcgccctc ggatcggcct gcagctgcca cccggctgcg gcgaccccaa
841 gcgcctcggg cccctgcgcg gcttcagtg gggttacggg gacaacaaca ccagctatag
901 caggtgggca cggctcgacc tcaatggggc tccccctctg ggcccgttgt gcgtcgctgt
961 ctccgctgct gaggccactg tgcccagcga gccgatctgg gaggagcagc agtgcgaagt
1021 gaaggccgat ggcttcctct gcgagttcca cttcccagcc acctgcaggc cactggctgt
1081 ggagcccggc gccgcggctg ccgcgcgtct gatcacctac ggcaccccgt tcgcggcccg
1141 cggagcggac ttccaggcgc tgccggtggg cagctccgcc gcggtggctc ccctcggctt
1201 acagctaatg tgcaccgcgc cgcgccgagc ggtccagggg cactgggcca gggaggcgcc
1261 gggcgcttgg gactgcagcg tggagaacgg cggctgcgag cacgcgtgca atgcgatccc
1321 tggggctccc cgctgccagt gccagccgg cgcgcgccctg caggcagacg ggcgtcctg
1381 caccgcatcc gcgacgcagt cctgcaacga cctctgcgag cacttctgcg ttcccaaccc
1441 cgaccagccg ggctcctact cgtgcatgtg cgagaccggc taccggctgg cggccgacca
1501 acaccggtgc gaggacgtgg atgactgcat actggagccc agtccgtgtc cgcagcgtg
1561 tgtcaacaca cagggtggct tcgagtgcca ctgctaccct aactacgacc tgggtggacgg
1621 cgagtgtgtg gagcccgtgg acccgtgctt cagagccaac tgcgagtacc agtgcagacc
1681 cctgaaccaa actagctacc tctgcgtctg cgcgcaggggc ttgcgcacca ttccccacga
1741 gccgcacagg tgccagatgt tttgcaacca gactgcctgt ccagccgact gcgaccccaa
1801 caccagggct agctgtgagt gccctgaagg ctacatcctg gacgacgggt tcatctgcac
1861 ggacatcgac gagtgcgaaa acggcggtct ctgctccggg gtgtgccaca acctccccgg
1921 taccttcgag tgcactctgc ggcccgactc ggcccttgcc cgccacattg gcaccgactg
1981 tgactccggc aagggtggac gtggcgacag cggctctggc gagccccgc ccagcccgac
2041 gcccggtccc accttgactc ctccggccgt ggggctcgtg cattcgggct tgctcatagg
2101 catctccatc gcgagcctgt gcctgggtgg ggcgcttttg gcgctcctct gccacctgcg
2161 caagaagcag ggcgcgcgca gggccaagat ggagtacaag tgcgcggccc cttccaagga
2221 ggtagtgtg cagcacgtgc ggaccgagcg gacgccgcag agactctgag cggcctccgt
2281 ccaggagcct ggctccgtcc aggagctgtg cctcctcacc cccagctttg ctaccaaagc
2341 accttagctg gcattacagc tggagaagac cctccccgca ccccccaagc tgttttcttc
2401 tattccatgg ctaactggcg aggggggtgat tagagggagg agaattgagc tcggcctctt
2461 ccgtgacgtc actggaccac tgggcaatga tggcaatttt gtaacgaaga cacagactgc
2521 gatattgtcc aggtcctcac taccgggcgc aggggggtga gcgttatttg tcggcagcct
2581 tctgggcaga ccttgacctc gtgggctagg gatgactaaa atatttatatt tttttaagta
2641 tttaggtttt tgtttgtttc ctttgttctt acctgtatgt ctccagtatc cactttgcac
2701 agctctccgg tctctctctc tctacaaact cccacttgct atgtgacagg taaactatct
2761 tgggtgaattt ttttttccca gccctctcac atttatgaag caagccccac ttattcccca
2821 ttcttcctag ttttctcctc ccaggaactg ggccaactca cctgagtcac cctacctgtg
2881 cctgacccta cttcttttgc tcatctagct gtctgctcag acagaacccc tacatgaaac
2941 agaaacaaaa aactaaaaaa taaaaatggc catattgcttt ttcaccagat ttgctaattt
3001 atcctgaaat ttcagattcc cagagcaaaa taatttttaa caaagggttg agatgtaaaa
3061 ggtattaaat tgatgttgct ggactgtcat agaaattaca cccaaagagg tatttatctt
3121 tactttttaa cagtgagcct gaattttgtt gctgttttga tttgtactga aaaatggtaa
3181 ttgttgctaa tcttcttatg caatttcctt ttttgttatt attacttatt tttgacagtg
3241 ttgaaaatgt tcagaagggt gctctagatt gagagaagag acaaacacct cccaggagac
3301 agttcaagaa agcttcaaac tgcattgatt atgccaatta gcaattgact gtcactgttc

```

FIGURE 58A

100/115

```
3361 cttgtcactg gtagaccaaa ataaaaccag ctctactggg cttgtggaat tgggagcttg
3421 ggaatggatc ctggaggatg cccaattagg gcctagcctt aatcagggtc tcagagaatt
3481 tctaccatth cagagaggcc ttttggaatg tggccctga acaagaattg gaagctgcc
3541 tgcccatggg agctgggttag aaatgcagaa tcctaggctc caccatcc agttcatgag
3601 aatctatatt taacaagatc tgcagggggg gtgtctgctc agtaatttga ggacaaccat
3661 tccagactgc ttccaatttt ctggaataca tgaaatatag atcagttata agtagcaggc
3721 caagtcaggc ccttattttc aagaaactga ggaattttct ttgtgtagct ttgctctttg
3781 gtagaaaagg ctaggtacac agctctagac actgccacac aggtctgca aggtctttgg
3841 ttcagctaag ctaggaatga aatcctgctt cagtgtatgg aaataaatgt atcatagaaa
3901 tgtaactttt gtaagacaaa ggttttcctc ttctattttg taaactcaa atatttgtac
3961 atagttatth atttattgga gataatctag aacacaggca aaatccttgc ttatgacatc
4021 acttgtacaa aataaacaaa taacaatgtg (SEQ ID NO:109)
```

**FIGURE 58B**

101/115

Thrombomodulin (NM\_000361)

MLGVLVLGALALAGLGFPAPAEPQPGGSQCVEHDCFALYPGPAT  
FLNASQICDGLRGHLMTVRSSVAADVISLLNGDGGVGRRRLWIGLQLPPGCGDPKRL  
GPLRGFQWVTGDNNTSYSRWARLDLNGAPLCGPLCVAVSAAEATVPSEPIWEEQQCEV  
KADGFLCEFHFPA TCRPLAVEPGAAAAVSITYGTPFAARGADFQALPVGSSAAVAPL  
GLQLMCTAPPGAVQGHWAREAPGAWDCSVENGGEHACNAIPGAPRCQCPAGAALQAD  
GRSCTASATQSCNDLCEHFCVPNPDQPGSYSCMCETGYRLAADQHRCEDVDDCILEPS  
PCPQRCVNTQGGFECHCYPNYDLVDGECVEPVDP CFRANCEYQCQPLNQTSYLCVCAE  
GFAPIPHEPHRCQMFCNQ TACPADCDPNTQASCECPEGYILDDGFICTDIDECENGGF  
CSGVCHNLPGTFEICGPDSALARHIGTDCDSGKVDGGDSGSGEPPPSPTPGSTLTPP  
AVGLVHSGLLIGISIASLCLVVAL LALLCHLRKKQGAARAKMEYKCAAPSKEVVLQHV  
RTERTPQRL (SEQ ID NO:110)

**FIGURE 58C**



102/115

TF (NM\_001993)

```

1  aagactgcga gctccccgca cccctctcgca ctccctcttg cgggccaggg ggccttcag
61  cccaacctcc ccagccccac gggcgccacg gaacctcgct gatctcgccg ccaactggta
121 gacatggaga cccctgcctg gccccgggtc cgcgcgcccg agaccgocgt cgctcggacg
181 ctcttgctcg gctgggtctt cgcccagggt gccggcgctt caggcactac aaatactgtg
241 gcagcatata atttaacttg gaaatcaact aatttcaaga caattttgga gtgggaaccc
301 aaacctgcca atcaagtcta cactgttcaa ataagcacta agtcaggaga ttggaaaagc
361 aaatgctttt acacaacaga cacagagtgt gacctcaccg acgagattgt gaaggatgtg
421 aagcagacgt acttggcacg ggtcttctcc taccgggcag ggaatgtgga gagcaccggg
481 tctgctgggg agcctctgta tgagaactcc ccagagttca caccttacct ggagacaaac
541 ctcgacacgc caacaattca gagttttgaa cagggtggga caaaagtga tgtgaccgta
601 gaagatgaac ggactttagt cagaaggaac aacactttcc taagcctccg ggatgttttt
661 ggcaaggact taattttata actttattat tggaaatctt caagttcagg aaagaaaaca
721 gccaaaacaa aactaatga gtttttgatt gatgtggata aaggagaaaa ctactgtttc
781 agtgttcaag cagtgattcc ctcccgaaca gttaaccgga agagtacaga cagcccggtg
841 gagtgtatgg gccaggagaa aggggaattc agagaaatat tctacatcat tggagctgtg
901 gtatttgtgg tcatcatcct tgtcatcatc ctggctatat ctctacacaa gtgtagaaag
961 gcaggagtgg ggcagagctg gaaggagaac tccccactga atgtttcata aaggaagcac
1021 tgttggagct actgcaaact ctatatgca ctgtgaccga gaacttttaa gaggatagaa
1081 tacatggaaa cgcaaatgag tatttcggag catgaagacc ctggagtcca aaaaactctt
1141 gatatgacct gttattacca ttagcattct ggttttgaca tcagcattag tcactttgaa
1201 atgtaacgaa tggtagtaca accaattcca agtttttaatt tttaacacca tggcaccttt
1261 tgcacataac atgcttttaga ttatatattc cgcacttaag gattaaccag gtcgtccaag
1321 caaaaacaaa tgggaaaatg tcttaaaaaa tcctgggtgg acttttgaaa agcttttttt
1381 tttttttttt tttgagacgg agtcttgctc tgttgcccag gctggagtgc agtagcacga
1441 tctcggctca cttgcaccct ccgtctctcg ggttcaagca attgtctgcc tcagcctccc
1501 gagtagctgg gattacaggt gcgcactacc acgccaagct aatttttgta ttttttagta
1561 gagatggggg ttcaccatct tggccaggct ggtcttgaat tcctgacctc agtgatecac
1621 ccaccttggc ctcccaaaga tgctagtatt atgggcgtga accaccatgc ccagccgaaa
1681 agcttttgag gggctgactt caatccatgt aggaagtaa aatggaagga aattgggtgc
1741 atttctagga cttttctaac atatgtctat aatatagtgt ttaggttctt ttttttttca
1801 ggaatacatt tggaaattca aaacaattgg gcaaactttg tattaatgtg ttaagtgcag
1861 gagacattgg tattctgggc agcttcctaa tatgctttac aatctgcact ttaactgact
1921 taagtggcat taaacatttg agagctaact atatttttat aagactacta taaaactac
1981 agagtttatg atttaaggta cttaaagctt ctatggttga cattgtatat ataatttttt
2041 aaaaagggtt ttctatatgg ggattttcta tttatgtagg taatattgtt ctatttgtat
2101 atattgagat aatttattta atatacttta aataaagggt actgggaatt gtt (SEQ ID
NO:111)

```

FIGURE 59A

103/115

TF (NM\_001993)

METPAWPRVPRPETAVARTLLLGWVFAQVAGASGTTNTVAAYNL  
TWKSTNFKTILEWEPKPVNQVYTVQISTKSGDWKSKCFYTTDTECDLTDEIVKDVKQT  
YLARVFSYPAGNVESTGSAGEPLYENSPEFTPYLETNLGQPTIQSFEQVGTKVNVTV  
DERTLVRRNNTFLSLRDVFGKDLIYTLYYWKSSSSGKKTAKTNTNEFLIDVDKGENYC  
FSVQAVIPSRTVNRKSTDSPVECMGQEKGEFREIFYIIGAVVFVVIILVIILAI SLHK  
CRKAGVGQSWKENSPLNVS (SEQ ID NO:112)

**FIGURE 59B**

104/115

GPR4 (NM\_005282)

```

1  ctggtgacct tacttatctc tggtgctttc tgggggtccta ggaaatgcca gcactcccac
61  ccacattgcc tgaactttcc aacactccct agctgcgctg tgcctatctt caacacttcc
121 tcatgtattt cttgtgtctt ctagaacatt ccccgcccat tattacttca atatggctac
181 acatacttcc taattgccct gcaaaccatc tccttctcac cattgcccag cgatgctttc
241 gtctcctcca taaacactcc cggagaccaa tttttgtgtc acccccatac tcctcgttg
301 acacactgac tccatacata acctccttga aaaacctctt tattaatctc accatcctcc
361 agacttccct cctgtcataa ttccatccct cctccaactt ttccctctca agctctgccc
421 ttcccagccc agcccagcct acccaacctc atctcttccc tgtagaccac atcccaccat
481 gttcccctga gcctccaagg aaggggctca gggggcccca tggcctcccg ctccctgtgg
541 cccacagccc cccgtgggccc aggggaagcg cccagaagc cgaagtgcc accatgggca
601 accacacgtg ggagggctgc cacgtggact cgcgcgtgga ccacctcttt ccgccatccc
661 tctacatctt tgtcatcggc gtggggctgc ccaccaactg cctggctctg tgggcggcct
721 accgccaggt gcaacagcgc aacgagctgg gcgtctacct gatgaacctc agcatcgccg
781 acctgctgta catctgcacg ctgccgctgt ggggtggacta cttcctgcac cacgacaact
841 ggatccacgg ccccggttcc tgcaagctct ttgggttcat cttctacacc aatatctaca
901 tcagcatcgc cttcctgtgc tgcctctcgg tggaccgcta cctggctgtg gccacccac
961 tccgcttcgc ccgcctgcgc cgcgtcaaga ccgcctggc cgtgagctcc gtggtctggg
1021 ccacggagct gggcgccaac tcggcgcccc tgttccatga cgagctcttc cgagaccgct
1081 acaaccacac cttctgcttt gagaagttcc ccatggaagg ctgggtggcc tggatgaacc
1141 tctatcgggt gttcgtgggc ttctcttccc cgtgggcgct catgctgctg tcgtaccggg
1201 gcatcctgcg ggccgtgcgg ggcagcgtgt ccaccgagcg ccaggagaag gccaatatca
1261 agcggctggc cctcagcctc atcgccatcg tgcctggtctg ctttgcgccc tatcacgtgc
1321 tcttgctgtc ccgcagcgc atctacctgg gccgccccctg ggactgcggc ttcgaggagc
1381 gcgtcttttc tgcataccac agctcactgg ctttcaccag cctcaactgt gtggcggacc
1441 ccatcctcta ctgcctggtc aacgagggcg cccgcagcga tgtggccaag gccctgcaca
1501 acctgctccg ctttctggcc agcgacaagc ccaggagat ggccaatgcc tcgctcacc
1561 tggagacccc actcacctcc aagaggaaca gcacagccaa agccatgact ggcagctggg
1621 cggccactcc gccctcccag ggggaccagg tgcagctgaa gatgctgccg ccagcacaat
1681 gaaccccgag tggcacagaa tccccagttt tccctctca tcccacagtc ccttctctcc
1741 tggctctggg tatgcaaatt gtatggaaaa agggctgtgt taatattcat aagaatacaa
1801 gaacttagga agagttaggt tgggtgtgtc ctggtcaacc tttgtgctcc cagatcccat
1861 cacagtttgg cgattgtgga gggcctcctg aaggaggaga tgagtaaata tatttttttg
1921 gagacagggc ctcactgtgt tgcccaggct ggagtgcagt agtgcagtcg tggctcactg
1981 cagcctccac ctccctgggt ctccagcgat cttcccacat cagcctcccg agtagctggg
2041 accacaaatg tgagcccacc catgcctggc taatttttgt actttttgta taaatggagt
2101 ctactatgt tccccaggc tgatcttgaa ctccctgggt caagagatcc tcctgccttg
2161 gcctcccaa gtgctcagat tagagatgtg agccgccatg tctggccaga taaattaagt
2221 caaacatttg gtttccagaa aataaagaca aatagagaag gttagatttt tttttttcca
2281 acaagtggat aaaagtctgt gactcggggg aaagtggagg gagaaatgca gccgatatag
2341 agtcattatg tttgcaaagc cctggtcat acaggccagg gaacataaga ccgcaattct
2401 aagtttctag ataaacagcg atctccaagt caagactgag gatgaagagg gagaatgtca
2461 gaactcaagt gaagggcaat cagggcagac tgcctggagg agtgatgcca gaaggtttgg
2521 gaagaagggt tgggacaaga agaaagggtt ttatttcatt cattcaacag aggtttatgt
2581 agggcactgt gctgggtggg gctggggaca caacaatgac tgaggcagcc tggccttgcc
2641 ttcacagggc tcaccataca caagtaaata aaaaatatgt aatgtttgga attgct (SEQ

```

ID NO:113)

FIGURE 60A

105/115

GPR4 (NM\_005282)

MGNHTWEGCHVDSRVDHLFPPLYIFVIGVGLPTNCLALWAAYR  
QVQQRNELGVYLMNLSIADLLYICTLPLWVDYFLHHDNWIHGPGSCKLFGFIFYTNIY  
ISIAFLCCISVDRYLAVAHPLRFARLRRVKTAVAVSSVWATELGANSAPLFHDELF  
DRYNHTFCFEKFPMEGWVAMNLYRVFVGFLFPWALMLLSYRGILRAVRGSVSTERQE  
KAKIKRLALSLIAIVLVCFAPYHVLLLSRSAIYLGRPWCDFEERVFSAYHSSLAFTS  
LNCVADPILYCLVNEGARS DVAKALHNLLRFLASDKPQEMANASLTLETPLTSKRNST  
AKAMTGSWAATPPSQGDQVQLKMLPPAQ (SEQ ID NO:114)

**FIGURE 60B**

106/115

GPR66 (NM\_006056)

```

1  agcgggggggt  tcccggcccg  acaggcgggg  cgtcggggcg  cgggctgggg  ccgctgtcag
61  tcagtccact  ggctcccgcg  ccgcgtctgt  gtccgtcgct  cggagggtgg  aagccgggggt
121  ctgcggggcc  gcgggcccga  tgactcctct  ctgcctcaat  tgctctgtcc  tccctggaga
181  cctgtaccca  ggggggtgca  ggaaccccat  ggcttgcaat  ggcagtgcgg  ccaggggggca
241  ctttgaccct  gaggacttga  acctgactga  cgaggcactg  agactcaagt  acctggggcc
301  ccagcagaca  gagctgttca  tgcccatctg  tgccacatac  ctgctgatct  tcgtgggtggg
361  cgctgtgggc  aatgggctga  cctgtctggg  catcctgcgc  cacaaggcca  tgcgcacgcc
421  taccaactac  tacctcttca  gcctggccgt  gtcggacctg  ctgggtgctgc  tgggtgggcct
481  gcccctggag  ctctatgaga  tgtggcacia  ctaccccttc  ctgctgggcg  ttgggtggctg
541  ctatttccgc  acgctactgt  ttgagatggg  ctgcctggcc  tcagtgtctca  acgtcactgc
601  cctgagcgtg  gaacgctatg  tggccgtggg  gcacccactc  caggccaggt  ccatgggtgac
661  gcggggcccat  gtgcgcccga  tgcttggggg  cgtctggggg  cttgccatgc  tctgctccct
721  gcccacacc  agcctgcacg  gcatccagca  gctgcacgtg  ccctgccggg  gccagtgcc
781  agactcagct  gtttgcatgc  tgggtccgcc  acggggccctc  tacaacatgg  tagtgacagac
841  caccgcgctg  ctcttcttct  gcctgcccac  ggccatcatg  agcgtgctct  acctgctcat
901  tgggctgcga  ctgcggcggg  agaggctgct  gctcatgcag  gaggccaagg  gcaggggctc
961  tgcagcagcc  aggtccagat  acacctgcag  gctccagcag  cacgatcggg  gccggagaca
1021  agtgaccaag  atgctgtttg  tcctggtcgt  ggtgtttggc  atctgctggg  ccccgttcca
1081  cgccgaccgc  gtcatgtgga  gcgtcgtgtc  acagtggaca  gatggcctgc  acctggcctt
1141  ccagcacgtg  cacgtcatct  ccggcatctt  cttctacctg  ggctcggcgg  ccaaccccgt
1201  gctctatagc  ctcatgtcca  gccgcttccg  agagaccttc  caggaggccc  tgtgcctcgg
1261  ggctgctgc  catcgctcca  gaccccgcca  cagctccac  agcctcagca  ggatgaccac
1321  aggcagcacc  ctgtgtgatg  tgggctccct  gggcagctgg  gtccaccccc  tggctgggaa
1381  cgatggccca  gaggcgcagc  aagagaccga  tccatcctga  gtggagcctt  aaagtggcct
1441  cacctggagg  ggccagaggg  tcacctggag  ctggggagac  acatctgcct  tcctctgcag
1501  ggatccttca  cgtactgtcc  ctagtccagc  ctagaaattc  tgaccagcac  ctcagtttcc
1561  ctgagaggga  aacagcagga  ggagggatcc  ctgactgctg  aggactcaca  ctgaccagac
1621  gccacacctt  gtgcttctta  tctgtccact  gccactcccc  cagttcaaat  ccttaccctg
1681  cagaaatatc  acagttagct  ggggctcagc  agtcctccct  ctggggactc  cctgccacca
1741  ctgccagttt  ctgaaacggg  cccactgggt  cctcactgtc  cttcccagtt  cctgttcagg
1801  ttctggcagg  ggcccaggga  tccaggggac  ctgggttcaa  tctcagccct  gctgtcacca
1861  ccttgtcatg  caccatcaag  catatcagtc  tacctttctt  tttttctgag  acagagtctc
1921  actctgtcgc  ccaggctaga  gtgcagtggc  gcgattttgg  ctactgcaa  cctccgcctc
1981  cgggggttcaa  gcgattctcc  tgctcagcc  tcccaggttg  ctgggactac  aggtgagccc
2041  cagcatgccc  agctaatttt  ttttaatttt  tagtagagac  ggggtttcac  catgttggcc
2101  aggctggtct  caaactcttg  acctcaggtg  atccgcccgc  ctgggcctcc  caaagtcctc
2161  ggattacagg  catgagccac  cacaccggc  caatcagtc  acctttctag  gccttgggtc
2221  cttgcctgaa  aaatgaaaga  ggcgctggct  ttccacagtg  tcatgctttg  gcactttagc
2281  tatggttttc  tttctgtgtg  tgtgtaagcc  actgcttata  ataaaacca  caataccctc
2341  agactgaaag  ggcggaagtt  attatctgca  tctttatcaa  cccaagccc  cacttcctcc
2401  ctgacctccc  catgccctcc  ccagcctctc  ccagcacaag  tggggcaaag  ccagcatgca
2461  agcagacccc  accaccacag  cccacctccg  tccacacata  cgtgcaggct  ggctcgggag
2521  tccagtgagc  agagcattgg  acttggctgg  ccagagggtc  tctgagggca  agagacatgg
2581  ccaaccaagg  gcaaggagtg  accctgtgga  gggttctgcc  gaactcaatg  cagtgagaag
2641  agggacaggg  acaagtagtc  cttgaaactg  agccccatcc  tgaatccctg  caggccaagt
2701  cattgctcag  ccaggactca  gttcatgggg  gaaacttgac  ctgctgcagt  ccctgagtct
2761  tgtcctcctg  agaggaagcc  ctggcttcca  aggtgggag  ctggaggatg  accttcggctc
2821  ggtctgtctg  ggttctccct  gcagacagct  tcctagctca  tgcccatagc  tcatgctccc
2881  tgccgagaaa  gtggaggacg  tggtagagg  ttgcagatgt  ttagttttaa  aaattcaatt
2941  ataaaaataa  taaatgctca  tgatagaaaa  tttggaaagt  gcaaataagc  aaaaatgaaa
3001  acaattttta  aaatgtaaaa  cctctcttgc  cagggaatgg  ggggaaggga  agtgaggagt
3061  tctttaatgg  gtgaagagtt  tcagttttgc  aaaatgaaaa  agttctggag  atcagttgtg
3121  caacaatatg  aatatacata  acaatactga  actatacact  gaaatgggta  agatgggtaca
3181  ttttatgtta  tgtgtatttt  accacaattt  ttataaaaag  aggattaaat  ctaaaggaaa
3241  gaaaaaatta  aaaccaccca  taactttact  ctgaagcagt  aacagtggca  tgtttcctcc
3301  taaaaaaaaa  aaaaaaaaaa  gaagaaaaaa  aaataaagaa  aaaaaaaaaa  aaaa (SEQ ID
NO:115)

```

FIGURE 61A



107/115

GPR66 (NM\_006056)

MTPLCLNCSVLPGDLYPGGARNPMACNGSAARGHFDPEDLNLT  
EALRLKYLGPQQTELFMPICATYLLIFVVGAVGNGLTCLVILRHKAMRTPTNYLFSL  
AVSDLLVLLVGLPLELYEMWHNYPFLLGVGGCYFRTLLEFEMVCLASVLNVTALSVERY  
VAVVHPLQARSMVTRAHVRRVLGAVWGLAMLCSLPNTSLHGIQQLHVPCRGVPVDSAV  
CMLVRPRALYNMVVQTTALLFFCLPMAIMSVLYLLIGLRLRRERLLLMQEAKGRGSAA  
ARSRYTCRLQQHDRGRRQVTKMLFVLVVVFGICWAPFHADRVWWSVVSQWTDGLHLAF  
QHVHVISGIFFFYLGSAANPVLYSLSMSSRFRETFQEALCLGACCHRLRPRHSSHSLSRM  
TTGSTLCDVGSLGSWVHPLAGNDGPEAQQETDPS (SEQ ID NO:116)

**FIGURE 61B**

108/115

SLC22A2 (NM\_003058)

```
1  ctttgaagtc agctggacca aggaaaggcc ctgccctgaa ggctgggtcac ttgcagaggt
61 aaactcccct ctttgacttc tggccagggt ttgtgctgag ctggctgcag ccgctctcag
121 cctcgctccg ggcacgtcgg gcagcctcgg gccctcctgc ctgcaggatc atgcccacca
181 ccgtggacga tgtcctggag catggagggg agtttcactt tttccagaag caaatgtttt
241 tcctcttggc tctgctctcg gctaccttcg cgcccatcta cgtgggcata gtcttcctgg
301 gcttcacccc tgaccaccgc tgccggagcc ccggagtggc cgagctgagt ctgcgctgcg
361 gctggagtcc tgcagaggaa ctgaactaca cggtgccggg ccaggacct gcgggcgaag
421 cctccccaaq acagtgtagg cgctacgagg tggactggaa ccagagcacc ttcgactgcg
481 tggaccccct ggccagcctg gacaccaaca ggagccgcct gccactgggc ccctgccggg
541 acggctgggt gtacgagacg cctggctcgt ccctcgtcac cgagttaaac ctggtatgtg
601 ccaactcctg gatgttgga cttatccagt catcagtga tgtaggattc tttattggct
661 ctatgagtat cggctacata gcagacaggt ttggccgtaa gctctgcctc ctaactacag
721 tcctcataaa tgctgcagct ggagtcttca tggccatttc cccaacctat acgtggatgt
781 taatttttct cttaatccaa ggactgggtc gcaaagcagg ctggttaata ggctacatcc
841 tgattacaga atttgttggg cggagatatc ggagaacagt ggggattttt taccaagttg
901 cctatacagt tgggctcctg gtgctagctg ggggtggctt cgcacttcct cactggaggt
961 ggttgagttt cacagttgct ctgcccactc tcttcttctt gctctattac tgggtgcatc
1021 ctgagttctc caggtggctg atctcccaga ataagaatgc tgaagccatg agaattatta
1081 agcacatcgc aaagaaaaat ggaaaatctc taccgcctc ccttcagcgc ctgagacttg
1141 aagaggaaac tggcaagaaa ttgaaccctt catttcttga cttggtcaga actcctcaga
1201 taaggaaaca tactatgata ttgatgtaca actggttcac gagctctgtg ctctaccagg
1261 gcctcatcat gcacatgggc cttgcagggt acaatatcta cctggatttc ttctactctg
1321 ccctggttga attcccagct gccttcctga tcctcctcac catcgaccgc atcggacgcc
1381 gttacccttg ggctgcatac aatatgggtg caggggcagc ctgtctggcc tcagttttta
1441 tacctgggtg tctacaatgg ctaaaaatta ttatctcatg cttgggaaga atggggatca
1501 caatggccta tgagatagtc tgccctggta atgctgagct gtaccccaca ttcattagga
1561 atcttggcgt ccacatctgt tcctcaatgt gtgacattgg tggcatcacc acgccattcc
1621 tgggtctacc gctcactaac atctggcttg agctcccgtc gatggttttc ggcgtgcttg
1681 gcttgggtgc tggaggtctg gtgctggtgc ttccagaaac taaagggaag gctttgcttg
1741 agaccatcga ggaagccgaa aatatgcaaa gaccaagaaa aaataaagaa aagatgattt
1801 acctccaagt tcagaaacta gacattccat tgaactaaga agagagaccg ttgctgctgt
1861 catgacctag ctttgatggc agcaagacca aaagtagaaa tccctgcact catcaciaag
1921 cccatacaac tcaaccaaac ttacccttga gccctatcaa cctaggtcta cagccagtgg
1981 agtctattgt aactgtgga aaaataccca tgggaccaga tccctgcaaa ttcttccagc
2041 tcactttatt ctcagcattc ctaggacatt ggacattggg tttctggagg gttttttttc
2101 catctttgta ttttttttaa tttgattctt ttctttgcaa tgctatctaa ccagaatata
2161 taggggaact gtgggctagg caaacaaaat agaaaaaagt gtgaaaaaca gtaaagtggg
2221 gagaggagca tctattttct taaagaaata aaacacccaa aacaataata agttgtccag
2281 aatgtatgtc aagaatttta gataggcctt tcagtaacac aggtgaagaa atttttaaaa
2341 atacattgat tattatctag gttagactta aagtgaatct caaataaaag aatcaggaat
2401 acaacttaag tgatcatgag gtccttccat atttagattg ggtaagcatg aatgtgtatt
2461 ttctacaaaa gaccttgaga agagttcaat aaaaaatgtt agcattataa aa (SEQ ID
NO:117)
```

FIGURE 62A

109/115

SLC22A2 (NM\_003058)

MPTTVDDVLEHGGEFHFFQKQMFLLALLSATFAPIYVGIVFLG  
FTPDHRCRSPGVAELSLRCGWSPAEEELNYTVPGPGPAGEASPRQCRRYEVDWNQSTFD  
CVDPLASLDTNRSRLPLGPCRDGWVYETPGSSIVTEFNLCANSWMLDLFQSSVNVGF  
FIGSMSIGYIADRFGRKLCLLTTVLINAAAGVLMASPTYTWMLIFRLIQGLVSKAGW  
LIGYILITEFVGRRYRRTVGIFYQVAYTVGLLVLAGVAYALPHWRWLQFTVALPNFFF  
LLYYWCIPESPRWLISQNKNAEAMRIIKHIAKKNKGKSLPASLQRLRLEEETGKKLNPS  
FLDLVRTPQIRKHTMILMYNWFTSSVLYQGLIMHMGLAGDNIYLDFFYSALVEFPAAF  
MIILTIDRIGRRYPWAASNMVAGAACLASVFIPGDLQWLKIIISCLGRMGITMAYEIV  
CLVNAELYPTFIRNLGVHICSSMCDIGGIITPFLVYRLTNIWLELPLMVFGVLGLVAG  
GLVLLLPEPKGKALPETIEEAENMQRPRKNKEKMIYLQVQKLDIPLN (SEQ ID NO:118)

**FIGURE 62B**

110/115

NLSN1 (NM\_002420)

```

1 gccctggcca aggaggaggc tgaaagagcc tgagctgtgc cctctccatt ccactgctgt
61 ggcaggggtca gaaatcttgg atagagaaaa ccttttgcaa acgggaatgt atctttgtaa
121 ttcctagcac gaaagactct aacagggtgtt gctgtggcca gttcaccaac cagcatatcc
181 cccctctgcc aagtgcaca cccagcaaaa atgaagagga aaacaaacag gtggagactc
241 agcctgagaa atggtctgtt gccaaagcaca cccagagcta cccaacagat tcctatggag
301 ttcttgaatt ccagggtggc ggatattcca ataaagccat gtatatccgt gtatcctatg
361 acaccaagcc agactcactg ctccatctca tgggtgaaaga ttggcagctg gaactcccca
421 agctcttaat atctgtgcat ggaggcctcc agaactttga gatgcagccc aagctgaaac
481 aagtcttttg gaaaggcctg atcaaggctg ctatgaccac cggggcctgg atcttcaccg
541 ggggtgtcag cacagggtgtt atcagccacg taggggatgc cttgaaagac cactcctcca
601 agtccagagg ccgggtttgt gctataggaa ttgctccatg gggcatcgtg gagaataagg
661 aagacctggg tggaaaggat gtaacaagag tgtaccagac catgtccaac cctctaagta
721 agctctctgt gctcaacaac tcccacaccc acttcacccg ggctgacaat ggcaccctgg
781 gcaagtatgg cgccgagggtg aagctgcgaa ggctgctgga aaagcacatc tccctccaga
841 agatcaacac aagactgggg cagggcgtgc ccctcgtggg tctcgtgggt gagggggggc
901 ctaacgtggg gtccatcgtc ttggaatacc tgcaagaaga gcctcccac cctgtgggtg
961 tttgtgatgg cagcggacgt gcctcggaca tcctgtcctt tgcgcacaag tactgtgaag
1021 aaggcgggat aataaatgag tccctcaggg agcagcttct agttaccatt cagaaaacat
1081 ttaattataa taaggcacaa tcacatcagc tgtttgcaat tataatggag tgcataga
1141 agaaagaact cgtcactgtg ttcagaatgg gttctgaggg ccagcaggac atcgagatgg
1201 caattttaac tgccctgctg aaaggaacaa acgtatctgc tcagatcag ctgagcttgg
1261 cactggcttg gaaccgcgtg gacatagcac gaagccagat ctttgtcttt gggcccccact
1321 ggccgccccct gggaagcctg gcacccccga cggacagcaa agccacggag aaggagaaga
1381 agccacccat ggccaccacc aaggaggagaa gaggaagagg gaaaggcaag aagaaaggga
1441 aagtgaagaa ggaagtggag gaagaaactg acccccggaa gatagagctg ctgaactggg
1501 tgaatgcttt ggagcaagcg atgctagatg ctttagctct agatcgtgtc gactttgtga
1561 agctcctgat tgaaaacgga gtgaacatgc aacactttct gaccattccg aggctggagg
1621 agctttataa cacaagactg ggtccaccaa acacacttca tctgctgggt agggatgtga
1681 aaaagagcaa ccttccgcct gattaccaca tcagcctcat agacatcggg ctctgtgctg
1741 agtacctcat gggaggagcc taccgctgca actacactcg gaaaaacttt cggacccttt
1801 acaacaactt gtttggacca aagaggccta aagctcttaa acttctggga atggaagatg
1861 atgagcctcc agctaaaggg aagaaaaaaa aaaaaaagaa aaaggaggaa gagatcgaca
1921 ttgatgtgga cgaccctgcc gtgagtcggt tccagtatcc cttccacgag ctgatgggtg
1981 gggcagtgct gatgaaacgc cagaaaatgg cagtgttcc ctggcagcga ggggaagaga
2041 gcatggccaa ggccctgggt gcctgcaagc tctacaaggc catggcccac gagtcctccg
2101 agagtgatct ggtggatgac atctcccagg acttgataa caattccaaa gacttcggcc
2161 agcttgcttt ggagttatta gaccagtcct ataagcatga cgagcagatc gctatgaaac
2221 tcctgacctg cgagctgaaa aactggagca actcgacctg cctcaaactg gccgtggcag
2281 ccaaacaccg ggacttcatt gctcacacct gcagccagat gctgctgacc gatatgtgga
2341 tgggaagact gcggatgcgg aagaaccccc gcctgaagggt tatcatgggg attcttctac
2401 cccccaccat cttgtttttg gaatttcgca catatgatga tttctcgtat caaacatcca
2461 aggaaaacga ggatggcaaa gaaaaagaag aggaaaatac ggatgcaaat gcagatgctg
2521 gctcaagaaa gggggatgag gagaacgagc ataaaaaaca gagaagtatt cccatcggaa
2581 caaagatctg tgaattctat aacgcgcccc ttgtcaagtt ctgggttttac acaatatcat
2641 acttgggcta cctgctgctg tttaactacg tcatcctggg gcggatggat ggctggccgt
2701 ccctccagga gtggatcgtc atctcctaca tcgtgagcct ggcgttagag aagatacgag
2761 agatcctcat gtcagaacca ggcaaaactc gccagaaaat caaagtttgg cttcaggagt
2821 actggaacat cacagatctc gtggccattt ccacattcat gattggagca attcttcgcc
2881 tacagaacca gccctacatg ggctatggcc ggggtgatcta ctgtgtggat atcatcttct
2941 ggtacatccg tgcctggac atctttgggt tcaacaagta tctggggcca tacgtgatga
3001 tgattggaaa gatgatgatc gacatgctgt actttgtgg catcatgctg gtcgtgctca
3061 tgagtttcgg agtagcccggt caagccattc tgcattccga ggagaagccc tcttggaac
3121 tggcccgaaa catcttctac atgccctact ggatgatcta tggagaggtg tttgcagacc
3181 agatagacct ctacgccatg gaaattaatc ctcttgtgtg tgagaaccta tatgatgagg
3241 agggcaagcg gcttcctccc tgtatccccg gcgcctggct cactccagca ctcatggcgt
3301 gctatctact ggtcgccaac atcctgctgg tgaacctgct gattgctgtg ttcaacaata

```

FIGURE 63A

111/115

```
3361 ccttcctttga agtaaaatca atatccaacc aggtgtggaa gttccagcga tatcagctga
3421 ttatgacatt tcatgacagg ccagtcctgc cccacccgat gatcatttta agccacatct
3481 acatcatcat tatgcgtctc agcggccgct gcaggaaaaa gagagaaggg gaccaagagg
3541 aacgggatcg tggattgaag ctcttcctta gcgacgagga gctaaagagg ctgcatgagt
3601 tcgaggagca gtgcgtgcag gagcacttcc gggagaagga ggatgagcag cagtcgtcca
3661 gcgacgagcg catccgggtc acttctgaaa gagttgaaaa tatgtcaatg aggttggaag
3721 aaatcaatga aagagaaact tttatgaaaa cttccctgca gactgttgac cttcgacttg
3781 ctcagctaga agaattatct aacagaatgg tgaatgctct tgaaaatctt gcgggaatcg
3841 acaggtctga cctgatccag gcacgggtccc gggcttcttc tgaatgtgag gcaacgtatc
3901 ttctccggca aagcagcatc aatagcgctg atggctacag cttgtatcga tatcatttta
3961 acggagaaga gttattatct gaggatacat ctctctccac gtcaccaggg acaggagtca
4021 ggaaaaaac ctgttccttc cgtataaagg aagagaagga cgtgaaaacg cacctagtcc
4081 cagaatgtca gaacagtctt cacctttcac tgggcacaag cacatcagca accccagatg
4141 gcagtcacct tgcagtagat gacttaaaga acgctgaaga gtcaaaatta ggtccagata
4201 ttgggatctc aaaggaagat gatgaaagac agacagactc taaaaaagaa gaaactatct
4261 cccaagttt aaataaaaca gatgtgatac atggacagga caaatcagat gttcaaaaca
4321 ctcagctaac agtggaaacg acaaatatag aaggcactat ttcctatccc ctggaagaaa
4381 ccaaaattac acgctatctc cccgatgaaa cgatcaatgc ttgtaaaaca atgaagtcca
4441 gaagcttcgt ctattcccgg ggaagaaagc tggctcgggtg ggttaaccag gatgtagagt
4501 acagttcaat cacggaccag caattgacga cggaatggca atgccaagtt caaaagatca
4561 cgcgctctca tagcacagat attccttaca ttgtgtcggg agctgcagtg caagctgagc
4621 ataaagagca gtttgcagat atgcaagatg aacaccatgt cgctgaagca attcctcgaa
4681 tccctcgctt gtccctaacc attactgaca gaaatgggat ggaaaactta ctgtctgtga
4741 agccagatca aactttggga ttcccatctc tcaggtcaaa aagtttacat ggacatccta
4801 ggaatgtgaa atccattcag ggaaagttag acagatctgg acatgccagt agtghtaagca
4861 gcttagtaat tgtgtctgga atgacagcag aagaaaaaaa ggttaagaaa gagaaagctt
4921 ccacagaaac tgaatgctag tctgttttgt ttctttaatt ttttttttta acagtcagaa
4981 ccactaatgg gtgtcatctt ggccatctaa acatcatcaa tttctaaaaa cattttcctt
5041 taaaaaattt tggaaattca gacttgatctt acaatttaat gcactaaaag tagtatcttg
5101 ttagcatatg ttagtaggct tagttttttc agttgcagta gtatcaaag aaagtgatga
5161 tactgtaacg aagataaatt ggctaatacag tatacaagat tatacaatct ctttattact
5221 gagggccacc aaatagccta ggaagtgcc tgcagcactg aagtcaccat taggtcactt
5281 aagaagtaag caactagctg ggcacagtgg ctcatgcctg taatcctagc actttgggag
5341 gccaaaggcag aaagatagct tgagtccagg agtttgagac cagcctgggc aacatagtga
5401 taccatctt cttaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa a (SEQ ID NO:119)
```

FIGURE 63B



112/115

NLSN1 (NM\_002420)

MYIRVSYDTKPDSSLHLMVKDWQLELPKLLISVHGGLQNFEMQP  
KLKQVFGKGLIKAAMTTGAWIFTGGVSTGVISHVGDALKDHSSKSRGRVCAIGIAPWG  
IVENKEDLVGKDVTRVYQTMSNPLSKLSVLNNSHTHFILADNGTLGKYGAEVKLRRLL  
EKHISLQKINTRLGQGVPLVGLVVEGGPNVVSIVLEYLQEEPPIPVVICDGSGRASDI  
LSFAHKYCEEGGIINESLREQLLVTIQKTFNYNKAQSHQLFAIMECKKKELVTVFR  
MGSEGQQDIEMAILTALLKGTNVSAPDQLSLALAWNVRVDIARSQIFVFGPHWPPLGSL  
APPTDSKATEKEKKPPMATTKGGRGKGKGKKKGKVKEEVEEETDPRKIELLNWVNALE  
QAMLDALVLDREVDFVKLLIENGVMQHFLLTI PRLEELYNTRLGPPNTLHLLVRDVKKS  
NLPPDYHISLIDIGLVLEYLMGGAYRCNYTRKNFRTLYNNLFGPKRPAKALKLLGMEDD  
EPPAKGKKKKKKKKKEEIDIDVDDPAVSRFQYPFHELMVWAVLMKRQKMAVFLWQRGE  
ESMAKALVACKLYKAMAHESSESDLVDDISQDLNNSKDFGQLALELLDQSYKHDEQI  
AMKLLTYELKNWSNSTCLKLAVAAKHRDFIAHTCSQMLLTDMWMGRLRMRKNPGLKVI  
MGILLPPTILFLEFRTYDDFSYQTSKENEDGKEKEEENTDANADAGSRKGDEENEHKK  
QRSIPIGTKICEFYNAPIVKFWFYTISYLGYL LFN YVILVRMDGWPSLQEWIVISYI  
VSLALEKIREILMSEPGKLSQKIKVWLQEYWNITDLVAISTFMIGAILRLQNQPYMGY  
GRVIYCVDIIFWYIRVLDIFGVNKYLGPYVMMIGKMMIDMLYFVVIMLVVLMSFGVAR  
QAILHPPEEKPSWKLARNIFYMPYWMIYGEVFADQIDLYAMEINPPCGENLYDEEGKRL  
PPCIPGAWLTPALMACYLLVANILLVNLLIAVFNNTFFEVKSISNQVWKFORQYQLIMT  
FHDRPVLPPPMIILSHIYIIIMRLSGRCRKKREGDQEERDRGLKLFLSDEELKRLHEF  
EEQCVQEHFREKEDEQQSSSDERIRVTSERVENMSMRLEEINERETFMKTSLOTVDLR  
LAQLEELSNRMVNALENLAGIDRSDLIQARSRASSECEATYLLRQSSINSADGYSLYR  
YHFNGEELLFEDTSLSTSPGTGVRKKTCSFRIKEEKDVKTHLVPECQNSLHLSLGTST  
SATPDGSHLAVDDLKNAEESKLGPDIGISKEDDERQTD SKKEETISPSLNKTDVIHGQ  
DKSDVQNTQLTVETTNIEGTISYPLEETKITRYFPDETINACKTMKSRSFVYSRGRKL  
VGGVNQDVEYSSITDQQLTTEWQCQVQKITRSHSTDIPYIVSEAAVQAEHKEQFADMQ  
DEHHVAEAIPIRPSLTITDRNGMENLLSVKPDQTLGFPSLRSKSLHGHPRNVKSIQ  
GKLDRSGHASSVSSLVIVSGMTAEKKVKKEKASTETEC (SEQ ID NO:120)

FIGURE 63C

113/115

ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702)

```

1  tctctgtctg ccagggtctc cgactgtccc agacgggctg gtgtgggctt gggatcctcc
61  tggtgacctc tcccgtctag gtccctcagc cactctgccc caagatgggc cgtggggctg
121 gccgtgagta ctcacctgcc gccaccacgg cagagaatgg gggcggcaag aagaaacaga
181 aggagaagga actggatgag ctgaagaagg aggtggcaat ggatgaccac aagctgtcct
241 tggatgagct gggccgcaaa taccaagtgg acctgtccaa gggcctcacc aaccagcggg
301 ctcaggacgt tctggctcga gatgggcccc acgcccctcac accacctccc acaacccctg
361 agtgggtcaa gttctgccgt cagcttttctg ggggggtctc catcctgctg tggattgggg
421 ctatcctctg cttcctggcc tacggcatcc aggctgccat ggaggatgaa ccatccaacg
481 acaatctata tctgggtgtg gtgctggcag ctgtgggtcat tgtcactggc tgccttctct
541 actaccagga ggccaagagc tccaagatca tggattcctt caagaacatg gtacctcagc
601 aagcccttgt gatccgggag ggagagaaga tgcagatcaa cgcagaggaa gtgggtgggtg
661 gagacctggg ggaggtgaag ggtggagacc gcgtccctgc tgacctccgg atcatctctt
721 ctcatggctg taaggtggat aactcatcct taacaggaga gtcggagccc cagaccgcct
781 ccccgagtt caccatgag aacccctgg agacccgcaa tatctgtttc ttctccacca
841 actgtgttga aggcactgcc aggggcattg tgattgccac aggagaccgg acggtgatgg
901 gccgcatagc tactctcgcc tcaggcctgg aggttgggcg gacacccata gcaatggaga
961 ttgaacactt catccagctg atcacagggg tcgctgtatt cctgggggtc tccttcttctg
1021 tgctctccct catcctgggc tacagctggc tggaggcagt catcttcctc atcggcatca
1081 tagtggccaa cgtgcctgag gggcttctgg ccactgtcac tgtgtgctg accctgacag
1141 ccaagcgcat ggcacggaag aactgcctgg tgaagaacct ggaggcgggt gagacgctgg
1201 gctccacgct caccatctgc tcggacaaga cgggcaccct caccagaac cgcattgaccg
1261 tcgcccacat gtggttcgac aaccaaattc atgaggctga caccaccgaa gatcagtctg
1321 gggccacttt tgacaaacga tcccctacgt ggacggccct gtctcgaatt gctggtctct
1381 gcaaccgcgc cgtcttcaag gcaggacagg agaactctc cgtgtctaag cgggacacag
1441 ctggtgatgc ctctgagtca gctctgctca agtgcattga gctctcctgt ggctcagtga
1501 ggaaaatgag agacagaaac cccaagggtg cagagattcc tttcaactct accaacaagt
1561 accagctgtc tatccacgag cgagaagaca gccccagag ccacgtgctg gtgatgaagg
1621 gggccccaga gcgcattctg gaccgggtgt ccaccatcct ggtgcagggc aaggagatcc
1681 cgctcgacaa ggagatgcaa gatgcctttc aaaatgccta catggagctg gggggacttg
1741 gggagcgtgt gctgggattc tgtcaactga atctgccatc tggaaagtth cctcggggct
1801 tcaaattcga cacggatgag ctgaactttc ccacggagaa gctttgcttt gtggggctca
1861 tgtctatgat tgacctccc cgggctgctg tgccagatgc tgtgggcaag tgccgaagcg
1921 caggcatcaa ggtgatcatg gtaaccgggg atcacccctat cacagccaag gccattgcca
1981 aaggcgtggg catcatatca gagggtaacg agactgtgga ggacattgca gcccggctca
2041 acattcccat gagtcaagtc aaccccagag aagccaaggc atgcgtgggt cacggctctg
2101 acctgaagga catgacatcg gagcagctcg atgagatcct caagaaccac acagagatcg
2161 tctttgctcg aacgtctccc cagcagaagc tcatcattgt ggagggatgt cagaggcagg
2221 gagccattgt ggccgtgacg ggtgacgggg tgaacgactc ccctgcattg aagaaggctg
2281 acattggcat tgccatgggc atctctggct ctgacgtctc taagcaggca gccgacatga
2341 tcctgctgga tgacaacttt gcctccatcg tcacgggggt ggaggagggc cgcctgatct
2401 ttgacaactt gaagaaatcc atcgcctaca ccctgaccag caacatcccc gagatcacc
2461 ccttcctgct gttcatcatt gccaacatcc ccctacctct gggcactgtg accatccttt
2521 gcattgacct gggcacagat atggtccctg ccctctcctt ggcctatgag gcagctgaga
2581 gtgatatcat gaagcggcag ccacgaaact cccagacgga caagctgggt aatgagaggc
2641 tcatcagcat ggcctacgga cagatcgga tgatccaggc actgggtggc ttcttcacct
2701 actttgtgat cctggcagag aacggtttcc tgccatcacg gctactggga atccgcctcg
2761 actgggatga ccggaccatg aatgatctgg aggacagcta tggacaggag tggacctatg
2821 agcagcggaa ggtgggtggg ttacgtgcc acacggcatt ctttgccagc atcgtgggtg
2881 tgcagtgggc tgacctcatc atctgcaaga cccgcccga ctcagtcttc cagcagggca
2941 tgaagaacaa gatcctgatt tttgggctcc tggaggagac ggcgttggct gcctttctct
3001 cttactgccc aggcattgggt gtagccctcc gcatgtacct gctcaaagtc acctgggtgt
3061 tctgcgcctt cccctacagc ctctcatct tcatctatga tgaggctcca aagctcatcc
3121 tgccggcggt taactgggtggc tgggtggaga aggagacata ctactgacc cattggaaga
3181 agaaccaggc atggaaagat ggggagctct ggagggtgtg tggggatggg gatggagagg
3241 gatggaaata acgggtggca ttgggtggca acatttgggg agagataatg aggcactca

```

FIGURE 64A

114/115

```

3301 gcaggctaag ttgcggggta tataaattgg ggtgatgacc ccatagacct aactgtgaac
3361 aatcagatta gacactatgt gttagagtcc ccccgaccag atccttttcc atcccactcc
3421 actatgttgt ctattttttc tgaggaatta agggttaccc caccctgccc actcccatcc
3481 cttcaacccc acttcctact gtaatagatc agcatccaaa agcaggaacc catctaaacc
3541 agaaggaagc cctctcagat caccgccagc tctctccatt tcccacttcc acccccgtta
3601 gcttcctgca ggactctatc cctggccttc ccttcagacc ttgcaatcac aaaagggttct
3661 tctgggtgagt gcaagagcct gagactggaa aagggtggact tgtctcccag tcgaggctgg
3721 taagggacct tcagggagag ctgggcagac aggtgggaga tggaggtagg gctggctgga
3781 ggaaggaaac aacaaaggaa gtgaggtagt gccaatgaca ggacatttga catgagtctc
3841 cagatagatg tcgtggactc cagctctacg tcccacattt tagaataccc caccagcaga
3901 acaaactcag atctcatcag ggtagcagca gaggcaggac cagaaggcaa tcaagagctt
3961 ccagaaatgc cacacttgtg tgccacagag tcccccgctg acccttggtt aggggtcctc
4021 ttagtccaca aggtccggat gtcactcatg tacttaataa cacttcacct tctgtaatac
4081 taagtcctca gagctccatg ctgttctgaa agggatggcc acaagttctt tcccagcctc
4141 ttccattccc tttcttttca tgcccatccc gatgaacctg catcattccc cgacactgcc
4201 aagccaaccc tggaaaagga gttcgctggc cattggctag aatcagggtg gagaagttcc
4261 ctgaaccttc ctgtctccca gggacatgta tgcttccagg gacaagctta ggtcatgaac
4321 atgggtcagaa cctttggaca agaggaaaaa tactaagaga tttgcttttt ctgggtgcgg
4381 tggctcatgc ctgtaatccc agcacttttg gaggccgagg cagggtggatc atgaggtcag
4441 gagttcgagg cgagcctggc caacatgggt aaaccctgtc tctactaaaa gtacaaaaaa
4501 ttagccagtc atgggtggcac acgcctgtaa tctcagctac tcaggaggct gaggcaggag
4561 aattgcttga acctgtgagg aagaggttgc agtgagctga gatcgtgcca ttacactcca
4621 gcctgggcga aagggtgaga ctccatctca aaaaaaaaaa aaatgatttg cttttgacgt
4681 cttaggtggc agggctgttc cctccaggca aatgcccttc aaaccgacga tcattgtgcc
4741 cacttacctt gggctggaga gttggtttca ggttcctaca ggagatagct ttctttccct
4801 tactccctat ctaacacttt tgctctgcag gcagccttgc ccattctcta agcctggctt
4861 agaaggcact gggaatgtcc tgtagagaga gacctagata ggtcatgcaa gtgagaaaga
4921 catctgagga aaatggaaga cctaaggcag acaggaagga agcacaaaag acaagcattg
4981 ggtcagaccc ataaaccacc tcccaaaggc tgtcatttca ttgcactgga attttgcttt
5041 atcagaagca aggaagtaag ggagtcattg ccttgggcct gggaatctaa gtgggagaca
5101 atattaatth ggatccgatt aattggagat tactaactgt ggacaaaagt ttatctttgc
5161 acaatcaata aaaatggcat ttttttagta aattaagagc ataaacaata ttgctagagg
5221 tggcatgttt agtctaccaa aaacaatact tttcaggcac tttagaaata tcctttttaga
5281 agcagcgagt gcatgggcta attatcatca atctttatgt atttgttaaa gaaacatcta
5341 caggatcttt attggtgacc ttttgtaaga cattagtttg aggtactacc tatctacttg
5401 aaaataataa agtggcattt ctttatgaaa aaaaaagaaa tctcttccat aattcagatt
5461 tctacacttt atacttgctt ccctcctaaa tcgtgatatt gaaatatggt g (SEQ ID

```

NO:121)

FIGURE 64B

115/115

ATN2 (Na/K transport, NM\_000702)

MGRGAGREYSPAATTAENGGGKKKQKEKELDELKKEVAMDDHKL  
SLDELGRKYQVDLSKGLTNQRAQDVLARDGPNALTPPPTTPEWVKFCRQLFGGFSILL  
WIGAILCFLAYGIQAAMEDEPSNDNLYLGVVLAADVIVTGCFSYYQEAKSSKIMDSFK  
NMVPQQALVIREGEKMQINAEVVGDLVEVKGGDRVPADLRRISSHGCKVDNSSLTG  
ESEPQTRSPEFTHENPLETRNICFFSTNCVEGTARGIVIAATGDRTVMGRIATLASGLE  
VGRTPIAMIEHFIQLITGVAVFLGVSSFFVLSLILGYSWLEAVIFLIGIIVANVPEGL  
LATVTVCLTLTAKRMARKNCLVKNLEAVETLGSTSTICSDKTGTLTQNRMTVAHMFWD  
NQIHEADTTEDQSGATFDKRSPTWTALSRIAGLCNRAVFKAGQENISVSKRD TAGDAS  
ESALLKCIELSCGSVRKMRDRNPKVAEIPFNSTNKYQLSIHEREDSPQSHVLVMKGAP  
ERILDR CSTILVQGKEIPLDKEMQDAFQNAYMELGGLGERVLGFCQLNLPSGKFPRGF  
KFDTDELNFPTEKLCFVGLMSMIDPPRAAVPDAVGKCRSAGIKVIMVTGDHPITAKAI  
AKGVGII SEGNETVEDIAARLNIPMSQVNPREAKACVVHGSDLKDMTSEQLDEILKNH  
TEIVFARTSPQQKLIIVEGCQRQGAIVAVTGDGVNDSPALKKADIGIAMGISGSDVSK  
QAADMILLDDNFASIVTGVEEGRLI FDNLKKSIAYTLTSNIPEITPFLLFIIANIPLP  
LGTVTILCIDLGTDMVPAISLAYEAAESDIMKRQPRNSQTDKLVNERLISMAYGQIGM  
IQALGGFFTYFVILAENGFLPSRLLGIRLDWDDRTMNDLED SYGQEWTYEQRKVVEFT  
CHTAFFASIVVVQWADLIICKTRRNSVFQQGMKNKILIFGLLEETALAAFLSYCPGMG  
VALRMYPLKVTTWWFCAFPYSLLIIFYDEVRLILRRYPGGWVEKETYY (SEQ ID NO:122)

**FIGURE 64C**



(19) World Intellectual Property  
Organization  
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date  
27 May 2004 (27.05.2004)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number  
**WO 2004/044178 A3**

(51) International Patent Classification<sup>7</sup>: **C07H 21/04**

(21) International Application Number:  
PCT/US2003/036260

(22) International Filing Date:  
13 November 2003 (13.11.2003)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:  
60/425,813 13 November 2002 (13.11.2002) US

(71) Applicant (*for all designated States except US*): **GENENTECH, INC.** [US/US]; 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).

(72) Inventor; and

(75) Inventor/Applicant (*for US only*): **SMITH, Victoria** [AU/US]; 19 Dwight Road, Burlingame, CA 94010 (US).

(74) Agents: **CONLEY, Deirdre L.** et al.; GENENTECH, INC., 1 DNA Way, South San Francisco, CA 94080-4990 (US).

(81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

**Published:**

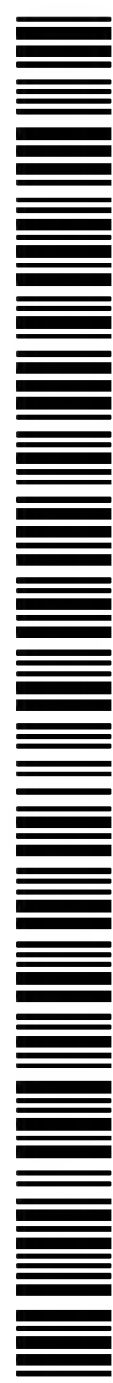
- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments

(88) Date of publication of the international search report:  
22 September 2005

*For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*

(54) Title: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR DIAGNOSING DYSPLASIA

(57) Abstract: Methods and compositions are disclosed for detecting dysplasia in a tissue sample, screening candidate compounds for the ability to inhibit growth of a cancer cell, predicting predisposition to adenocarcinoma and treating cancer based on gene expression profiles.



**WO 2004/044178 A3**



# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US03/36260

## A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER

IPC(7) : C07H 21/04  
US CL : 536/23.1

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

## B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)  
U.S. : 536/23.1

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)  
STN: EMBASE BIOSIS CAPLUS

## C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT

Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A	WO 0206526 (UNIV CALIFORNIA) 24 January 2002.	1-30, 37-45

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.

☐ See patent family annex.

\* Special categories of cited documents:

"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance

"B" earlier application or patent published on or after the international filing date

"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)

"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means

"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed

"T"

later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention

"X"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone

"Y"

document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art

"&"

document member of the same patent family

Date of the actual completion of the international search

25 June 2005 (25.06.2005)

Date of mailing of the international search report

14 JUL 2005

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US

Mail Stop PCT, Attn: ISA/US  
Commissioner of Patents  
P.O. Box 1450  
Alexandria, Virginia 22313-1450

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

Celine Qian, Ph.D.

Telephone No. 571-273-8300

CELIAN QIAN  
PATENT EXAMINER

*Hella Keller*

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.

PCT/US03/36260

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. ☒ Claim Nos.: 31-36  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:  
The claims cannot be searched because the CRF is defect.
3. ☐ Claim Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of Item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
4. ☐ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:

Remark on Protest

☐  
☐

The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.

No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.